



PRESENTED BY

NEW YORK HISTORICAL

Society.

Ex Libris

SEYMOUR DURST



FORT NEW AMSTERDAM (NEW YORK), 1651.

When you leave, please leave this book
Because it has been said
"Ever'thing comes t' him who waits
Except a loaned book."

Avery Architectural and Fine Arts Library
Gift of Seymour B. Durst Old York Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/manualofcorporat1847newy_0

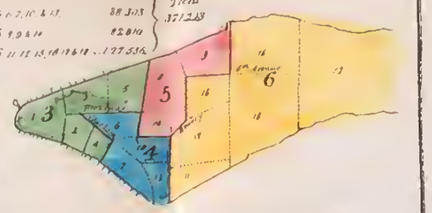
MANUAL

OF THE

CORPORATION.

THE CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

District	Population	
3	2 3 4 & 5 Wards	72 454
4 & 7, 10 & 11		88 303
5 9 & 14		82 811
6 12 13 15, 16 17 & 18		127 556
	Total	371 223



FIRE ALARM.

FIRST DISTRICT. Stephen's Hall

1st Section One
2nd " Two

SECOND DISTRICT.

1st Section Three
2nd " Four

THIRD DISTRICT.

1st Section Five
2nd " Six

REFERENCE

Boundaries of Wards
Fire Districts
Section Line do
Fire Limits
Corporation Piers
Scale of half mile from City Hall

NORTH RIVER

EAST RIVER

Timber Basin

BLACKWELLS Id

PART OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

PART OF WILLIAMSBURGH.

WALLABOUT BAY

MAP OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

1846.

Compiled from the latest Surveys, for D.T. Valentine's MANUAL.

Maywards Lith. 1 Platt St. NY

SCALE



CITY HALL, NEW-YORK.

352.07812
N536m
1845-6

MANUAL

OF THE

CORPORATION

OF

The City of New York,

FOR THE YEARS

1845—6.

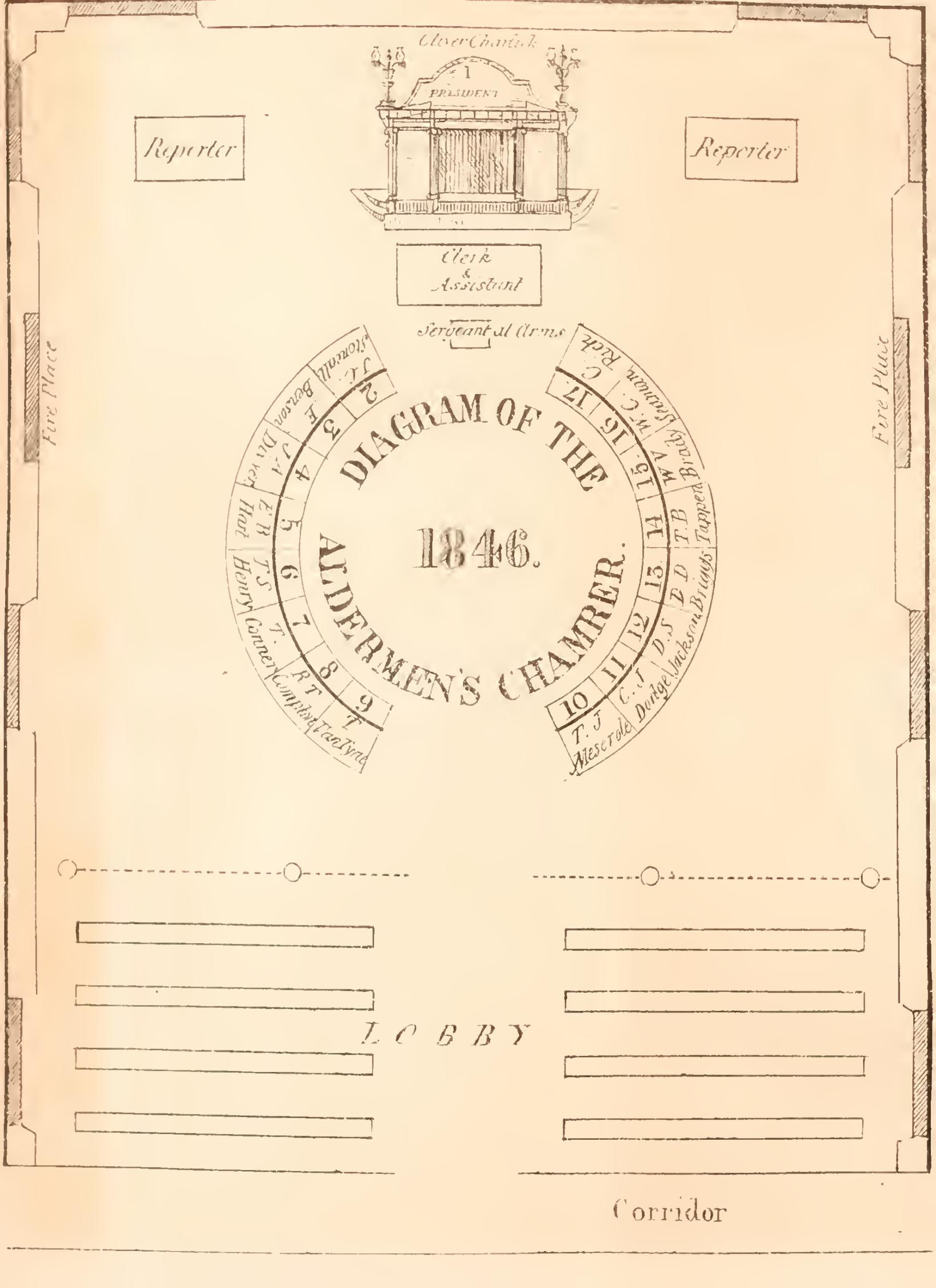
BY D. T. VALENTINE.

NEW YORK:
LEVI D. SLAMM & C. C. CHILDS, PRINTERS,
GLOBE OFFICE, 125 FULTON STREET.

1846.

CLASSICS
AA
735
N4
N4
1845/1847

Entered according to an Act of Congress, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, by DAVID T. VALENTINE, in the Clerk's Office of the Southern District of New York.


Clover Chandelier
1
PRESIDENT
Reporter
Reporter
Clerk
&
Assistant
Sergeant at Arms
Fire Place
Fire Place
DIAGRAM OF THE
1846.
ALDERMEN'S CHAMBER.
1 J. Florentill
2 E. Beeson
3 J.A. Dewey
4 E.R. Hoit
5 T.S. Henry
6 T. Conner
7 R.T. Compton
8 T. VanTine
9 T. Messerole
10 C.J. Dodge
11 D.S. Jackson
12 D. Briggs
13 T.B. Tappen
14 A.W. Brady
15 W.C. Seaman
16 C. Rich
17
LOBBY
Corridor


Fire Place

PREFACE.

Resolved, That the Clerk of this Board, David T. Valentine, be requested to prepare a Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York for the years 1845 and 1846.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, January 5, 1846.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, January 19, 1846.

Approved by the Mayor, January 21, 1846.

In pursuance of the preceding Resolution, the Undersigned, immediately after its approval by the Mayor, applied himself to the pleasurable duty thus imposed on him, and now most respectfully presents this Volume as the result of his labors.

It may be proper to add, that in the selection of materials the Compiler flatters himself that he has bestowed unusual care; and having diligently explored the civic records and annals of our Municipal Government from the earliest period, fully believes that he has rescued many facts and interesting documents from oblivion, to which they were hastening down the stream of time. He has taken the legislative labors of the first Magistrates of Manhattan and their successors, and looks for the reward of his toil in the approval of his fellow-citizens.

The statistics in relation to our City, voluminous as they will appear, are as near perfect as is attainable, or could safely be relied upon. Everything in relation to our municipal affairs calculated to be of interest to the past, or a subject for future reference, has been sought to be furnished.

It, perhaps, is unnecessary to set forth here in what particulars the present number is improved upon its predecessors; but a glance at the Table of Contents, and a perusal thereof, will furnish such information to the reader.

The same is therefore submitted, with great confidence, to the Fathers of our City, and to the public generally.

D. T. VALENTINE.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Aldermen and Assistants, Votes for, in 1845....304
Alms House Department....37
Alms House Department, General Report of....190
Amended Charter of the City of New York....15
Anthracite Coal, Weighers of....46
Association for the benefit of Colored Orphans, School of....223
Assessments, Collector of....41
Assessors....46
Asylum for the Insane, Bloomingdale....262
Ballast Masters....43
Bell-ringers on Alarms of Fire....68
Bituminous Coal, Measurers of....45
Blind, Institution for the....269
Board of Aldermen and Assistants, Presidents of....307
Board of Aldermen, Rules and Orders of....19
" Assistants " " 23
Board of Aldermen, Standing Committees of....28
" Assistants " " 30
Buildings, Superintendent of....41
Buildings erected in New York from 1831 to 1844....246
Burgomasters and Schepens, Proceedings of, in the years 1653 and 1654....340
Calendars....7
Captains, Ass. Captains, and Policemen of the several Wards....58
Carts and Cartmen, Regulations for....230
Census of the City in 1840....295
" " 1845....296
Charcoal, Measurers of....46
City Hall....42
City Inspector's Office....41
City Gauger....45
City Prison, Commitments to from 1816 to 1829....192
City Prison....40
City Surveyors....36
City Weighers....45
Constables....47
Convictions and Acquittals from 1830 to 1845....194
Convictions, Acquittals, and Discharges of the Court of Special Sessions from 1830 to 1845....196
Comptroller's Pay Days....187

PAGE
Courts....284
County Clerk's Office....286
Court of Chancery....287
Consuls resident in the City....288
Colored Orphans, Association for the benefit of....280
Colored Home, Society for the support of....281
Corporation, Officers of....35
Corporation, Counsel to....43
Corporation, Attorney to....ib.
Croton Aqueduct Department....310
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of....37
Custom House....290
" " Annual Receipts of from 1830 to 1845....291
Cut Stone and Marble, Inspectors and Measurers of....44
Deaf and Dumb Asylum....272
Deaths from 1843 to 1845....238
Distances, Table of....229
Education, Board of....198
Ferries....228
Federal Constitution, Adoption of....297
Finance Department....35
Financial Condition of the City from May 1st, 1841, to Jan. 1st, 1846....174
Fire Apparatus....70
Fire Department....68
Fire Department, Officers of....69
" " Trustees of....ib.
" " Standing Committees of....70
Fire Districts, an Ordinance dividing the City into three....ib.
Fire Department Fund....72
Firewood, Inspectors of....46
Flour Inspectors....313
Governor, Votes for, from 1789 to 1844....300
Hacks and Cabs, Superintendent of....43
Half Orphan Asylum, Protestant....222
" " " Catholic....ib.
Hackney Coaches, Carriages or Cabs, rates of fare....235
Handcartmen and Public Porters, Regulations for....233
Hay Weighers and Inspectors of....44
Harbor Masters....313
Health, Board of....34
Hospital, New York....257
Institution for the Blind....223
Interments from 1831 to 1843....237
Intelligence Offices, Keepers of....253
Jacob Hays, Appointment of....308
Justices' Courts, Assistant....46
Lamps and Gas, Superintendent of....43
Leake and Watts' Orphan Asylum House....282
Leake and Watts' Orphan House....222
Lime, Inspectors of....45
Lumber, Inspector of....ib.
Lying-in Women, Asylum for....278

PAGE
Manure, Inspectors of....36
Markets, Public....41
Mayor, Votes for, in 1845....303
Mayor, Aldermen and Assistants, Residences of....27
Mechanics' Society School....220
Members of the City Council from 1653 to Jan., 1846....114
Newspaper Press of the City....241
Newspapers employed by the Corporation....244
Officers of the Corporation....35
Omnibuses....254
Orphan Asylum....277
Orphan Asylum School....221
" " " Roman Catholic....ib.
Pawnbrokers, Licensed....248
Pawnbrokers and Junk Shops and Second-Hand Dealers, Inspectors of, 43
Piers, List of....226
Pilots, Commissioners of....312
Police, Upper....40
Police Department....48
" Chief of....57
" Clerk of Chief of....ib.
Police Courts, First District (lower)....ib.
" " Second "....ib.
" " Third "....ib.
Port Wardens....312
Post Office....292
Potter's Field, Superintendent of....41
Pot and Pearl Ashes, Inspector of....313
President and Vice President, Election of....297
Printer to Common Council....44
" Board of Aldermen....ib.
" " Assistants....ib.
Public Administrator....43
Public Buildings—Ancient and Modern City Hall....336
Public Clocks, Regulator of....44
Public Institutions, General Information relating to....247
Public Markets, Location of....245
Public Offices, Location of....224
Real and Personal Estate, relative value of, as assessed in 1842, 1843, 1844, and 1845....186
Records of the Common Council, Extracts from....314
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for....270
Register's Office....312
Respectable Aged Indigent Females, Association for the relief of....273
Schedule of Officers paid from the City Treasury....75
Second Hand Dealers, Licensed....249
Seamen's Retreat....274
Sheriff's Office and Jury for 1846....283
Size of Blocks, and width of Avenues and Streets north of Houston Street....308
State Measurers....313
Stages, Superintendent of....43

PAGE
Station Houses, Doormen of....68
"Stadt Huys"....338
Street Commissioner's Department....35
Streets, Superintendent of....36
Supervisors, Board of....33
Surrogate's Office....312
Squares and Places....245
Taxes, Receiver of....41
Water Department....37
Weights and Measures, Inspectors of....44

11th Mo. NOVEMBER, 1845.

BEGINS ON SATURDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	6th,	1	19 eve.	Last Quarter,	21st,	11	30 eve.
Full Moon,	13th,	7	59 eve.	New Moon,	29th,	6	49 morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Sat	U. S. Schooner Porpoise lost near Vera Cruz,	6 52	5 8	9 42
2	S	Old City Hall Completed, 1700. [1832.	6 53	5 7	10 24
3	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	6 54	5 6	11 6
4	Tu	General Election City New York.	6 55	5 5	11 53
5	W	Gunpowder Plot, 1605.	6 56	5 4	morn.
6	Th	Great Fire in Hamnond street, 1832.	5 58	5 2	0 44
7	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 59	5 1	1 42
8	Sat	Milton died, 1674.	7 0	5 0	2 54
9	S	Montreal taken, 1775.	7 1	4 59	4 14
10	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	7 2	4 58	5 28
11	Tu		7 3	4 57	6 33
12	W		7 4	4 56	7 25
13	Th		7 5	4 55	8 9
14	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 6	4 54	8 49
15	Sat	Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, died at Balti-	7 7	4 53	9 29
16	S	[more, aged 86, 1832.	7 8	4 52	10 5
17	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 9	4 51	10 39
18	Tu		7 10	4 50	11 12
19	W	Jay's Treaty signed, 1794.	7 11	4 49	11 48
20	Th		7 12	4 48	eve. 26
21	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 13	4 47	1 9
22	Sat		7 14	4 46	1 58
23	S		7 15	4 45	3 0
24	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	7 16	4 44	4 12
25	Tu	New York Evacuated by the British, 1783.	7 16	4 44	5 16
26	W		7 17	4 43	6 19
27	Th		7 18	4 42	7 10
28	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 19	4 41	7 56
29	Sat	Revolution in Poland, 1830.	7 20	4 40	8 41
30	S	Hudson River Closed, 1835.	7 20	4 40	9 25

12th Mo. DECEMBER, 1845.

BEGINS ON MONDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	5th,	9	56 eve.	Last Quarter,	21st,	6	31 eve.
Full Moon,	13th,	1	47 eve.	New Moon,	28th,	5	57 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 21	4 39	10 11
2	Tu	Bonaparte Crowned Emperor, 1804.	7 22	4 38	10 57
3	W		7 22	4 38	11 46
4	Th		7 23	4 37	morn.
5	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 23	4 37	0 37
6	Sat	[noe, 1811.	7 24	4 36	1 32
7	S	Marshal Ney shot, 1815. Battle of Tippeca	7 24	4 36	2 30
8	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	7 25	4 35	3 39
9	Tu		7 25	4 35	4 48
10	W	Trial of Louis XVI., 1792.	7 26	4 34	5 58
11	Th	Landing of Pilgrims at Plymouth, 1620.	7 26	4 34	6 59
12	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 26	4 34	7 48
13	Sat		7 27	4 33	7 32
14	S	Washington died, 1799.	7 27	4 33	9 11
15	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen. Great Fire	7 27	4 33	9 49
16	Tu	[in New York, 1835.	7 27	4 33	10 22
17	W	Bolivar died 1830. Sons of Liberty met,	7 27	4 33	10 57
18	Th	[1773.	7 28	4 32	11 31
19	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 28	4 32	eve. 6
20	Sat	Louisiana Annexed to the United States,	7 28	4 32	0 44
21	S	[1803.	7 28	4 32	1 23
22	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	7 28	4 32	2 8
23	Tu	Embargo Law passed, 1807.	7 28	4 32	3 5
24	W	Peace signed at Ghent, 1814.	7 28	4 32	4 15
25	Th	Christmas.	7 27	4 33	5 24
26	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 27	4 33	6 32
27	Sat		7 27	4 33	7 29
28	S	Hudson River closed, 1832.	7 27	4 33	8 20
29	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 27	4 33	9 10
30	Tu		7 26	4 34	10 2
31	W		7 26	4 34	10 48

1st Mo. JANUARY, 1846.

BEGINS ON THURSDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	4th,	9	29 morn.	Last Quarter,	20th,	10	56 morn.
Full Moon,	12th,	9	6 morn.	New Moon,	27th,	4	27 morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Th		7 27	4 41	11 38
2	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 27	4 42	morn.
3	Sat		7 27	4 43	0 26
4	S	Sir I. Newton born, 1642.	7 27	4 44	1 13
5	Mo	Stated meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	7 27	4 45	2 0
6	Tu	Joseph Bonaparte born, 1768.	7 27	4 46	2 56
7	W		7 27	4 47	4 4
8	Th	Battle New Orleans, 1815.	7 27	4 48	5 15
9	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 26	4 49	6 32
10	Sat		7 26	4 50	7 30
11	S		7 26	4 51	8 17
12	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	7 26	4 52	8 58
13	Tu	Steamboat Lexington burnt, 1840.	7 25	4 53	9 34
14	W	Peace with Great Britain ratified, 1784.	7 25	4 54	10 9
15	Th		7 25	4 55	10 40
16	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 24	4 56	11 12
17	Sat		7 24	4 57	11 44
18	S	Battle Cowpens, 1781.	7 23	4 59	eve 17
19	Mo	Stated meeting Board Asst. Aldermen.	7 23	5 0	0 50
20	Tu		7 22	5 1	1 30
21	W	Louis XVI. beheaded, 1793.	7 21	5 2	2 17
22	Th		7 21	5 3	3 17
23	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 20	5 5	4 36
24	Sat		7 19	5 6	5 56
25	S		7 19	5 7	7 10
26	Mo	Stated meeting Board Aldermen.	7 18	5 8	8 7
27	Tu	Treaty with France, 1832.	7 17	5 10	8 58
28	W		7 16	5 11	9 48
29	Th		7 15	5 12	10 35
30	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 14	5 13	11 19
31	Sat		7 14	5 15	morn.

2d Mo. FEBRUARY, 1846.

BEGINS ON SUNDAY AND HATH

TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3d,	0	15 morn.	Last Quarter,	18th,	11	15 eve.
Full Moon,	11th,	4	16 morn.	New Moon,	25th,	2	36 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	S		7 13	5 16	0 3
2	Mo	Stated meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	7 12	5 17	0 45
3	Tu	Ratification of Peace at Paris, 1783.	7 11	5 18	1 29
4	W		7 10	5 20	2 15
5	Th		7 9	5 21	3 12
6	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	7 7	5 22	4 30
7	Sat		7 6	5 23	5 52
8	S	Earthquake at London, 1760.	7 5	5 24	7 6
9	Mo	Stated meeting Board Aldermen.	7 4	5 26	8 0
10	Tu		7 3	5 27	8 40
11	W	De Witt Clinton died 1828.	7 2	5 28	9 17
12	Th		7 0	5 29	9 48
13	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 59	5 31	10 19
14	Sat	Valentine's day.	6 58	5 32	10 48
15	S		6 56	5 33	11 19
16	Mo	Stated meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	6 55	5 34	11 51
17	Tu	Peace with England, 1815.	6 54	5 35	eve 24
18	W	Vermont admitted into the Union, 1791.	6 52	5 37	1 1
19	Th		6 51	5 38	1 46
20	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 50	5 39	2 42
21	Sat		6 48	5 40	4 3
22	S	Washington born, 1732 (N. S.)	6 47	5 41	5 32
23	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	6 45	5 43	6 54
24	Tu	U. S. ship Hornet captured the Peacock,	6 44	5 44	7 55
25	W	[1813.	6 42	5 45	8 44
26	Th		6 41	5 46	9 30
27	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 39	5 47	10 15
28	Sat		6 38	5 48	10 57

3d Mo. # MARCH, **1846.**

BEGINS ON SUNDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	4th,	5	36 eve.	Last Quarter,	20th,	9	2 morn.
Full Moon,	12th,	9	53 eve.	New Moon,	28th,	0	55 morn.

D A	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	S		6 36	5 59	11 38
2	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	6 35	5 51	morn.
3	Tu	First Congress met at New York, 1789.	6 33	5 52	0 16
4	W		6 32	5 53	0 55
5	Th	James Madison born, 1751.	6 30	5 54	1 40
6	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 29	5 55	2 31
7	Sat		6 27	5 56	3 44
8	S	Arithmetic brought into Europe, 941.	6 25	5 57	5 9
9	Mo	Stated meeting Board Aldermen.	6 24	5 58	6 28
10	Tu	Battle of Aboukir, 1801.	6 22	6 0	7 30
11	W		6 20	6 1	8 10
12	Th		6 19	6 2	8 49
13	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 17	6 3	9 20
14	at		6 16	6 4	9 51
15	'	Andrew Jackson born, 1767.	6 14	6 5	10 20
16	Mo	Stated meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	6 12	6 6	10 53
17	Tu	St. Patrick's day.	6 11	6 7	11 26
18	W		6 9	6 8	eve·26
19	Th		6 7	6 9	0 41
20	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	6 6	6 10	1 27
21	Sat	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727.	6 4	6 11	2 26
22	S		6 2	6 12	3 45
23	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	6 1	6 14	5 17
24	Tu	Queen Elizabeth died, 1603.	5 59	6 15	6 37
25	W		5 57	6 16	7 38
26	Th	First Printing in England, 1471.	5 56	6 17	8 26
27	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 54	6 18	9 9
28	Sat		5 52	6 19	9 51
29	S		5 51	6 20	10 32
30	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	5 49	6 21	11 12
31	Tu	Earthquake at Lisbon, 1761.	5 47	6 22	11 50

4th Mo. APRIL, 1846.

BEGINS ON WEDNESDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.		D.	H. M.
First Quarter,	3d,	0 16 eve.	Last Quarter,	18th,	3 28 eve.
Full Moon,	11th,	0 59 eve.	New Moon,	25th,	11 52 morn.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	W		5 46	6 23	morn.
2	Th	Jefferson born, 1743.	5 44	6 24	0 27
3	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 43	6 25	1 10
4	Sat	Wm. H. Harrison, President U. S., died, 1841.	5 41	6 26	1 59
5	S		5 39	6 27	2 59
6	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	5 38	6 28	4 22
7	Tu	Revolution in Brazil, 1831.	5 36	6 29	5 40
8	W		5 34	6 30	6 45
9	Th	Gen. Gates died, 1806.	5 33	6 31	7 35
10	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 31	6 32	8 10
11	Sat	Bonaparte abdicated, 1814.	5 30	6 33	8 45
12	S		5 28	6 34	9 18
13	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	5 27	6 35	9 54
14	Tu	Embargo Law Repealed, 1814.	5 25	6 36	10 28
15	W		5 23	6 37	11 5
16	Th	Shakspeare born, 1564.	5 22	6 38	11 42
17	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 20	6 39	eve.26
18	Sat	Lord Byron died, 1824.	5 19	6 40	1 17
19	S		5 17	6 41	2 20
20	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	5 16	6 42	3 37
21	Tu	Texans defeated Santa Anna, 1836,	5 14	6 44	4 59
22	W		5 13	6 45	6 14
23	Th	Shakspeare died, 1616.	5 12	6 46	7 13
24	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 10	6 47	8 4
25	Sat		5 9	6 48	8 48
26	S		5 7	6 49	9 30
27	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	5 6	6 50	10 9
28	Tu	James Monroe born, 1758.	5 5	6 51	10 48
29	W	Epervier taken, 1814.	5 3	6 52	11 26
30	Th	Louisiana ceded to the U. S., 1802.	5 2	6 53	morn.

5th Mo. MAY, 1846.

BEGINS ON FRIDAY AND HATH

THIRTY-ONE DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
First Quarter,	3d,	6	56 morn.	Last Quarter,	17th,	8	31 eve.
Full Moon,	11th,	1	10 morn.	New Moon,	24th,	11	48 eve.

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets. H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	5 1	6 54	0 4
2	Sat	Riot in N. Y., Sam'l L. Divine killed, 1833.	4 59	6 55	0 43
3	S		4 58	6 56	1 29
4	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	4 57	6 57	2 20
5	Tu		4 56	6 58	3 29
6	W	Bonaparte died, 1821. Gross assault upon	4 55	6 59	4 41
7	Th	[the President by R. B. Randolph.	4 53	7 0	5 48
8	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 52	7 1	6 45
9	Sat		4 51	7 2	7 30
10	S		4 50	7 3	8 9
11	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	4 49	7 4	8 50
12	Tu	Mayor and Common Council sworn in.	4 48	7 5	9 29
13	W	Landing at Jamestown, 1607.	4 47	7 6	10 6
14	Th		4 46	7 7	10 48
15	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 45	7 8	11 30
16	Sat		4 44	7 9	eve. 19
17	S		4 43	7 10	1 13
18	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	4 42	7 11	2 15
19	Tu	Bonaparte made Emperor, 1804.	4 41	7 11	3 25
20	W	Lafayette died, 1834.	4 41	7 12	4 37
21	Th		4 40	7 13	5 45
22	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 39	7 14	6 46
23	Sat		4 38	7 15	7 40
24	S	John Randolph died, 1833.	4 38	7 16	8 29
25	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assistant Aldermen.	4 37	7 17	9 12
26	Tu	Great Fire in Bedford street, N. Y., 1833.	4 36	7 18	9 52
27	W	Eclipse and Sir Henry run, 1823.	4 36	7 18	10 29
28	Th	Cholera appeared at Nashville, Tenn., 1833.	4 35	7 19	11 5
29	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 34	7 20	11 43
30	Sat		4 34	7 21	morn.
31	S		4 33	7 21	0 19

6th Mo. # JUNE, **1846.**

BEGINS ON MONDAY AND HATH

THIRTY DAYS.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.		D.	H. M.
First Quarter,	2d,	0 34 morn.	Last Quarter,	16th	1 42
Full Moon,	9th,	10 40 morn.	New Moon,	23d	0 52

D M	D W	REMARKS.	Sun Rises H. M.	Sun Sets H. M.	High Water H. M.
1	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	4 33	7 22	1 1
2	Tu	Peace with France and England, 1814.	4 33	7 23	1 47
3	W		4 32	7 24	2 38
4	Th	Peace with Tripoli, 1805.	4 32	7 24	3 42
5	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 31	7 25	4 46
6	Sat	Fulton Steam Frigate blown up at Navy Yard,	4 31	7 26	5 46
7	S	[N. Y. 1829.	4 31	7 26	6 46
8	Mo	Stated meeting Board Assist. Aldermen.	4 31	7 27	7 35
9	Tu	Cholera first appeared at Quebec in 1832.	4 30	7 27	8 21
10	W		4 30	7 28	9 7
11	Th	Malta taken by Bonaparte, 1798.	4 30	7 28	9 53
12	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 30	7 29	10 36
13	Sat	New York Incorporated, 1665.	4 30	7 29	11 22
14	S		4 30	7 30	ev.12
15	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	4 30	7 30	1 3
16	Tu		4 30	7 31	1 59
17	W	Battle Bunker Hill, 1775.	4 30	7 31	3 1
18	Th	Battle of Waterloo, 1815. War declared, 1812.	4 30	7 31	4 9
19	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 30	7 32	5 14
20	Sat	William IV. died, 1837.	4 30	7 32	6 22
21	S		4 31	7 32	7 21
22	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Assist. Aldermen.	4 31	7 32	8 10
23	Tu	Henry Hudson died, 1610.	4 31	7 32	8 54
24	W		4 31	7 33	9 37
25	Th	Battle of Charleston, 1776.	4 32	7 33	10 13
26	Fri	Executive Session Finance Committee.	4 32	7 33	10 49
27	Sat	Dr. Dodd executed, 1777.	4 32	7 33	11 23
28	S		4 33	7 33	11 57
29	Mo	Stated Meeting Board Aldermen.	4 33	7 33	morn
30	Tu		4 34	7 33	0 34

AN ACT

TO AMEND

THE CHARTER

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK:

PASSED APRIL 7, 1830.—CH. 122.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:—

1. The legislative power of the Corporation of the City of New York, shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Assistants, who together shall form the Common Council of the City.

2. Each Ward of the City shall be entitled to elect one person to be denominated the Alderman of the Ward, and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Aldermen; and each Ward shall also be entitled to elect one person to be denominated an Assistant Alderman; and the persons so chosen, together shall form the Board of Assistants.

3. The Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen shall be chosen for one year; and no person shall be eligible to either office, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the Ward for which he is chosen.

4. The annual election for Charter Officers shall commence on the second Tuesday in April, and the Officers elected shall be sworn into office on the second Tuesday in May thereafter; and all the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, and conduct of elections for Members of Assembly, and in regard to the appointment, powers, and duties of the inspectors, holding the same, shall apply to the annual election of Charter Officers.

5. The first election for Charter Officers, after the passage of this law, shall take place on the second Tuesday in April, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one; and all those persons who shall have been elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this law, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this law shall be entitled to be sworn into office.

6. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any Alderman whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the City, resignation, or otherwise; and the Board of Assistants shall also have power to direct a special election to supply any vacancy that may occur in the Board of Assistants; and in both cases, the person elected to supply the vacancy shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of each shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall also choose its Clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the qualifications of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and the doors of each shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secresy; and all resolutions and reports of Committees which shall recommend any specific improvement involving the appropriation of public moneys, or taxing or assessing the citizens of said city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Common Council, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called and published in the same manner.

8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members; to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled, shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his right and powers as an Alderman or Assistant Alderman.

9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

10. Any law, ordinance, or resolution of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other.

11. No member of either Board shall, during the period for which he was elected, be appointed to, or be competent to hold any office of which the emoluments are paid from the City treasury, or by fees, directed to be paid by any ordinance or act of the Common Council, or be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, the expenses or considerations whereof are to be paid under any ordinance of the Common Council; but this section shall not be construed to deprive any Alderman or Assistant of any emolument or fees which he is entitled to by virtue of his office.

12. Every act, ordinance, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of the Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be

presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the City, for his approbation. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, within ten days thereafter; or if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the public newspapers of the City.

13. The Board to which such act, ordinance, or resolution, has been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, a majority of the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered; and if approved by a majority of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases the votes of both Boards shall be determined by ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the measure reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

14. If the Mayor shall not return any act, ordinance, or resolution so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

15. Neither the Mayor nor Recorder of the City of New York shall be a member of the Common Council thereof, after the second Tuesday of May, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

16. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, and whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence, or disability.

17. It shall be the duty of the Mayor,

First. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the City, in relation to its government, finances, and improvements.

Second. To recommend to the adoption of the Common Council all such measures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness, and ornament of the City, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

Third. To be vigilant and active in causing the laws and ordinances of the government of the City to be duly executed and enforced.

Fourth. To exercise a constant supervision and control over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed to him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State and the United States.

18. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of City expenditure, nor shall any money be drawn from the City treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purposes for which it was drawn.

19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums

of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature.

20. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of Charter Officers, in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement the different sources of City revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council, the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation, the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

21. The executive business of the Corporation of New York, shall hereafter be performed by distinct departments, which it shall be the duty of the Common Council to organize and appoint for that purpose.

22. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the City shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

23. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Assistant Aldermen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise.

24. The division of the Common Council into two Boards shall not take effect until the officers to be elected under this law shall enter on the duties of their office. Each Board shall hold its first meeting, for the purpose of organizing, on the second Tuesday of May in each year, at which time the Mayor or Clerk of the Common Council shall attend, by whom the oath of office shall be administered to the members elected. In the absence of the Mayor and Clerk, such oath may be administered by the Recorder, or First Judge of the City, or by any of the Justices of the Superior Court.

25. None of the provisions of this Act, except the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-second sections, shall be construed as applying to the Common Council as now constituted.

26. Such parts of the Charter of the City of New York, and of the several Acts of the Legislature amending the same, as are not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby, but shall continue and remain in full force.

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED MAY, 1844.

I. UPON the appearance of nine members, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair as President, and the members be called to order.

II. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

III. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of nine members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

IV. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

V. The President in all cases has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved and carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question

which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

IX. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of the ordinances, resolutions, or reports on the table, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day." The order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of nine members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.
2d. Reports of Committees.
3d. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.
4th. Motions or Resolutions.
5th. Unfinished business.
6th. Special Orders of the day.
7th. General Orders of the day.
8th. Messages or papers from the Mayor or Board of Assistants, may be considered at any time.

X. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XI. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion, for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIII No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it has passed the other Board, unless by a majority of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XIV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in and passed the Board of Aldermen, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Assistants; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Assistants, and concurred in by the Board of Aldermen, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVI. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVIII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by

the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIII. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXV. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVI. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes; not only in the case required by law, but when any two members shall require it. "And in all appropriations of public money, the ayes and noes shall be called by the Clerk, and recorded."

XXVIII. In all divisions taken by the Board, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk to enter on the minutes the names of the members so calling for the division.

XXIX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXX. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXI. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXIII. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council con-

venes, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President or other member to whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, and endorse thereon the name of the applicant and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXIV. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows:

1. APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.
2. ASSESSMENTS.
3. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND SCHOOLS.
4. CHARITY AND ALMS HOUSE.
5. FERRIES.
6. FINANCE.
7. FIRE AND WATER.
8. LAMPS AND GAS.
9. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.
10. MARKETS.
11. POLICE, WATCH, AND PRISONS.
12. PUBLIC OFFICES AND REPAIRS.
13. ROADS AND CANALS.
14. STREETS.
15. CLEANING STREETS.
16. WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
17. PUBLIC LANDS AND PLACES.
18. SALARIES.
19. ORDINANCES.

XXXV. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment until the President leaves the chair.

XXXVI. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the City may require it.

XXXVII. The applications and resolutions relative to streets above 42d street, shall be referred to the Committee on Roads and Canals.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

RULES AND ORDERS

OF THE

BOARD OF

ASSISTANT ALDERMEN

OF THE

CITY OF NEW YORK.

1811.

I. Upon the appearance of nine members, including the President, the members shall be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of nine members, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. Immediately after the President shall have taken the chair, the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read by the Clerk, to the end that any mistake therein may be corrected by the Board.

IV. The order of business, which shall in no case be departed from, except by the consent of ten members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of Petitions.

2d. Reports of Committees.

3d. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

4th. Motions and Resolutions.

5th. Unfinished business of the preceding meeting.

6th. Special orders of the day.

7th. General orders of the day.

8th. Messages from the Mayor or from the Board of Aldermen may be considered at any time.

V. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

VI. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VII. Whenever any five members shall require the Board to go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the Chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, excepting the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time of speaking.

VIII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

IX. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present.

X. The President shall cause the Clerk to make a list of all the messages, ordinances, resolutions, and reports, not finally disposed of, which shall be considered "the general orders of the day."

XI. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

XII. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XIII. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority, to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote shall be made after the ordinance, resolution, or act, shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XIV. No ordinance or resolution, sent to this Board from the other Board for concurrence, shall be called up for final passage on the same day on which it shall be presented, unless by the consent of two-thirds of the members present voting to consider it finally.

XV. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to certify and send to the other Board, every act, ordinance, and resolution, which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval; and the Clerk shall certify to the other Board, the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XVI. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XVII. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat and address himself to the President.

XVIII. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XIX. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member, choosing to speak, shall have spoken; nor more than once upon the previous question.

XX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put, unless the same

be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XXI. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time before decision or amendment.

XXII. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question, or
6. To adjourn.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate of the main question, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question when a division is called, unless to vote when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain, and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be entered upon the minutes, not only in the case required by law, but when any two members require it.

XXIX. In all divisions taken by the Board, by ayes and noes, on the call of a member, it shall also be the duty of the Clerk, to enter on the minutes the name of the member so calling for the division.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the unanimous consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report a statement of facts, and also their opinion thereon, in writing; and no report shall be received, unless the same be signed by a majority of the Committee.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance, or other written application, tended to be presented to the Common Council, is to be delivered to the President, or any other member of the Board, on any day, but not later than four o'clock on the day on which the Common Council convene, except on extraordinary occasions; and the President, or other member to

whom it shall be given, shall examine the same, or endorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto, which endorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. The STANDING COMMITTEES, to consist of three members each, shall be as follows :—

1. APPLICATIONS FOR OFFICE.
2. ASSESSMENTS.
3. ARTS, SCIENCES, AND SCHOOLS.
4. CHARITY AND ALMS HOUSE.
5. FERRIES.
6. FINANCE.
7. FIRE DEPARTMENT.
8. LAMPS AND GAS.
9. LAWS AND APPLICATIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE.
10. MARKETS.
11. POLICE, WATCH AND PRISONS.
12. PUBLIC OFFICES AND REPAIRS.
13. ROADS AND CANALS.
14. STREETS.
15. CLEANING STREETS.
16. WHARVES, PIERS, AND SLIPS.
17. PUBLIC LANDS AND PLACES.
18. SALARIES.
19. ORDINANCES.

XXXVII. The President may call Special Meetings of the Board, whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the City may require it.

XXXVIII. The President shall be, *ex-officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of the members of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXIX. The members of the Board shall not leave their places on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

O. S. BARTLES, *Clerk.*

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen of the City of New York, with their Residences, viz.—

MAYOR.

Hon. William F. Havemeyer, Office, 5 City Hall,...h. 93 Vandam st.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1st Ward—Oliver Charlick, Esq., (President,) 39 Front street, cor. [Whitehall and Front sts.
2d " James C. Stoneall, ...h.131 Fulton st.
3d " Egbert Benson, ...h. 56 Warren st.
4th " Joseph A. Divver, 127 Roscvelt st. .....h. 50 James st.
5th " Emanuel B. Hart, 35 Wall st.....h. 12 Lispenard st.
6th " Thomas S. Henry, 25 Chambers st.....h. 119 White st.
7th " Thomas Conner,.....h. 61 Governeur st.
8th " Richard T. Compton, cor. Varick and Vandam, h. 65 Van- [dam st.
9th " Theodorus Van Tine, 128 Water st.....h. 68 Jane st.
10th " Bernard J. Meserole,..... .....h. 6 Allen st.
11th " Charles J. Dodge, South, near Pike st.,.....h. 512 Fourth st.
12th " David S. Jackson,.....h. Bloomingdale Road and 101st st.
13th " Daniel D. Briggs,.....h. 160 Broome, cor. Attorney st.
14th " Thomas B. Tappen, cor. Bowery and Walker st. h. 165 Hes- [ter st.
15th " William V. Brady, 48 Maiden Lane,.....h. 33 Bleecker st.
16th " William C. Seaman,.....80 7th Avenue.
17th " Crandall Rich, 138 1-2 Water st.,.....h. 131 Norfolk st.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

7th Ward—Nathaniel Pearce, Esq., (President,) Clinton, cor. South st., [23 Rutgers Place.
1st " John S. Gilbert,.....19 Thames st.
2d " Joseph C. Albertson, 7 Nassau st.,.....h. 143 Fulton st.
3d " Governeur M. Ogden, 4 New st.,.....h. 160 Chambers st.
4th " George H. Purser,.....h. 43 Oak st.
5th " Lyman Candee,.....h. 183 Duane st.
6th " John Foote, 204 Front st.,.....h. 26 Duane st.
8th " Archibald Maclay, Jr.,.....h 481 Broadway.
9th " William Quackenbush,.....h. 137 Perry st.
10th " Neil Gray, cor. Wall and Hanover st.....h. 299 Broome st.
11th " Jacob Miller,.....h. 373 Fifth st.
12th " Thomas Spofford,.....h. 86th st., near 4th Avenue.
13th " Nathan Roberts,.....h 13 Lewis st.
14th " Edwin Nichols, 256 Water st.....h. 387 Broome st.
15th " James D. Oliver,.....h. 62 Amity st.
16th " John J. V. Westervelt, 15 Spruce st. h. 18th st. and 7th Av.
17th " William H. Cornell, 59 Fulton Market,..h. 350 Houston st.

STANDING COMMITTEES

Of the Boards of Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen,

FOR THE YEAR 1845.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

1. *Applications for Office:*
   Alderman Conner,
   " Benson,
   " Van Tine.

2. *Assessments:*
   Alderman Hart,
   " Benson,
   " Seaman.

3. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools:*
   Alderman Hart,
   " Rich,
   " Benson.

4. *Charity and Alms-House:*
   Alderman Briggs,
   " Rich,
   " Benson.

5. *Finance:*
   Alderman Stoneall,
   " Van Tine,
   " Benson.

6. *Ferries:*
   Alderman Meserole,
   " Briggs,
   " Brady.

7. *Fire-Department:*
   Alderman Rich,
   " Conner,
   " Benson.

8. *Lamps and Gas:*
   Alderman Divver,
   " Briggs,
   " Brady.

9. *Laws and Applications to the Legislature :*

Alderman Henry,
" Hart,
" Benson.

10. *Markets :*

Alderman Tappan,
" Compton,
" Brady.

11. *Police, Watch, and Prisons :*

Alderman Henry,
" Compton,
" Seaman.

12. *Public Offices and Repairs :*

Alderman Meserole,
" Compton,
" Benson.

13. *Roads and Canals :*

Alderman Jackson,
" Meserole,
" Benson.

14. *Cleaning Streets :*

Alderman Dodge,
" Seaman,
" Brady.

15. *Public Lands and Places :*

Alderman Hart,
" Rich,
" Divver.

16 *Wharves, Piers, and Slips :*

Alderman Compton,
" Conner,
" Benson.

17. *Streets :*

Alderman Seaman,
" Dodge,
" Brady.

18. *Salaries :*

Alderman Conner,
" Brady,
" Stoneall.

19. *Ordinances:*

Alderman Henry,
" Hart,
" Benson.

20. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct:*

Alderman Jackson,
" Tappan,
" Brady.

21. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment:*

Alderman Divver,
" Dodge,
" Brady.

OLIVER CHARLICK,
President Board of Aldermen.

BOARD OF ASSISTANT ALDERMEN.

1. *Applications for Office:*

Assistant Alderman Foote,
" " Gray,
" " Maclay.

2. *Assessments:*

Assistant Alderman Albertson,
" " Cornell,
" " Westervelt.

3. *Arts, Sciences, and Schools:*

Assistant Alderman Ogden,
" " Albertson,
" " Spofford.

4. *Charity and Alms-House:*

Assistant Alderman Maclay,
" " Oliver,
" " Purser.

5. *Finance:*

Assistant Alderman Purser,
" " Oliver,
" " Gray.

6. *Ferries:*

Assistant Alderman Gilbert,
" " Candee,
" " Miller.

7. *Fire Department:*

Assistant Alderman Gray,
" " Ogden,
" " Purser.

8. *Lamps and Gas:*

Assistant Alderman Cornell,
" " Nichols,
" " Quackenbush.

9. *Laws and Applications to the Legislature:*

Assistant Alderman Albertson,
" " Maclay,
" " Ogden.

10. *Markets:*

Assistant Alderman Cornell,
" " Candee,
" " Nichols.

11. *Police, Watch and Prisons:*

Assistant Alderman Westervelt,
" " Foote,
" " Albertson.

12. *Public Offices and Repairs:*

Assistant Alderman Miller,
" " Gray,
" " Nichols.

13. *Roads and Canals:*

Assistant Alderman Spofford,
" " Westervelt,
" " Miller.

14. *Cleaning Streets:*

Assistant Alderman Foote,
" " Maclay,
" " Quackenbush.

15. *Public Lands and Places:*

Assistant Alderman Nichols,
" " Miller,
" " Cornell.

16. *Wharves, Piers, and Slips:*
Assistant Alderman Candee,
" " Roberts,
" " Gilbert.

17. *Streets:*
Assistant Alderman Oliver,
" " Roberts,
" " Candee.

18. *Salaries:*
Assistant Alderman Spofford,
" " Gilbert,
" " Foote.

19. *Ordinances:*
Assistant Alderman Quackenbush,
" " Ogden,
" " Gilbert.

20. *Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct:*
Assistant Alderman Purser,
" " Westervelt,
" " Roberts.

21. *Joint Committee on Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, Long Island Farms, and Bellevue Establishment:*
Assistant Alderman Roberts,
" " Oliver,
" " Spofford.

NATHANIEL PEARCE,
President Board of Assistant Aldermen.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

The Board of Supervisors is composed of the Mayor, the Recorder and the Aldermen. The stated Annual Meetings of the Board are—

R. S. part 4, c. 2, title 4, art. 1, sec 2, v. sec. 2, p. 729.

On the second Monday of July, to prepare a List of the names of 600 persons to serve as Grand Jurors during the ensuing year.

2 R. L. 399. laws relative to the City, 128. Act April 9, 1813. sec. CL.

On the second Tuesday of July (at the City Hall, and at such other times and places as they shall find necessary), to examine and ascertain what sums of money are by law imposed on the said City, in that year, for taxes,* &c.

7 L. N. Y. a 123. Laws relative to the City, 173. Act April 6, 1835, sec. 3.

2 R. L. 399, laws relative to City, 128, Act April 9, 1813, section CLI.

On the third Tuesday of August (at the City Hall, or at such other places, and at such times as they shall find necessary), to examine the several Assessment Rolls, &c. They are to cause the Assessment Rolls, when corrected (or fair copies), to be delivered to the Ward Collectors respectively, on or before the 1st day of October.

Between the third Tuesday of November and the first Tuesday of December, and at such other times and places as they may direct, to examine and audit the books, accounts and vouchers of the Chamberlain of the City.

STANDING COMMITTEES,

Appointed in pursuance of a Resolution of the 16th September, 1841.

His Honor the Mayor, William F. Havemeyer, Chairman announced the following STANDING COMMITTEES for the ensuing year, May 31st, 1845 :—

1. *On Annual Taxes.*

Messrs. Theodorus Van Tyne,
James C. Stoneall,
Egbert Benson.

2. *On Civil Courts.*

Messrs. Thomas S. Henry,
David S. Jackson,
Bernard J. Meserole.

3. *On County Officers.*

Messrs. Daniel D. Briggs,
Charles J. Dodge,
Emanuel B. Hart.

4. *On Criminal Courts and Police.*

Messrs. Oliver Charlick,
William C. Seaman,
William V. Brady.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

* *Note.*—The Annual Tax Law empowers them, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of the Act, to order and cause to be raised by Tax, etc.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

The Board of Health consists of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen (seven members, with the Mayor, constituting a quorum). The officers are—

Hon. Wm. F. Havemeyer (Mayor), *President*, 5 City Hall, h. 93 Vandam Street.
D. T. Valentine (Clerk C. C.), *Secretary*, 8 City Hall.
John Ewen (Comptroller), *Treasurer*, 5 Hall of Records.

The City Inspector, and his Assistants, are Officers connected with the business of the Board of Health, for a list of which see page 41.

The Board of Health Commissioners is composed of Officers appointed by the State Government. The following are the Officers:

Henry Van Hoevenbergh, M. D., *Health Officer*,.....Quarantine.
Alexander F. Vache, M. D., *Resident Physician*, No. 29 Chambers Street.
Stephen R. Harris, M. D., *Health Commissioner*,....No. 3 Stone Street.
Henry Pattison, *Agent and Secretary*,.....121st Street, Harlem.

OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION.

WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER, *Mayor*, office, 5 City Hall...h. 93 Vandam st.
David T. Valentine, *Clerk of the Common Council*, office, 8 City Hall,
(h. New City Hall.
S. Thos. Beekman, *Clerk in office of Clerk C. C.*, 8 City Hall,
(h. 116 Greenwich st.
Charles Irving, " " " " 8 City Hall,
(h. 19th st., n. Irving Pl.
Wm. B. Marsh, *Messenger C. C.*, 8 City Hall.....h. 17 1st Av.
O. S. Bartles, *Clerk of Board of Assistants*, office, 6 City Hall..... h. 129
(Charles st.
D. J. Chatfield, *Ass.* " " " " "
(h. 4th Av. and 58th st.
James Furey, *Clerk in Mayor's office*, office, 5 City Hall, h. 169 Houston.
Jacob Ramsey, *First Marshal*, " " h. 203 Bleecker st.
Geo. W. Hinchman, *Messenger Mayor's office*, " h. 70 Third st.
Jacob Hays, *Sergeant-at-Arms, Board of Aldermen*...h. 46 Lispenard st.
Nicholas H. Slidell, " " *Assistants*....h. 140 Spring st.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 5 Hall of Records.

John Ewen, *Comptroller*, ...293 East Broadway.
John J. Serrell, *Clerk to Comptroller*, ...34 Vesey st.
W. H. Dikeman, *Stock and Transfer Clerk*,.....268 Elizabeth st.
Aug. J. Matsell, *1st Auditor*,.....299 Houston st.
Aug. Kimball, *2d* " .....49 Chambers st.
James R. Dodge, *Redemption Clerk*,.....84½ Av. D.
Charles J. Dougherty, *Clerk*,.....69 Cherry st.
S. T. Williams, *Book-keeper*, ...
Stephen Van Nostrand, *Collector City Revenue*.....12 Catharine Slip.
Joseph Lawrence, *Chamberlain*,.....Bank of State of New York.
N B. Williamson, *Clerk to Chamberlain*, ...

STREET COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, No. 4 Hall of Records.

Elias L. Smith, *Street Commissioner*,.....4 Willet st.
Richard J. Smith, *Assistant Street Commissioner* ... .90 Division st.

Wm. Sinclair, jr., 1*st Clerk Street Commissioner's Office*, .82 Walker st.
J. Meech Henry, 2*d* " " " 89 Hammond st.
James Pattison, *Draughtsman and Redemption Clerk*,...55 Twelfth st.
Warren P. Smith, *Clerk to Street Commissioner*,.....106 Columbia st.
Patrick Lyon, *Messenger and Porter*, ...
John A. Patterson, *Superintendent of Pavements*,.....291 Bleecker st.
Wm. E. Dennis, do. *Wharves*, ...200 Greene st.
John McMahon, do. *Cleaning Sewers*,.....

City Surveyors.

Joseph F. Bridges,
John Ewen,
Daniel Ewen,
Edward Ewen,
A. M. Hoffman,
Isaac T. Ludlam,
Thos. R. Ludlam,
Silas Ludlam,
Edward Ludlam,
John Pollock,
Richard Amerman,
E. W. Bridges,
Geo. B. Smith,
Reuben Spencer,
Thos. C. Ruggles,
Aug. T. Arrowsmith,
F. P. Vidall,
Wm. A. Slidell,
Francis Nicholson,
Roswell Graves, jr.,
Geo. C. Schaeffer,
Edward Doughty,
Wm. B. Doughty,
Samuel S. Doughty,
Gardner W. Sage,
Wm. Dewey,
James E. Serrell,
John J. Serrell,
Wm. H. Whitlock,
Geo. W. Smith,
Edwin Smith.

SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS.

Office, Public Buildings, rear of Essex Market.

Joseph T. Sweet, *Superintendent of Streets*,..... .....2 Sixth st.
Wm. N. Burkhead, *Clerk to Superintendent of Streets*,..14 Beekman st.
Matthew D. Finn, *Ass.* " " " ....415 Grand st.

Manure Inspectors.

James Meehan,
John Barmore,
William Lowery,
Thomas Laws,
Silas Barmore,
Thos. McSpeddon,
Wm. H. Miller.

WATER DEPARTMENT.

Office, New City Hall, middle entrance.

Water Commissioners.

Stephen Allen, *President*,.....1 Washington sq.
Saul Alley,.....6 "
Charles Dusenbury,.....
Thos. T. Woodruff,.....530 Broadway.
Wm. W. Fox,.....307 Pearl st.
Wm. G. Hunt, *Clerk and Draughtsman*,.....2 Hammersley pl.
John B. Jervis, *Chief Engineer*,.....104 Elizabeth st.
Peter Hastie, *Resident Engineer*,.....

OFFICERS IN THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

James A. Coffin, *President*, ...291 Henry st.
Myndert Van Schaick,.....5th Av. cor. Fourteenth st.
Samuel B. Ruggles, ... } *Water Board*,.....24 Union pl.
Horatio Allen,..... } .....25 Clinton pl.
Harvey Hunt,..... } .....58½ Bowery.
Jesse Brush, *Water Purveyor*,.....189 Church st.
Jaques Ruden, *Accountant*,.....103 Charlton st.
Henry L. Robertson, *Register*,.....103 Essex st.
John A. Blackledge, *Assistant Register*,.....59 Spring st
Alex. W. Cox, " ".....119 White st
J. J. Cohen, *Clerk*,.....30 Burton st.
John J. Conklin, *Messenger*,.....699 Greenwich st.
Justus B. Foot, *Fireman Aqueduct Yard*.....113 Greenwich st.
William Hawkes, *Keeper Park Fountain*,.....253 William st.
M. A. Oliff, " *Receiving Reservoir*,.....Harlem.
John Devaul, " *Distributing* "...cor. 22d st. and 3d Avenue.
E. B. Purdy, *Supt. of Tapping*,.....315 Spring st.

ALMS HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

Old Alms House.—Park.

James H. Cook, *Commissioner*,.....100 Broome st.
George W. Anderson, *Supt. of Out-door Poor*,.....
James S. Hyatt, *Chief Clerk*,.....2 15th st.
Joshua Philips, *Clerk*,.....180 Grand st.
Benson S. Hopkins, *do*.....134 East Broadway.
Peter C. Johnston, *do*.....94 Green st.
James Quackenbush, *1st Visitor*,.....95 Eleventh st.
Edward Witherell, *2d do*.....Alms House.

John McGrath, *Visitor*, ...21 Mott st.
Samuel D. Walters, " .....57 Broome st.
W. D. Hughes, " .....210 Elm st.
John Golder, " .....729 Greenwich st.
H. D. Loomis, " .....18 1st Avenue.
Darius Darling, " .....52 John st.
William Stewart, *Temporary Visitor*, ...49 Morton st.
J. D. Stewart, " " .....81 Green st.
J. P. Shirkey, " " .....38 Hubert 4t.
Samuel D Rouse, " " .....268 18th st.
John W. Brown, " " .....cor. 3d Avenue and 15th st.
Edmund J. Porter, *Counsel*, ...——
William J. Stevens, *Officer*, ...——
John Mullane, *Hearse Driver*, ...——
Thomas Leyden, *Assistant* " .....7 Franklin st.
Rufus Ripley, *Runner, &c.* .....——

Alms House, Bellevue.

William P. Moss, *Superintendent*, ...Alms House.
Newman B. Smith, *Steward*, ...347 Bleecker st.
John J. McCoole, *Asst.* " .....16th st.
Robert Brown, *Baker*, ...25th st., near 2d Avenue.
John Neafie, *Carpenter*, ...207 Spring st.
Charles F. Mumford, *Clerk*, ...——
William Angevine, *Gate Keeper* .....Alms House.
Eliza Heggerman, *Matron*, ... "
Eliza Heaton, *Asst.* " ..... "
Henry Tappan, *Chaplain*, ...22 W. Washington st.

Bellevue Hospital.

Fenelon Hasbrouck, *Resident Physician* .....Alms House.
David Wood, *Steward*, ... "
Leah E Strang, *Matron*, ... "
Jane King, *Nurse*, ... "
Ophelia Davenport, *Nurse, Small Pox Hospital*, ... "
Edward Moor, *Apothecary*, ... "
A. Hubbard Koon, *Assistant Physician*, ... "
William Atwater, " " ..... "
Joseph G. Clark, " " ..... "
Henry Morton, " " ..... "

Nursery, Long Island Farms.

Warden Hayward, *Superintendent*,.....Long Island Farms.
William B. Mott, *Steward*,..... "
Joseph G. Boyce, *Asst. do.*,..... "
Joseph Winterbottom, *Asst. Physician*,..... "
Jane Ley, *Matron*,..... "
Eliza Gambling, *Asst. Matron*,..... "
Ann Burns, *Nurse*,..... "
Mary Strong, *Matron at Nursery Hospital*,..... "

Lunatic Asylum.

Edward Stewart, *Asst. Physician*,.....Blackwell's Island.
John Van Tine, *Steward*,..... "
John O. Carpenter, *Keeper*,..... "
Isaac T. Kinney,....." ..... "
Joseph H. Russell....." ..... "
James M'Alpin....." ..... "
Martin O'Kie, *Gardener*, ... "
Mark Hawxhurst, *Engineer*,.....184 Lawrence st.
Mary Jacobs, *Matron*,.....Blackwell's Island.
Alice Frazier, *Nurse*,..... "
Eliza Westcott,..." ..... "
Mary Eliza Ring,..." ..... "

Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

Morgan L. Mott. *Keeper*,.....Blackwell's Island.
George Walter, *Deputy Keeper*,.....96 Walker st.
Jonathan Nash. *do.*, ...126 Norfolk st.
Nathan A. Sutton, *Steward*,.....Blackwell's Island.
John Francis, *Carpenter & Keeper*,.....21st street & 6th Av.
David M. Boyce, *Shoemaker & Keeper*,.....357 Houston st.
Edward S. Parcells, *Blacksmith & Keeper*,.....52 Christie st.
James Tuite, *Mason & Keeper*,.....312 Rivington st.
James Creighton, *Quarry Master & Keeper*,....cor. King & Hudson sts.
Joseph Martindale, *Apothecary*,.....Blackwell's Island.
Michael Dwyer, *Asst. Keeper*,.....39 Christie st.
Samuel P. Spies, *do.*,.....214½ Division st.
John Grey, *do.*,.....46 Mulberry st.
Wm. H. Williams, *do.*,.....148 Orchard st.
Timothy O'Gorman, *do.*,.....142 Fulton st.
William Flynn, *do.*,..... .....61st st.
Daniel Kearny, *do*.....39 Goerck st.
John Persianni, *do.*,.....Old Post Road, cor. 61st st.
Thomas R. Brooks, *do.*,.....316 Third st.

William Overstock, *Asst. Keeper*,.....194 Greene st.
George W. Requa, *do.*,.....221 Spring st.
Francis M'Laughlin, *do.*,.....7 Centre Market pl.
William Beechley, *do.*,.....325 Water st.
Lewis Bowne, *do.*,.....60th st.
Andrew G. Teinier, *do.*,.....4th Av. between 32d & 33d st.
John S. Evans, *Guard*,.....226 Clark st.
Edmund Nugent, *do.*,.....22 Renwick st.
Garret De Groot, *do.*,.....54 Bedford st.
James Fakey, *do.*,.....Fort Washington.
Allen C. Rutherford, *do.*,.....140 Sullivan st.
John Schureman, *Asst. Carpenter*,.....224 18th st.
Frederick Raymond, *Coxswain*,.....
Hannah Baker, *Matron*,.....Blackwell's Island.
Mary J. Wilson, *Sewing Department*,..... "
Zetus Earle, *Chaplain*,..... "

City Prison.

Malachi Fallon, *Keeper*,.....117 Leonard st.
Robert Donnell, *Deputy do.*,.....188 Seventh st.
William S. Roberts, *do.*,.....87 9th Avenue.
F. B. O'Donnell, *do.*,.....13 Gay st.
John M. Ditchett, *do.*,.....76 Roosevelt st.
Robert Campbell, *do.*,.....103 Eldridge st.
John H. Robbins, *do.*,.....373 Monroe st.
Robert M'Intyre, *do.*,.....135 West Broadway.
Abraham Bogart, Jr., *do.*,.....8 Dominick st.
Edward Fearnin, *do.*,.....326 Henry st.
Samuel Hoyt, *Out Door Keeper to take charge of sewer men*, 253 Grand st.
Morgan Scanlen,..... " ..... " ..... " .....44 Elm st.
Robert I. Lamoree, *Engineer*,.....29 Marion st.
Bernard Conway, *Night Watch*,.....162 Leonard st.
John S. Magnus, *do.*,.....203 Allen st.
Henry Drinker, *do*,.....32 Delancy st.
Wm. S. Tompkins, *Physician*,.....161 Bowery.
Flora Foster, *Matron*,.....City Prison.

Upper Police.

Isaac Edwards, *Keeper*,.....546 Grand st.
Henry Strickland, *Deputy Keeper*,..... "
William Chapman, *Keeper House of Detention*,.....Harlem.

CITY INSPECTOR'S OFFICE.

Office, No. 1 City Hall.

Cornelius B. Archer, *City Inspector*, ...175 Mott st.
John H. Chambers, *Assistant do.*, ...142 Elm st.

SUPERINTENDENT OF POTTER'S FIELD.

Dennis McCarthy.....Bloomingdale.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS.

Office, Nos. 19 and 20 Elizabeth street.

Mack Oakley, *Superintendent*,.....79 Duane st.
G. W. Schuyler, *Clerk*, ...cor. First av. and First st.
Jacob Benson, *Foreman*, ...60 Vandam st
Charles Noonan, *Gatekeeper*, ...217 Lewis st.

RECEIVER OF TAXES.

Office, New City Hall—Old Alms House.

John Stewart, *Receiver*,.....Third av., cor. 26th st.
Peter Esquirol, *Deputy*, ...40 Attorney st.
Thos. F. Jeremiah, *First Clerk*,.....52 Stanton st.
John Paulding. *Clerk*,.....24 Charlton st.
Theodore Frost, " .....12 Grand st.
Benj. J. Pentz, " .....5 Rosevelt st.

COLLECTORS OF ASSESSMENTS.

Office, No. 7 Hall of Records.

James C. Willet, *Collector*,.....371 Fifth st.
Samuel Dunshee, *Deputy Collector*, ...
Anthony Chappel, " " .....20 Harrison st.
Patrick McCafferty, " " .....13 Prince st.

PUBLIC MARKETS.

William Messerve, *Superintendent*, ...155 Second st.

Clerks of Markets.

Jefferson Market.

J. C. Demarest,.....128 Perry st.

Greenwich Market.

Clinton Market.

S. C. Duryea,.....479 Washington st.

Washington Market.

Wm. H. Jacobs, *Deputy Clerk*,.....250 Fulton st.
R. H. Tate, *Ass.* " " .....92 Vesey st.

Franklin Market.

Asa Gardiner,.....84 Broad st.

Fulton Market.

R. D. Letter, *Deputy Clerk*,.....Fulton Market.
G. W. Gibbons, *Assistant Deputy Clerk*,..... " "

Catharine Market.

J. L. Bunce,.....20 Catharine Slip.

Centre Market.

Daniel Ebbets,.....177 Elizabeth st.

Monroe and Governeur Markets.

Mathew Vogle,.....431 Monroe st.

Union Market.

Hyatt Lyons,.....294 Stanton st.

Essex Market.

Allen P. Thomas,.....108 Essex st.

Tompkins Market.

Gilbert Cromwell,.....170 First Av.

Weighmasters in Markets.

Abraham Cottrell,.....Washington Market.
Thomas Cooper,.....Fulton "

City Hall.

James Taylor, *Deputy Keeper*,.....9 City Hall.
Joseph Hoffmire, *Assistant Deputy Keeper*,.....W. B'dway and Thomas.
Bernard Kennedy, " " " .....76 Mulberry st.

COUNSEL TO CORPORATION.

Office, No. 10 Wall street.

James T. Brady, ...538 Houston st.
Peter B. Sweeney, *Clerk*, ...
Stephen C. Massett, " .....
John D. Burchard, " .....
Andrew Mount, " .....

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, No. 85 Nassau street.

H. P. Wanmaker, ...120 Charles st.

ATTORNEY TO CORPORATION.

Office, New City Hall.

Allen M. Sniffen, ...254 Madison st.
Charles Dobbs, jr., *Clerk*, ...
Wm. H. Blackford, " .....
Lloyd Bryant, *Constable*. .....
Benj. F. Gamble, " .....

Superintendent of Lamps and Gas.

Bartholomew Purdy, ...187 Madison st.

(The Policemen below mentioned, are detailed as follows:)

Superintendent of Hacks and Cabs.

John H. Low, ...279 Spring st.
John Huthwaite, ...84 Bayard st.

Superintendents of Stages.

James Leonard, ...13 Park Row.
Robert J. Brown, ...647 Water st.

Inspector of Pawnbrokers' and Junk Shops, and Second Hand Dealers.

George M. Norris, ...62 Division st.

Ballast Masters.

Edmund Fitzgerald, ...9 Oak st.
Edward Flanagan, ...253 Second st.

Printer to Common Council.

J. L. O'Sullivan,.....cor. Nassau and Beekman sts.

Printer to Board of Aldermen.

Wm. C. Bryant & Co., ...25 Pine st.

Printer to Board of Assistants.

William Denman, ...70 Bayard st.

Inspectors and Measurers of Cut Stones and Marble.

Matthew Sayer, Matthew M. Connett.

Inspectors of Weights and Measures.

Allen R. Jollie,.....First District.
James M. Bard,.....Second District.

Sealers of Weights and Measures.

George H. Lloyd, Elias D. Oakley.

Regulator of Public Clocks.

Benj. Welsh.

Pound Masters for the Twelfth Ward.

Fence Viewers in Twelfth Ward.

Pound Master for the Sixteenth Ward.

James W. Roosevelt.

Weigher of Hay.

John Vredenburgh.

Inspectors of Pressed Hay.

NOTE. The term of office of Inspectors of Pressed and Baled Hay, Lime, Lumber, and Firewood; Measurers and Weighers of Coal, and of City Gaugers, and City Weighers, expires on the 1st of July of every year, and by law they are required to renew by license. The names of those only who have so complied with the law, are hereinafter mentioned. (*See Revised Ordinances of* 1845, page 430.)

Inspector of Baled Hay.

Stephen Currie.

Inspectors of Lime.

William Batty,
Andrew Walker.

Measurers of Bituminous Coal.

Inspectors of Lumber.

Simeon Ackerman,
Eli Kimberly, jr.
George Roberts,
Cornelius Higgins,
George R. Rexford,
Allen Gorham,
Abm. M. Valentine.
John Button,
Dudley Sheffield,
John Quinn,
Levi Dyer,
Wm. P. Knapp,
Thomas Constantine.

City Gaugers.

J. T. P. Smith,
Benj. H. Roach,
Peter Demill,
Mahlon Chichester,
Theophilus L. Houghton,
James Morris,
George Niven.

City Weighers.

Charles Swan,
John M. Ryer,
A. P. Crane,
John C. Swan,
Robert F. Bunker,
R. S. Watson,
Richard Sterling,
John Bartine,
D. D. Crane,
Joseph Moore,
David Fancher,
James Ryan,
Michael Delany,
Peter M. Swaine,
Thos. W. Titus,
Robert Murray, jr.,
David Longworth,
Gurden Halsey,
David Demarest,
Lewis A. Bente,
William Russell,
Reuben Bunker,
James Welling,
Charles Hunt,
C. F. Brunner,
Archibald Gourlay,
William A. Rich,
John Johnson,
William McGill,
Wm. W. Gallaer,
Henry W. Mead,
Wm. S. Root,
Thomas Marshall.

Weighers of Anthracite Coal.

Frederick Ryer, Leonard Burnham,
Richard H. Nodyne

Measurers of Charcoal.

Inspectors of Firewood.

Ira B. Smith, Morris Crane,
John Gaskin, Patrick O'Donnell,
Moses Edwards, Joseph D. Smith,
Benjamin Brush, Samuel Bennett.
James Rowland,

Assistant Justices' Courts.

Ambrose Kirtland,	1st	*District*,	1st, 2d, & 3d Wards,	Fulton st.
Wm. G. Sterling,	2d	"	4th & 6th "	Duane st.
Ulysses D. French,	3d	"	5th, 8th, & 14th "	Howard st.
Joseph Hoxie,	4th	"	7th, 10th, & 13th "	rear Essex [Market.
John Newhouse,	5th	"	9th, 11th, 15th, & 17th "	cor. 3d st., & [Bowery.
Nicholas Everitt,			12th & 16th Ward Courts,	Harlem.
James B. Shey,			" " " "	21st st. and [Broadway.

Clerks.

Clairborne Ferris, ... 1st District.
Jirah Bull ..... 2d "
James M. Murray, ... 3d "
Joseph R. Taylor, ... 4th "
James B. Greenman, ... 5th "

Assessors.

First Ward.
John C. Alstadt,
John L. Palmer.

Second Ward.
James B. Garretson,
Samuel Waterbery.

Third Ward.
James E. Wood,
Thos. C. Bartine,

Fourth Ward.
William Corbett,
John D. Keating.

Fifth Ward.
Sampson Moore,
Samuel Dixon.

Sixth Ward.
John Green,
Matthew Murray.

Seventh Ward.
David Lyon,
David P. Arnold.

Eighth Ward.
George Paulding,
Daniel Wilson.

Ninth Ward.
Joseph D. Baldwin,
James L. Miller.

Tenth Ward.
Edward D. Drummond,
Edmund Anderson.

Eleventh Ward.
Christopher M'Garey,
Andrew R. Jackman.

Twelfth Ward.
John Flynn,
John P. Dodge.

Thirteenth Ward.
Cornelius B. Timpson,
James H. Cooke.

Fourteenth Ward.
Thomas Raven,
Thomas Hassett.

Fifteenth Ward.
George Riley,
Joseph Britton.

Sixteenth Ward.
Jehu Mott,
James Cassidy.

Seventeenth Ward.
George Brown, George H. Ross.

Constables.

First Ward.
Hugh Maguire,
Robert Green.

Second Ward.
William G. Butler,
Alfred Roach.

Third Ward.
Charles M. Hoople,
Alexander Bates.

Fourth Ward.
Emanuel Joseph,
Maurice O'Keefe.

Fifth Ward.
Samuel W. Hubbard,
William Buckley.

Sixth Ward.
Peter Collins,
Joseph Moon.

Seventh Ward.
Thomas Dunlap,
Robert M'Keon.

Eighth Ward.
Elias D. Brower,
Nicholas M. Slidell.

Ninth Ward.
Peter Westervelt,
Benjamin D. Wisner.

Tenth Ward.
Bernard Marren,
Horatio N. Parker.

Eleventh Ward.
Nathaniel H. Green,
Lloyd Bryant.

Twelfth Ward.
Robert Thompson,
James Polhemus.

Thirteenth Ward
Robert Armstrong,
John Rue.

Fourteenth Ward.
Nathaniel Finch,
Joseph Horn.

Fifteenth Ward.
James Hostin,
William Earle.

Sixteenth Ward.
Bernard Mahon,
Alexander Smith.

Seventeenth Ward.
Benjamin F. Gamble, Caleb H. Tompkins.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

AN ACT

For the Establishment and Regulation of the Police of the City of New York. Passed May 7, 1844, by a two-third vote.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Article I.

Of Police.

§ 1. The Watch Department, as at present organized, is hereby abolished, together with the offices of Marshals, Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, Dock Masters, Lamp Lighters, Bell Ringers, Day Police Officers, Sunday Officers, Inspectors of Pawn Brokers' and Junk Shops, and of the Officers to attend the polls at the several Election Districts of the City and County of New York, and Superintendent of Roads of the Twelfth Ward of the said City, except the office of Mayor's, or First Marshal.

§ 2. In lieu of the Watch Department, and the various officers mentioned in the foregoing section, there shall be established a Day and Night Police, of not to exceed eight hundred men, including Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen.

§ 3. The Corporation, by ordinance, shall divide the city into two or more Police Districts, in each of which Districts shall be established a Police Court and Office.

§ 4. The business of the Police Courts, in two of said Police Districts, shall be conducted by the Police Courts now established by law in and for said city; and if the city shall be divided into more than two Police Districts, the Police Court which shall be established for such additional District, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the laws relating to the Police Courts now established in and for said City. The Corporation, by Ordinance, shall prescribe the time and place for holding such Courts, and shall designate the Magistrates and Clerks for each Police District.

§ 5. Each Ward of the City of New York shall be a Patrol District. The Corporation shall provide, in each Patrol District, a suitable room for

the accommodation of the Patrol of such District, to be designated "District Head Quarters." The Patrol of each District shall consist of one Captain of Police, a First and Second Assistant Captains of Police. The number of Policemen that each Ward shall be entitled to, shall be designated by an Ordinance of the Common Council.

§ 6. The Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, and Policemen, shall, in and for the City of New York, possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the City and County of New York.

§ 7. Captains of Police, within their respective Districts, shall be Street Inspectors, Health Wardens, Fire Wardens, and Dock Masters; and in the Twelfth Ward, in addition thereto, shall be Superintendent of Roads; such Captains, aided and assisted by the Assistant Captains of Police and Policemen, shall do and perform all the duties heretofore performed by the several officers in this section mentioned.

§ 8. The Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen of the District, in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in conformity with the laws of the State and the Ordinances of the Corporation, shall watch and guard the District day and night, and protect the Polls at Elections; and, in like manner, the Policemen shall light the lamps and ring the alarm bells. And the Police of the District, or any of them, shall perform all other duties prescribed to them by Ordinance of the Corporation.

§ 9. The Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen, shall carry a suitable emblem, or device, by which they may, when necessary, make themselves known.

§ 10. In case of the absence of the Captain, the duties required of him shall be performed by the First Assistant Captain; and, in his absence, by the Second Assistant Captain; who, while acting in such capacity, shall possess and exercise the powers and rights of such Captain.

§ 11. At any alarm of fire, it shall be the duty of the Captain of Patrol nearest the scene of conflagration forthwith to proceed to the same, with one-half of the number of Policemen off duty, to be diligent in preserving order and protecting property. In case of any riot, or any other sudden emergency requiring the services of the Police, on notice being given, the Captain of Police shall forthwith proceed to the scene of riot, with the whole Police off duty, or any part thereof, and be vigilant in suppressing the same.

§ 12. It shall be the duty of the Policemen to obey such orders as they may, from time to time, receive from Captains and Assistant Captains of Police, respecting their duty; and to report, through the Captains and Assistant Captains, to the Chief of Police, all violations of the Corporation Ordinances; to preserve the public Peace; and it shall be the duty of the Policemen to render every assistance and facility to Ministers and Officers of Justice; and to report to the Captain all suspicious persons, all bawdy-houses, receiving shops, pawnbrokers' shops, junk shops, second-hand dealers, gaming houses, and all places where idlers, tipplers, gamblers and other disorderly, suspicious persons may congregate; to caution strangers and others against going into such places, and against pickpockets, watch-stuffers, droppers, mock auctioneers, burners, and all other vicious persons; to direct strangers and others the nearest and safest way to their places of destination, and, when necessary, to cause them to be accompanied to their destination by one of the Police.

§ 13. All information respecting offences committed, or of suspicious persons or places, shall be communicated to the presiding Justice, and made a matter of private record in the Police Offices, that the services of the whole Department may be secured in the detection of offenders and the recovery of property, and for the more effectual prevention of crime.

§ 14. The Clerks in each Police Office shall keep a proper book or books, in which shall be entered at length a description of each and every article of stolen or other property which shall be brought to said Offices, or which shall be taken from prisoners, and what disposition has been made thereof; also, a receipt book for property delivered from said office; also, a book to contain a statement of known burglaries, larcenies, and stolen property; and shall perform any service required of them by the Special Justice.

§ 15. Punctual attendance shall be required of every Officer and Patrolman connected with the Department, on all occasions; sickness and disability only shall be an excuse for absence from duty.

§ 16. A room shall be provided at each Police Court, for the deposit and preservation of all property brought to said Court. One of the Clerks of said Court, under the direction of the Magistrates, shall be charged with the safe keeping of said property.

§ 17. The Mayor shall detail from the Policemen a sufficient number to attend upon the Police Courts, serve the process of said Courts, and to attend upon other Courts of the City.

Article II.

Of Chief of Police.

§ 1. The Offices of Inspector of Hacks, Omnibuses, Cabs, and Public Porters, Inspector and Deputy Inspector of Stages, Inspector of Carts, Keepers of Lands and Places, are hereby abolished; and all the duties performed by said Officers shall be performed by the Chief of Police, aided and assisted by the Captains of Police, Assistant Captains of Police, and by the Policemen, in pursuance of the Rules and Regulations of the Mayor, in accordance with the Laws of the State, and the Ordinances of the Common Council.

§ 2. The Chief of Police, in and for the City and County of New York, shall possess the powers of a Special Justice of the Police Court, to entertain complaints in all cases when crimes have been committed, to issue a precept for the arrest of the person charged with having committed a crime, and to commit the persons arrested, for examination, such examination to be taken by Officers now authorized to take such examinations; and in all such cases shall proceed in the same manner, and be governed by all laws relating to Police Justices in like cases; and shall, also, possess all the powers now possessed by Marshals appointed by the Mayor of the City of New York; he shall, subordinate to the Mayor, be the Chief Executive of the Police Department; he shall obey, and cause the Police Department under him to obey, the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Mayor, in accordance with the Laws of the United States, of this State, and the Ordinances of the Common Council; he shall repair to the scenes of fires and riots, and take command of the Police present, and may direct any or all of the Police of the City of New York to any place where their services may be deemed necessary.

§ 3. The Chief of Police shall have his Office in the Mayor's Office.

Article III.

Of Appointments and Removals.

§ 1. The Chief of Police shall be nominated by the Mayor to the Common Council, and, with their approval, shall be appointed by the Mayor; the Chief of Police must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, an actual resident of the City and County of New York. The above mentioned Officer shall hold his office for one year, unless sooner removed from office for cause. His removal from the City and County shall vacate his office.

§ 2. All vacancies in the office of the Chief of Police shall be filled in the same manner, and for the residue of the term.

§ 3. The Alderman, Assistant Alderman, and the Assessors of each Ward, shall nominate, yearly, to the Mayor, one Captain of Police, one First Assistant Captain, and one Second Assistant Captain, and as many Policemen as the Ward may be entitled to: the Mayor may appoint all or any of the persons thus nominated; should the Mayor reject any such nominations, other persons shall, in like manner, be nominated to the Mayor for such places. Each of said persons so nominated to the Mayor must be a citizen of the United States, a citizen of the State of New York, and a resident of the Ward for which he is nominated. All vacancies in office shall be filled in like manner, and removal from the Ward shall vacate either of said offices.

§ 4. The Captains of the Police shall have power to suspend Policemen from office for cause; and the Special Justices shall have like power in reference to Policemen attending their Courts. In all such cases of suspension, the Officer making the suspension, shall, within twenty-four hours thereafter, notify the Mayor of such suspension, in writing; which notice shall specify the grounds for such suspension, and contain the names of the witnesses to establish the charge. The Mayor shall receive from any persons complaints for cause, against the Chief of Police, Captains and Assistant Captains, and Policemen; in each case of suspension and complaint, the Mayor shall cause notice to the accused to be given, to afford him an opportunity to be heard in his defence. The Mayor shall examine witnesses upon the charges, and in defence, and may, for cause, remove the accused from office, or restore him to duty. The testimony shall be reduced to writing, which testimony, together with the decision of the Mayor thereon, shall be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 5. The Mayor shall, at least every three months, report to the Common Council, the state of the Police in practical operation, with such other information in his possession as may promote the welfare and efficiency of the Department, with such suggestions as he may deem proper.

§ 6. In making appointments under this article, the Alderman, Assistant Alderman, and Assessors, shall meet together; a majority of them shall form a quorum: the Alderman shall preside, and in his absence the Assistant Alderman; a majority of those present shall determine their actions. They shall keep minutes of their proceedings, and all questions shall be decided by ayes and nays; the names of the members shall be recorded as they voted; they shall transmit to the Mayor a certificate of their nominations, which certificate, with the determination of the Mayor

endorsed thereon, shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

§ 7. There shall be kept in the Mayor's Office a book, in which shall be entered the name of the Chief of Police, of each Captain, Assistant Captain, and Policeman of each Ward; the time of his appointment; the period for which he is appointed, and the time his office will expire; the time of any removal from office, or the recurring of any vacancy.

§ 8. The Chief of Police, Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen, shall subscribe and take, before the Mayor, the Constitutional Oath of Office; which oath shall be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Common Council.

Article IV.

Compensation of Officers.

§ 1. The compensation of Officers and Patrolmen named in this law, shall be fixed by the Common Council, but shall not exceed the following sums, to wit: Chief of Police, one thousand five hundred dollars; Special Justices, one thousand five hundred dollars; Clerks of Police, eight hundred dollars; Captains of Patrol, seven hundred dollars; Assistant Captains, five hundred and fifty dollars; Policemen, five hundred dollars; Police Officers, when sent out of the County, on public business, shall be allowed all necessary expenses, upon the same being sworn to, and approved by the Mayor, and allowed by the Board of Supervisors.

§ 2. No fees or compensation shall be charged or received by any officer for the arrest of any prisoner, or for mileage, or for receiving any prisoner into the prison, or discharging him from the same; and no fees or costs shall be charged or received for the issuing of any warrant, subpœna, or other process; or for the taking of a complaint, bail, or affidavit (except as hereinafter provided). Any Magistrate or officer violating the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such an offence.

§ 3. In cases of complaints for assaults and batteries, the Magistrate may require that the complainant pay the fees heretofore authorized by law. In case the examination shows that the complaint is just and legal, the Magistrate shall return such fees to the complainant. Should such complaint be frivolous, or malicious and untrue, the Magistrate may charge to the complainant, and receive from him, all the costs and fees now authorized in such proceedings; which costs and fees shall be paid to the Clerks, who shall monthly pay all such fees into the City Treasury, accompanying such payment with an affidavit or affirmation that the sums so paid are all the fees received by them for any matter or cause specified in this section.

§ 4. In the City and County of New York, except by the First and two Associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, there shall be no costs or fees charged or received upon any proceedings upon writs of habeas corpus, either by the Judge or Commissioner granting them, or by the officer serving them, or by the jailer obeying their orders; and the Judge before whom the matter shall be heard shall, if the case be bailable, and the amount of bail shall have been fixed by the committing Magistrate, only determine whether the party is lawfully committed, or is legally chargable with the offence imputed, and shall not adjudicate upon the question

of bail. The amount of bail ordered by the committing Magistrate shall, in such cases, only be altered by a Court having jurisdiction of the offence for which the prisoner was committed; and any officer violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be subject to the pains and penalties for such offence; the First Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the City of New York, may charge the fees now allowed by law in such cases.

§ 5. The Salaries of the Captains, Assistant Captains, and Patrolmen, shall be paid by the Comptroller, by warrant, semi-monthly. The Captains of the Patrol shall receive the pay of the Patrolmen, and pay the same over to them as often as received, and immediately on the receipt thereof; and account therefor, in such manner as shall be prescribed by Ordinance of the Common Council. The Captains and Assistant Captains of Patrol, shall give bonds for the faithful performance of all duties enjoined on them by this law, in the sum of three thousand dollars each, to be approved of by the Mayor and Comptroller. The Clerks of the Police shall give bonds, with the like condition, to be approved in like manner, in the penal sum of one thousand dollars.

§ 6. All Ordinances, parts of Ordinances, Resolutions, and Acts, now in force, and inconsistent with this Act, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

§ 7. The powers and duties of the Officers abolished by this Act shall be possessed and performed by them, until the Officers created by virtue of this Act are appointed and enter upon their respective duties.

§ 8. All cognizances given to answer to a charge preferred, or for good behavior, or to appear and testify, in all cases cognizable before Courts of criminal jurisdiction, on being forfeited, shall be filed by the District Attorney, together with a certified copy of the order of the Court forfeiting the same, in the office of the Clerk of the said City and County; and thereupon the said Clerk shall docket the same, in the book kept by him for docketing of judgments, transcripts whereof are filed with him as such Clerk, as if the same was the transcript of a judgment record for the amount of penalty: and the recognizance, and the certified copy of the order forfeiting the recognizance, shall be the judgment record; such judgment shall, in good faith, be a lien on the real estate of the persons entering into such recognizance from the time of filing said recognizance, and copy order, and docketing the same, as in this section directed. An execution may be issued to collect the amount of said recognizance, in the same form as upon a judgment recovered in the Court of Common Pleas of said City and County, in an action of debt, in favor of the people, against the persons entering into such cognizance.

§ 9. All the costs and fees to be charged for entering such judgment and filing the necessary papers, shall be the usual fees to the Clerk for filing papers and entering rules; the District Attorney shall receive no fee or compensation for his services in the matter, his salary being deemed compensation for all such services.

§ 10. No member of the Police Department, nor any Magistrate or Police Officer, shall receive any present or reward for services rendered or to be rendered, unless with the knowledge and approbation of the Mayor, such approbation to be given in writing and entered in a book to be kept in the Mayor's Office; any Officer who shall receive any present or reward, in violation of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall also be removed from office.

§ 11. In cases of offences committed in the City and County of New York, upon persons, being, at the time of the offence committed, in the said City and County, and being non-residents of the said City and County, either upon the persons of such non-residents, or by taking or receiving from such non-residents money or property, the District Attorney may apply to any Judge of said City and County, possessing the powers of a Supreme Court Commissioner, for an order to take the testimony *de bene esse* of all witnesses in the matter being in, but not residing in said City and County; such Judge, in his discretion, may grant an order so to take such testimony, which order shall specify the length of notice of such examination that shall be given to the accused. The District Attorney shall serve upon the accused the notice so directed by such Judge; the witness shall be examined in the presence of the accused; his direct and cross-examination shall be reduced to writing in questions and answers, and shall be signed by the witness and certified by the Judge; the examination shall, by the officer taking the same, be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Sessions of the City and County of New York, and may be used before the Grand Jury, and all Courts and Tribunals having jurisdiction of the subject matter, in the same manner, and with like effect, as the witness could be, was he personally present upon the trial of the accused: all questions may be raised to the admissibility of the testimony of the witness, and to questions and answers, that could be raised to the witness and his examination in open Court.

§ 12. Such accused may, in like manner, on his part, on such a notice given to the District Attorney, take the examination of non-resident witness, to be filed in the same office, and to be used with the like effect, subject to similar objections.

§ 13. There shall be no costs or fees charged by any Judge or Officer, in ordering, taking or filing such examination, except by the First Judge and Assistant Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, who may charge and receive the same fees now allowed by law for taking examination of witnesses.

§ 14. Sections 4 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13, of Article IV. of this Act shall take effect immediately.

§ 15. All the other parts of this Act shall take effect whenever the Mayor and Common Council of the City of New York, after the 15th day of May, 1844, shall, by Ordinance, adopt this Act; a certified copy of such Ordinance shall be sent to and filed in the office of the Secretary of State, and a copy of the same shall be filed in the office of the Clerk of the City and County of New York, ten days before this Act shall take effect. This Act shall not be construed as requiring the Mayor and Common Council to adopt it.

STATE OF NEW YORK }
Secretary's Office. }

I have compared the preceding with an original Act of the Legislature of this State, on file in this office, and do certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original.

ARCH'D CAMPBELL,
Deputy Secretary of State.

Albany, May 8, 1844.

AN ORDINANCE

REGULATING THE POLICE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. The City is hereby divided into three Districts, as follows:

The First District shall comprise the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Wards.

The Second District shall comprise the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, Fifteenth, and Sixteenth Wards.

The Third District shall comprise the Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, and Seventeenth Wards.

§ 2. In each of said Districts there shall be a Police Court and Office. The business of the Police Office already established in Centre street, in said City, shall continue to be conducted there until otherwise directed by the Corporation; the Police Office for the Second District, newly created, shall be held at the Jefferson Market in the Ninth Ward; and the Police Office for the Third District shall be held at the Essex Market in the Tenth Ward.

§ 3. The Magistrates and Clerks for the aforesaid Police Courts or Offices are hereby assigned as follows:

Justices Merritt, Osborne, and Drinker, to the First District (Lower Police Office) in Centre street.

Justices Gilbert and Taylor to the Third District Office, Essex Market, Tenth Ward.

Justice Roome to Second District, Jefferson Market.

Clerks Frye and Edwin F. Corey, to the Third District Police Office, Essex Market.; Mounfort to Jefferson Market.

§ 4. The Policemen for the various Wards of the City of New York, including Captains and Assistant Captains, are hereby appointed as follows:

To the First Ward—Fifty-five.
To the Second Ward—Forty.
To the Third Ward—Forty.
To the Fourth Ward—Fifty-five.
To the Fifth Ward—Fifty.
To the Sixth Ward—Sixty.
To the Seventh Ward—Sixty.
To the Eighth Ward—Fifty.
To the Ninth Ward—Forty-five.
To the Tenth Ward—Forty-five.
To the Eleventh Ward—Forty-five.
To the Twelfth Ward—Thirty.
To the Thirteenth Ward—Forty-five.
To the Fourteenth Ward—Fifty.
To the Fifteenth Ward—Forty.
To the Sixteenth Ward—Forty-five.
To the Seventeenth Ward—Forty-five.

§ 5. The compensation to be paid to the officers mentioned in this Ordinance shall be at the following rates:

To the Chief of Police one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

To the Special Justices who may be appointed under this Ordinance, each one thousand five hundred dollars per annum.

To the Clerks of Police who may be appointed under this Ordinance, each eight hundred dollars per annum.

To the Captains of Police or Patrol, each seven hundred dollars per annum.

To the First and Second Assistant Captains, each five hundred and fifty dollars per annum.

To the Policemen, each five hundred dollars per annum.

§ 6. The compensation of the officers mentioned in the preceding section, shall be paid in the following manner:

To the Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen, by warrant, semi-monthly. The Captains shall receive the pay of the Policemen within their districts, and pay the same over as soon as received, taking a receipt in a book to be provided for that purpose by each Captain, making returns to the Comptroller within two days after such payments.

§ 7. When any officer mentioned in this ordinance shall die, or forfeit his office, or be removed therefrom, compensation at the rates herein before prescribed shall be paid up to the time of such death, forfeiture, or removal, or to his legal representatives, if he be deceased.

§ 8. The Mayor is hereby authorized to appoint one or more suitable and discreet persons, removable at his pleasure, who shall be known and designated as Clerks to the Superintendent of Police, and shall perform all such duties as may be required by the Mayor and Superintendent of Police. The salary of such Clerk or Clerks shall not together exceed the sum of one thousand dollars per annum.

§ 9. The Captains, Assistant Captains, and Policemen shall receive a certificate of appointment from the Mayor, and before entering on the duties of their respective office, shall take and subscribe an oath or affirmation well and truly to perform the duties thereof.

§ 10. The Mayor shall have power to prescribe rules and regulations for the government of the Police force, and from time to time, alter and amend the same, as in his judgment may be deemed necessary.

§ 11. Such portions of the following buildings and places in the City of New York, are hereby designated and appropriated as a portion of the City Prison and Bridewell of the said City, viz: the building known as the Station House, bounded by square bounded by 6th Avenue, Greenwich Avenue, and Amos street, in the Ninth Ward; and the building owned by the Corporation in the rear of Essex Market, in the Tenth Ward.

§ 12. That the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward appoint two persons for their said Wards whose duty it shall be to attend at the Station Houses of the Wards respectively, to keep the same in order, and act as door keepers, and do such other duties as may be required of them by the Captains of Police of said Wards respectively, and that they be paid each seven dollars per week for such service. The said persons so to be appointed to be removable by the said Aldermen and Assistants.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, June 11, 1845.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 11, 1845.

Approved by the Mayor, June 16, 1845.

CHIEF OF POLICE.

George W. Matsell, New City Hall,.....h. 175 Allen st.

CLERK OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE.

John Sparks, New City Hall,.....h. 238 William st.

FIRST DISTRICT (LOWER) POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice.

Justices.

Henry W. Merritt.....89 White st.
Barnabas W. Osborne,.....19 Rose st.
Wm. W. Drinker,.....51 Franklin st.

Clerks.

Sidney H. Stuart,.....84 Franklin st.
J. T. M. Blakely,.....
John B. Hasty,.....186 Fulton st.
Eph. L. Snow,.....446 Pearl st.

Officers attached to First District Police Court.

Gilbert F. Hays.....43 Lispenard st.
A. M. C. Smith,.....122 White st.
James H. Welch,.....35 Leonard st.
Alex. Stuart,.....359 Grand st.
John H. Whikehart,.....97 Ludlow st.
John Davis,.....30 Norfolk st.
Frederick Ritter,.....21 Ann st.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market.

Justice.

W. J. Roome,.....191 West Twenty-first st.

Clerk.

N. B. Mountfort.....

Officers attached to Second District Police Court.

Thomas Laurence,.....31 Charles st.
Samuel Young,.....20 Tenth st.
Alexander S. Parker,.....84th st. near Third Avenue.

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market.

Justices.

Garrit Gilbert,.....106 Fourth st.
Robert Taylor,.....80 Third Avenue.

Clerks.

Daniel M. Frye,.....10 First Avenue.
Edwin F. Corey,.....15 Ridge st.

Officers attached to Third District Police Court.

Charles Bird,.....7 Second st
Nathaniel Hepburn,.....271½ Mott st.
Benjamin H. Willis,.....66 Allen st.
Lorenzo D. Comings,.....171 Mott st.

First Ward.

Station House, Franklin Market, up staire.

William Dill,.....*Captain of Police.*
B. G. Cordray,.....*First Assistant Captain.*
Martin Dwyer,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

John S. Moore,
William Taggart,
Timothy A. Simons,
P. Closey,
Robert Anderson,
John Garrison,
Richard Kirk,
Thomas Smith,
James Nelson,
John Cowan,
Thomas Cooke,
John Sleight,
William Ragan,
Martin Murphy,
Charles Daly,
Henry Carpenter,
John Eddington,
James Serahan,
William Watson,
William Harmon,
Bernard Campbell,
James D. Gardiner,
John Flanagan,
John Bless,
William Hackett,
Edmund Quirk,
James Hickey,
Albert Smith,
Hannibal Bonney,
John McCloud,
Martin Casey,
George Dreger,
Thomas Connell,
Terrence Lemon,
Patrick Hagan,
Timothy Collins,
George H. Beach,
James T. Marsh,
Michael Burns,
William Campbell,
Thomas Robinson,
Charles Johnson,
Joseph D. Pierson,
Matthew C. O'Brien,
G. Robinson,
Thomas Lee,
Alfred S. Wright,
James Dorn,
Jeremiah O'Sullivan,
Edward McCosken,
Francis Donnelly.

Second Ward.

Station House, No. 60 Gold street.

John Kurtz,.....*Captain of Police.*
Thomas C. Harrison,....*First Assistant Captain.*
Frederick Gilmore,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

Arthur Keating,
Edward L. McCready,
Joshua S. Pietch,
Edward C. Mead,
Anthony Caraccioli,
Jesse B. Witherby,
John Sheridan,
Lewis Mathers,

Thomas Maloney,
Albert Day,
Samuel Baisley,
Nathaniel Cavanagh,
George Jackson,
Charles Brown,
James Leonard,
Walter Joyce,
Pierre Delahant,
Alonzo B. Corey,
Melchoir Behrle,
Thomas Chadwick,
Eleazer Miller,
James Carmody,
Ira Floyd,
Joseph H. Rice,
John Donnelly,
Frederick Ritter,
George Elliott,
John J. Moore,
Joseph Plummer,
John G. McLean,
H. S. Belden,
Alfred Chancellor,
Richard Logan,
Henry Bertholf,
John G. Baun,
Patrick Cherry,
Thomas Ladd.

Third Ward.

Station House, No. 38 Robinson Street, near Greenwich Street.

Tobias Bondinot,.....*Captain of Police.*
Thomas H. Appleton,....*First Assistant Captain.*
T. G. Buck,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

Simeon Outwater,
George W. Chedic,
James Colton,
W. G. Jewett,
George Beard,
John J. Caverly,
William P. Holmes,
T. H. Johnson,
William Loren,
Benjamin Mott,
Seneca Martindale,
Ralph Patterson,
Alexander Crozett,
John G. Goodell,
William B. Powell,
Fanton Sherwood,
George Wetsell, Jr.,
Francis M. Curry,
Abraham B. Vanderzee,
Ralph Kent,
James P. Allen,
Jeffrey Reeve,
Jacob Perry,
Ira Goodnow,
Polydore B. Corwin,
James Rider,
George W. Gray,
C. F. Hamlin,
John Hamblin,
William H. Williams,
P. Staats,
J. W. Barnum,
Warren S. Van Court,
Benjamin C. Benham,
Garret B. Conklin.

Fourth Ward.

Station House, No. 27 James Street.

Edmund Fitzgerald,.....*Captain of Police.*
William C. Yarwood,....*First Assistant Captain.*
George Kearney,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

John Kevenny,
James Talbot,
Marty Farham,
Charles H. Gallagher,
Matthew Hanlon,
Edward P. Bross,

John A. Banker,
J. H. P. Blanchard,
James Powers,
Simeon B. Newton,
Daniel Hurly,
William Sharp,
Luke Garrick,
Alfred R. Sands,
Samuel Bushnell,
Charles Anderson,
John Brown,
Thomas Reeves,
Nicholas Code,
Wesley Sandford,
Edward Travers,
Andrew Harrison,
Eli Reid,
Patrick King,
Quinsey Stowell,
Martin McInerny,
Anthony Gicquel,
John C. Ahren,
Felix McHollam,

John Vincholt,
J. R. Watson,
Robert Leggett,
William P. Pinkerton,
John C. Farley,
James Kinnaven,
James Langdon,
Robert B. Kirby,
Richard B. Holland,
William Baird,
Joseph P. Smith,
John Crown,
Hugh O'Keeffe,
Michael Foster,
James Huey,
W. S. Williston,
Joseph O'Connor,
William F. Melvin,
Philip J. Parisen,
Thomas Minobron,
William McGee,
William Oakes,
Arthur Allen.

Fifth Ward.

Station House, No. 16 Anthony Street, near Hudson Street.

William C. Dusenberry,.. *Captain of Police.*
Daniel B. Ideson,..... *First Assistant Captain.*
James F. Webb,..... *Second " "*

Policemen.

James H. Welch,
C. F. Watts,
W. H. Appleyard,
John J. Eldridge,
James Forbes,
J. H. Bertholf,
Edward Gavagan,
Samuel C. Livingston,
Lewis Martin,
Daniel D. Horrigan,
Isaac B. Everson,
John Murray,
George Warner,
Claudius Locklin,
John Yeatman,
B. E. Hickok,
John Blauvelt,
Martin Wilson,
John M. Frisbie,
Hamlet Sproull,
Edward S. Barnes,
Francis Stackpole,
Richard H. Chamber,
James Demarest,

John Carmichael,
Frederick Smith,
George Van Gieson,
Gilbert F. Hays,
Nicholas Parego,
David L. Files,
Daniel Huck,
James McDonald,
John H. Burley,
George C. Crolius,
William Cherry,
John T. Smith,
Schuyler Smith,
John McCoy,
Robert Brown,
John McCord,
John Goodwin,
John Cunneen, Jr.,
Charles Lewis,
Levi W. Newson,
John H. Tompkins,
Robert Green,
John W. Van Benschoten,
Thomas Kimersly.

Sixth Ward.

Station House, Halls of Justice.

James McGrath,..... *Captain of Police.*
Addison Hill,..... *First Assistant Captain.*
Robert A. Bouton,.....*Second* " "

Policemen.

A. M. C. Smith,
Charles Gardner,
William Nesbitt,
Wm. Gallagher,
Charles W. Coombes,
Thomas Sheran,
S. B. Wood,
John Kelly,
Thomas Bolan,
Samuel N. Long,
B. J. Costello,
Michael McKeon,
Otto C. Sackman,
Adolphus Mincho,
Arthur Ryder,
Peter Gilhooley,
P. M. Collum,
James Watson,
John Munson,
John F. Smith,
Smith Keeler,
Patrick Rafferty,
Thomas O'Brien,
Thomas Gilgan,
Edward Riley,
Patrick Clifford,
Thomas Foy,
John Feeney,
Patrick Murray,
Martin Judge,
Lucius T. Hickox,
Barney McLaughlin,
John Murphy,
Thomas Gilchrist,
Dennis Dowdican,
Patrick O'Neil,
John Risley,
John Ganghan,
Francis Boyle,
George Gardiner,
Owen Garvey,
Daniel Sullivan,
William H. Stephens,
John Huthwaite,
John J. McManus,
Robert W. Bowyer,
Thomas Golden,
Hamilton Ferrons,
Patrick Hunt,
Wm. A. Browers,
James H. Stephenson,
Jacob B. Smith,
Napoleon Wooldrige,
Matthew Coulan,
Thomas Connolly,
William Carland,
John Bant,
Owen Conen,
Thomas Weir,
Thomas Boland.

Seventh Ward.

Station House, corner of Pike and South streets, up stairs.

William L. Wood,..... *Captain of Police.*
James J. Timpson,..... *First Assistant Captain.*
Asher B. Baker,.....*Second* " "

Policemen.

John E. Munson,
Michael Eldridge,
William S. Tuers,
Walter S. Jaboe,
Edward Dunn,
Samuel Kenney,
Bernard McAnany,
Edward Drummond,
John Jones,
Charles Nash,
Stephen A. Kent,
John W. Douglass,

William Millen,
Leonard Miller,
Nicholas E. B. Snyder,
John Harrison,
Alexander Roff,
Francis Canning,
William Redman,
Charles T. Way,
John Lynar,
Thomas Batey,
William Dinan,
George W. Coutant,
Robert J. Brown,
James Valentine,
John Cudney,
Elias Dunham,
Dennis McCauley,
Thomas Middleditch,
James Kimmens,
John Hughes,
Thomas Caslin,
William Elmore,
Frederick Anspake,
Lewis Gray,
William H. B. Smith,
Charles Dingley,
John Prang,
James King,
Francis Casilear,
James S. Barker,
David J. Judd,
J. W. Turner,
Stanislaus M. Lanniuer,
Edmund E. Livingston,
John Verhoef,
Patrick Bergin,
James Ingersoll,
Thomas Dougherty,
Jacob Stoutenburgh,
Edward Wall,
W. F. Cromwell,
Samuel Osborn,
William Woodhull,
Jarvis Reeves,
Thomas H. Tilton.

Eighth Ward.

Station House, Old Watch House, corner of Prince and Wooster street.

Benjamin P. Fairchild,..... *Captain of Police.*
Wm. W. Hilliker,..... *First Assistant Captain.*
T. Dunham,..... *Second " "*

Policemen.

William T. Cox,
Dennis F. Root,
John Nodine,
James M. Miller,
Stephen Washburn,
Samuel W. Henshaw,
James A. Corre,
Jacob Garrison,
John Craft,
Azel McCamman,
Martin Preston,
Walter T. Edgerton,
Abraham Forshay,
Caleb Herring,
John Reed,
Anthony Kelly,
John Gilbert,
R. Van Gieson,
Thomas Burgess,
Clement Robbins,
William F. Nott,
John A. Spencer,
Philip Delamater,
William Delamater,
Daniel Jenkins,
Nathaniel S. Rue,
David Marsh,
John McDermott,
Richard Parish,
Thomas Calrow,
William Taylor,
Samuel Kohler,
Morris D. Underhill,
Wm. H. Hill,
Uziah Fountain,
D. M. E. Wood,
William Williams,
William C. Carpenter,
John H. Low,
Joseph West,
John S. Henry,
Francis C. Berange,
William V. Berange,
William V. Morrison,
John Bogert,
David A. Hull,
John I. Myers.

Ninth Ward.

Station House, Jefferson Market.

James W. Brush,.....*Captain of Police.*
George L. Tradenburgh,..*First Assistant Captain.*
William Cargill,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

William Stanton,
William Townsend,
Henry Chandler,
Jacob Ackerson,
Abraham Ackerman, jr.,
William Worden,
John Sands,
Daniel Vanorden,
John Van Wart,
Edmund Buchanan,
Henry Brigman,
Abraham Houseman,
George W. Cook,
Anthony Robinson,
H. C. Spicer,
Jacob J. Demarest,
Thomas Lawrence,
Joseph Garrison,
Garret Spear,
Jonathan B. Shay,
William Throckmorton,
William Lefferts,
James Van Sicklin,
David Beatty,
Mark Fowler,
Alfred Curtis,
Peter Houghtaling,
Elijah Banker,
Alexander M'Donald,
Cornelius Quackenbush,
Samuel S. Coles,
Samuel Radcliff,
John Boynton,
Stephen D. Layman,
Richard R. Palmer,
William Wilde,
Eugene M'Grath,
Malcolm Clark,
W. B. Sawyer,
Thomas Walker,
Peter Powell,
William Haring.

Tenth Ward.

Station House, Essex Market.

John Middleton,.....*Captain of Police.*
John F. Gantz,.....*First Assistant Captain.*
Richard Finning,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

David Kelly,
Andrew Peno,
James Rile,
George Denniston,
John Reed,
Henry Spicer,
Lewis Costigan,
William Jaques,
Thomas Bradburn,
Bartholomew Mealio,
Alfred C. Badger,
Andrew T. Sweeny,
Daniel Banks,
James C. Looker,
Daniel Whikehart,
Samuel Brown,
John H. Whikehart,
Thomas R. Freeman,
Benjamin H. Willis,
Archibald Garrison,
George Deagle,
George Miller,
Theodore C. Shadbolt,
William W. Pinkler,
William P. Wade,
John J. Smith,
Patrick M'Mahon,
William U. Hellms,
William Lyons,
Alexander W. Stuart,
James G. Kent,
W. H. Revere,

George M. Morris,
John Maguire,
John Hertz,
William M. Jube,
Benjamin Whitehouse,
James Clohesey,
John Allen,
William Speaight,
Charles C. Jebbery,
Jackson Bumstead.

Eleventh Ward.

Station House, Union Market.

Peter Brown,.....*Captain of Police.*
William M. Hunniford,...*First Assistant Captain.*
John Mackey,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

Robert Earle,
Joshua Marsh,
Henning D. Krack,
Ambrose Defries,
Jacob Peterson,
John Kelsey,
John Johnson,
John Knowles,
Joseph Brown,
Jackson Vermilyea,
William Cook,
Aaron Vanderbelt,
Moses Fargo,
George F. Glessing,
James Townsend,
Benjamin B. Sibell,
Samuel Quackenbush,
Hiram Snook,
William Rague,
George Edwards,
William Jeffrey,
Simeon Sandford,
James M'Geverin,
William Church,
William H. Orr,
Charles Frazer,
Bryan Collins,
Hiram Engle,
P. Kelly,
Bogart Beatty,
Frederick Castine,
John W. Day,
Washington Ryer,
Frederick Eckell,
John Ray,
Henry Whitehead,
Thomas M. Tompkins,
William Purdy,
William Hadley,
George Miller,
James Whaley,
Burtis Shall.

Twelfth Ward.

Station House, House of Detention, Harlem.

—— ——.....*Captain of Police.*
John O'Keefe,.....*First Assistant Captain.*
Daniel Falvey,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

Peter Ostrander,
William White,
John R. Robinson,
Richard Crawford,
William Kennedy,
John McArthur,
Patrick Brennan,
Patrick McGwire,
William Denecke,
William Kniffin,
James Doyle,
Dennis Tuberdy,
Joseph Geery,
William Davison,
William H. Post,
Smith Garrison,

Isaac B. Dickerson,
Terrence McCabe,
Alexander Parker,
Thomas Kerr,
John Odell,
Charles Boyce,
James McGwire,
Robert Kirkpatrick,
William Kemp.

Thirteenth Ward.

Station House, corner Attorney and Delancy streets.

John Tilley,.....*Captain of Police.*
Stephen H. Feeks,.....*First Assistant Captain.*
John M. Devoy,.....*Second* " "

Policemen.

Charles K. Smith,
Joseph Powell,
John Davis,
James Parrish,
Joseph Johnson.
Ira A. Clark,
Thomas Young,
Charles Waldron,
William Taylor
Thomas Cullen,
David Saffen,
Andrew Allen,
William McKinney,
Morris Oakley.
Henry Franklin,
Samuel E. Elliott,
Moses Brush,
Charles Doty,
Daniel Aiken,
Smith Marvin,
Frederick B. Brackhart,
Frederick Firehock,
Patrick Flood,
Samuel Jessup,
William H. Bross,
James Eaton,
John Bapp,
Francis Molloy,
Frederick Gooderson,
Benjamin Hallick,
Isaac Jarvis,
John Farrell,
Alexander H. Stuart,
George W. Myers,
Malachi Kelly,
James Fraily,
Michael Eiseman,
Samuel Dunlap,
John Barrett,
Timothy Gildersleeve,
Thomas Steers,
H. Archbold.

Fourteenth Ward.

Station House, Centre Market.

David Kissner,.....*Captain of Police.*
James Seatliff, ...*First Assistant Captain.*
Philip O'Brien, ...*Second* " "

Policemen.

Thomas Tarran.
L. F. Hough,
Patrick Patten,
Michael O'Brien.
Samuel Gaunt
John Gilchrist,
Beal L. Dean,
Henry J. Timanus,
James Ebbets,
Eli Ferris,
David Fenton,
Philo Parmelee.
Samuel Humphrey,
James Sherman,
Garret Bennett,
Thomas Mehan,

John B. Burger,
Nicholas McLaughlin,
Dennis Duane,
Peter Kennedy,
J. Randolph Hopper,
Joseph Murphy,
James A. C. Caughley,
John Rese,
James White,
John Fowler,
Hugh Cunningham,
Alexander Ross, jr.,
James Davin,
John Attridge,
Francis Donnelly,
Charles De Shay,
Terence O'Hare,
Patrick Horan,
Michael Madden,
John Dolan,
Lorenzo D. Comings,
Patrick Lynch,
John M. Davis,
William Hughes,
Thomas Mitchell,
Dennis Cronin,
Terence Brady,
John Rafferty,
William T. Ryer,
John Curry,
W. B. Erickson.

Fifteenth Ward.

Station House, No. 220 Mercer street.

Nathaniel M. Brown,.... *Captain of Police.*
Whitfield Case,.. .....*First Assistant Captain.*
James M. Dennis,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

Thomas G. Hepburn,
Daniel Horton,
Joseph Lambert,
Amos Upham,
Nathaniel Hepburn,
Thomas Smith,
James H. Sanford,
Robert Miller,
Francis C. Speight,
Jonathan W. Odell,
William G. Moore,
William R. Banks,
Joseph R. Bennett,
Robert S. Martin,
George W. Barnes,
Samuel Young,
Richard Van Cott,
C. M'Canley,
Peter Truex,
John H. Widnots,
Thomas H. Dilks,
Jacob Biven,
Peter Vanpelt,
Wright Case,
William Smart,
Harman B. Lyng,
John G Vandenberg,
John Hubbard,
Peter A. Banta,
John Taylor,
Phœnix Seaman,
John Ricketts,
John L. Earle,
Isaac T. Redfield,
James Beekman,
Ira Hooker.
C. Frederick.

Sixteenth Ward.

Station House, in Twentieth Street, between 7th and 8th Avenues.

——— ——, ...*Captain of Police.*
James Stone,.....*First Assistant Captain.*
Harris Wines,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

Daniel Cady,
John Green,
Timothy Clement,
David Riley,
Edward Conley,
Maurice Daly,
Mark Shannon,
William Osborn,
Stephen Holmes,
Daniel B. Dutcher,
A. S. Hotchkiss,
George Breholt,
Thomas Haight,
John Perrine,
Henry Lakin,
Thomas W. Olmstead,
William B. Flanagan,
John Baker,
John McGuire,
John Hegeman,
Henry W. Hall,
Samuel Hebbard,
Benjamin H. Carman,
Thomas West,
Chris. Vredenburg,
James Robbins,
David Birmingham,
Stephen Clark,
Joseph I. Palmer,
Benjamin Burnell,
William B. Mott, jr.,
B. G. Lord,
Ithaman Sayres,
John Davis,
John Galliker,
John Terhune,
C. H. Vosburgh,
John Frost,
Peter Parret.

Seventeenth Ward.

Station House, Corner Third Street and Bowery.

Joseph Westerfield,.....*Captain of Police.*
John A. Delanoy,.....*First Assistant Captain.*
Howard S. Schenck,.....*Second " "*

Policemen.

George W. Trenchard,
John N. Comell,
Charles E. Schofield,
George W. Hartell,
Lewis Carpenter,
Oakley Tarrington,
J. E. Van Benthuysen,
Charles Alphonse,
Richard Gilmore,
James Eddy,
Cornelius King,
Jacob Smith,
Virgil Beardsley,
Joseph Romaine,
Michael Coughlan,
Benj. B. McFarland,
John H. Voss,
George A. Corey,
Alonzo Weed,
Andrew W. Day,
Edward Ross,
E. H. Right,
Charles Bird,
John Martin,
William H. Mansfield,
Charles P. Gardner,
W. A. Baxter,
Henry Sickels,
Charles Bloom,
Hiram Miller,
Samuel Compton,
Frederick Kinnersley,
Cornelius Van Riper,
Cornelius W. Cregier,
Cornelius V. Borden,
William May,
Philip Bord,
Andrew P. Waring,
Thomas J. Tillotson,
Paul Vill,
Luke Usher.
Samuel P. Hallett.

Doormen of Station Houses.

First Ward.
Henry Moor.

Second Ward.
E. P. Ward,
Patrick Shay.

Third Ward.
Peter A. Hunten,
Michael Funk.

Fourth Ward.
Henry Engle,
James R. Waterman.

Fifth Ward.
Jeduthan Snow,
Thomas Watson.

Sixth Ward.
John Kennedy,
Martin Feeny.

Seventh Ward.
Patrick Sullivan,
Prosper Ballon.

Eighth Ward.
Stephen Grant,
William Gray.

Ninth Ward.
I. Ingham,
E. T. Baker.

Tenth Ward.
E. Chambers,
Robert Crooker.

Eleventh Ward.
William Shephard,
W. C. Thomas.

Twelfth Ward.
John Burchill.
William McMann.

Thirteenth Ward.
Jonas Canniff,
John Jacobs.

Fourteenth Ward
Thomas Bennet,
Thomas Halfpenny.

Fifteenth Ward.
John Gilman,
Philip Case.

Sixteenth Ward.
George Crawford,
John Front.

Seventeenth Ward.
William D. Hammond,
Tobias Galloway.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Engineers.

Cornelius V. Anderson, *Chief Engineer*, ... 66 Crosby st.
W. W. Wilson, *Assistant*, ... 76 Forsyth st.
George Kerr, " ..... 348 Water st.
Alfred Carson, " ..... 909 Broadway.
Charles Forrester, " ..... 27 Columbia st.
Philip B. White, " ..... 40 Marion st.
Owen W. Brennan, " ..... 13 Elm st.
James L. Miller, " ..... 668 Greenwich st.
H. J. Ockershausen, " ..... 11 Rose st.
Aaron Hosford, " ..... Harlem.

The duties heretofore performed by Fire Wardens now devolve upon the Policemen of the several Wards; the Wardens being disbanded by the Act establishing said Police.

BELL-RINGERS ON ALARMS OF FIRES.

The Bell-ringers are policemen detailed for that special duty, and are as follows:

William Regan, William Baird, Wm. F. Crumwell,	City Hall Cupola.
David Fenton, James Sherman, John Reese,	Centre Market Cupola.
William Wade, Barth. Mealio, Daniel A. Grey,	Essex Market Cupola.
James Parish, Wm. Townsend, S. D. Layman,	Tower at Jefferson Market.
George Edwards, William Taylor, William Tuers,	Reservoir Cupola.

1846.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE NEW YORK FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Adam C. Pentz, *President*, ... 46 East Broadway.
George H. Purser, *Vice President*, ... 43 Oak st.
John Gillilan, *Secretary*, ... 230 Varick st.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*, ... 39 Elizabeth st.
Conklin Titus, *Collector*. ..... 28 Park Row.

Trustees.

John Coger jr., *President*, ... 179 Cherry st.
Zophar Mills, *Secretary*, ... 47 Pike st.

Committee on Donations.

Samuel G. Smith, ... 100 Cliff st.
John Elsworth, ... 154 Madison st.
Samuel Barstow, ... 130 Madison st.
Martin W. Emmons, ... 14 Spruce st.
Forsyth Labagh, ... 14 Grand st.
James Pryer, ... 307 Henry st.
John B. Peck, ... 468 Grand st.

Standing Committees.

Committee on Schools.

Messrs. Emmons, Barstow and Peck.

Committee on Fines and Penalties.

Messrs. Labagh, Elsworth and Smith.

Committee on Finance.

Messrs. Mills, Smith and Coger

Committee on Wood and Coal.

Messrs. Coger and Emmons.

FIRE APPARATUS.

There are thirty-seven Engines in this city, including two at Harlem, one at Yorkville, one at Manhattanville, and one at Harsenville.

There are thirty-nine Hose Companies and eight Hook and Ladder Companies, including one at Harlem and one at Yorkville; all of which are in possession of the necessary apparatus for service.

There is also a Hydrant Company in each Fire District, whose duty it is to take charge of the Hydrants in case of fire.

The city is divided into three Fire Districts, as follows:

AN ORDINANCE

FOR DIVIDING THE CITY OF NEW YORK INTO THREE FIRE DISTRICTS.

First District.

The first Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying north of a line from the foot of North Moore street to the Halls of Justice, and west of a line running from the Halls of Justice, through Lafayette and Irving Places.

Second District.

The second Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying east of the First District, and north of a line running from the Halls of Justice to the foot of Roosevelt street.

Third District.

The third Fire District shall embrace all that part of the city lying south of the first and second District.

No Fire Company shall remove their apparatus out of the District in which the same is located, in case of fire or alarm of fire, under the penalty of being subject to expulsion, or suspension from the Fire Department, unless they shall be permitted so to do by the Chief or one of the Assistant Engineers, who are hereby authorized to give the necessary signal, which is hereby declared to be the constant ringing of the alarm

bell in the district in which the fire is raging, when the whole department shall proceed to the scene of conflagration.

Adopted by the Board of Assistants, March 31st, 1842.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, April 18th, 1842.
Approved by the Mayor, April 28th, 1842.

For the purpose of guiding the Firemen more correctly to the fire, the districts shall be subdivided, and the district bells will be rung as follows:

1st District,		1st Section,	one stroke.
	"	2d "	two "
2d	"	1st "	three "
	"	2d "	four "
3d	"	1st "	five "
	"	2d "	six "

For assistance, the signal will be continual ringing of all district bells, except that on the Halls of Justice, which will always ring the section in which the fire is raging.

The force in each Fire District is as follows:

First District.

11 Engines, 11 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

Second District.

10 Engines, 18 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

Third District.

11 Engines, 10 Hose Carriages, and 2 Hook and Ladder Trucks.

There are in the Department one thousand five hundred and sixty-seven men.

One thousand five hundred and sixty-three fires occurred between May 10th, 1837, and August 1st, 1845.

The following is a list of the Fires each year, since August 1st, 1837, with the damage to buildings and stocks:

		LOSS.	
	Fires	Buildings.	Stock.
August 1st, 1837, to Aug. 1st, 1838,	161	$278,744 00	$334,035 00
" 1st, 1838, to " 1st, 1839,	166	273,872 00	446,817 00
" 1st, 1839, to " 1st, 1840,	160	701,578 00	3,866,260 00
" 1st, 1840, to " 1st, 1841,	126	93,355 00	177,220 00
" 1st, 1841, to " 1st, 1842,	214	176,680 00	241,330 00
" 1st, 1842, to " 1st, 1843,	221	72,594 00	173,810 00
" 1st, 1843, to " 1st, 1844,	203	78,825 00	179,832 00
" 1st, 1844, to " 1st, 1845,	250*	175,861 00	298,969 00
	1514	$1,851,509 00	$5,718,273 00

* Without the Fire of 19th July, which is estimated at $6,000,000.

FIRE DEPARTMENT FUND.

Trustees' Report for 1845.

The Trustees of the New York Fire Department Fund, in presenting to the Annual Meeting of the Representatives their Report for the year which has just passed, have again occasion to applaud the continued liberality which is evinced by the friends and members of the Department, in sustaining, by their donations, this most excellent charity. In the accompanying Report of the Treasurer, will be found the names of those benevolent individuals and associations, whose contributions have enabled the Trustees to satisfy the numerous claims made upon them for assistance. The Corporation, the Fire Insurance Companies, and several Fire Companies, have all displayed their accustomed liberality.

It will be seen that immediately after the Great Fire, our esteemed fellow-citizens, James Lennox, Esq., and William H. Titus, Esq., contributed handsome donations; and also that Messrs. Greeley and McElrath, and several other citizens, have, upon other occasions, contributed to the fund; all of which were suitably acknowledged by the Treasurer, and will be found duly enumerated in his account current with the Department, as well as the sum realized from the Sixteenth Annual Ball, at the Park Theatre. In anticipation of a falling off, for the coming year, in the amount of donations from several of the Insurance Companies, who were crippled by the Great Fire, the Board of Trustees have deemed it advisable to husband the surplus on hand, in order to meet the expenditures for the approaching year instead of adding a portion of the same to the permanent fund, as was originally designed by them.

By reference to the Treasurer's Report, it will be perceived that he had a balance on hand last year, of Five Hundred and Twenty-five dollars and Thirteen cents; since which period, he has received Ten Thousand, Seven Hundred and Twenty-one dollars and Eleven cents: making in the aggregate, Eleven Thousand, Two Hundred and Forty-six dollars and Twenty-four cents. Out of which sum there have been distributed in various sums of money to the needy, and for widows' pensions, for wood, coal, shoes, &c. &c., the sum of Eight Thousand, Eight Hundred and Thirty Dollars and Ninety-two cents; leaving a balance deposited in the Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of Two Thousand, Four Hundred and Fifteen dollars and Thirty-two cents. The *Permanent Fund* amounts to Thirty-six Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifteen Dollars and Twenty-five cents, which is invested in the following manner, viz.: Loaned on bond and mortgage, Thirty-five Thousand, Nine Hundred and Sixty-five dollars and Twenty-five cents, and Two Hundred and Fifty dollars, in Manhattan Bank Stock.

When it is borne in mind that the proceeds annually arising from the Permanent Fund, amounts to only Two Thousand, Two Hundred and Fifty dollars, and that the expenditures for the ensuing year will reach to upwards of Nine Thousand dollars, it is scarcely necessary to remind you that great exertions will be required, to make up the amount necessary to carry us successfully through the year. Your attention, in the last Annual Report, was called to the action of the Board, touching the sale of certain Fire Insurance, and other stocks held by the Department. The wisdom of that course has (by the Great Fire) become clearly apparent. By the heavy losses which some of the Insurance Companies have

sustained, and the ruin in which others were involved by the extensive conflagration, the Trustees fear that the donations from these Companies, which have heretofore so liberally contributed, will be necessarily limited, until they recover from the effects of the disasters they have met with. You are therefore called upon to renew your efforts to obtain donations from such other sources as will enable us to carry out fully the objects had in view by our institution. The sick and indigent Fireman, his widow, or orphan children, all have enduring claims upon the justice and benevolence of our citizens, which should never be disregarded.

There are at present, *One Hundred and Ninety-two Pensioners* on the books of the Treasurer, who receive their pension-money in regular quarterly payments. In addition to these exemplary persons, there are many other widows of Firemen who rely upon the Department for occasional aid. Eight hundred children of Firemen are now attending the Public Schools, who receive shoes and such other articles as are calculated to render them comfortable. It is unnecessary in this Report to enlarge upon the peculiar merits of this charity, or of the blessings it confers. During the period it has been in existence, over *Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars* have been expended for benevolent purposes. Who can estimate the amount of good bestowed upon those who have shared in the distribution of this large sum? The sick and indigent Fireman has been cared for; his wants attended to; the dead have been decently interred; and the widows and orphans of Firemen bequeathed to our care and protection, have experienced that succor and support, which it is the peculiar attribute of this institution to afford.

The terrible explosion at the calamitous fire in Broad street, which resulted in the death of a member of Engine No. 42, and the still more recent explosion at the fire in Cedar-street, where several Firemen were seriously injured, cannot too strongly admonish the members of the Department to exercise unusual vigilance in promptly reporting to this Board, each and every violation of the Fire Laws, whether arising from the erection of unsafe buildings, or what is more atrocious, violations of the laws relating to gunpowder; the Trustees being determined to prosecute, to the full extent of the law, each and every individual found guilty of either of these offences. Fines have already been exacted from certain persons for keeping large quantities of gunpowder. The contraband article has been forfeited to the use of the Fire Department, and the penalty paid over to the Treasurer, which you will see has been duly credited by him in his account.

The Firemen of New York have already dangers enough to encounter, in the ordinary discharge of their duties, and have never shrunk from them, even when their associates have been blown to atoms by their sides, without being subjected to new ones in the shape of additional Gunpowder or Saltpetre explosions; and if a few of our citizens, for mere pecuniary considerations, wilfully persist in dealing to the same extent as they have done in this dangerous traffic, it is impossible to estimate the disastrous consequences which may eventually ensue, to the lives and property of our citizens, as well as inevitable death to the members of the Fire Department.

The Trustees of the Fire Department, in speaking plainly upon this subject, do not transcend the line of their legitimate duty. Valuable lives have been sacrificed—property to an immense amount has been destroyed, and our city at this moment bears witness to the ruin and havoc

effected by the causes to which they allude. It is to guard against the recurrence of similar disasters. It is to create a greater sense of security in the breasts of the Firemen of the city, and for the purpose of insuring greater safety to the lives and property of our citizens, their homes and their firesides, that induces the Trustees to call especial and earnest attention to their suggestions.

The statements which are herein presented for your consideration, exhibit a true account of the transactions of the Board, during the period mentioned, together with such other information respecting the finances, touching the advancement of the interests of the Charitable Fund, and suggestions relative to the Department generally, which the Trustees deem proper to make, in connection with their duties as the guardians of a great trust.

At the Annual Meeting, the terms of service of Messrs. Coger, Pryer, and Elsworth, will expire. The Trustees to be elected are to serve three years each. The suit of Jeremiah B. Taylor remains undecided, as at the last Report.

By order of the Board of Trustees,

ZOPHAR MILLS, *Secretary.*

New York, Nov. 28, 1845.

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

Whose Salaries are paid from the City Treasury.

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
William F. Havemeyer,	Mayor,	The People,			$3000 00
Frederick A. Talmadge,	Recorder,	Governor & Sen.	Fees.		2500 00
David T. Valentine,	Clerk of the Common Council,	The Board,			1500 00
do.,	do., Board of Supervisors,				200 00
do.,	Preparing minutes for publication,				150 00
S. Thomas Beekman,	Clerk in Office of Clerk of Common Council,	Common Council,			500 00
Charles Irving,	do. do. do.	Clerk C. C.,			300 00
W. B. Marsh,	Messenger, Common Council,	do.			600 00
Jacob Hays,	Sergeant at Arms, Board of Aldermen,	The Board,			300 00
do.,	High Constable,				500 00
O. S. Bartles,	Clerk of Board of Assistants,	The Board,			1000 00
D. I. Chatfield,	Asst. do. do.	do.			250 00
Nicholas M. Slidell,	Sergeant at Arms, do.	do.			500 00
	Reader, Board of Aldermen,	The President,			200 00
James Furey,	Clerk in Mayor's Office	Common Council,			900 00
J. Ramsey,	First Marshal,	Mayor,			750 00
G. W. Hinchman,	Messenger Mayor's Office,	do.			500 00
John Ewen,	Comptroller,	Common Council,			2500 00
John J. Serrel,	Clerk to do.,	Finance Commit.,			1000 00
W. H. Dikeman,	Stock and Transfer Clerk,	Common Council,			1000 00

Names.	Officers.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Augustus J. Matsell,	First Auditor,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1000 00
Augustus Kimball,	Second do.,	Finance Com	.....	.....	800 00
James R. Dodge,	Redemption Clerk,	....do	.....	.....	900 00
S. T. Williams,	Bookkeeper,	....do	.....	.....	1250 00
Charles J. Dougherty,	Clerk,	.....	.....	.....	600 00
Stephen Van Nostrand,	Collector of City Revenue,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1200 00
Joseph Lawrence,	Chamberlain,	....do	.....	.....	500 00
N. B. Williamson,	Clerk to do.,	Chamberlain,	.....	.....	400 00
Elias L Smith,	Street Commissioner,	Common Council,	.....	.....	2500 00
Richard J. Smith,	Assistant do.,	....do	.....	.....	1000 00
William Sinclair, jr.,	1st Clerk Street Commissioner's Office	....do	.....	.....	850 00
J. Meech Henry,	2d...do....do....do.....do.,	....do	.....	.....	600 00
James Pattison,	Draughtsman & Redemption Clerk,	Street Comm's	.....	.....	1000 00
Warren P. Smith,	Clerk to Street Commissioner,	....do	.....	.....	500 00
Patrick Lyon,	Messenger and Porter,	....do	.....	$1 50	.....
Joseph T. Sweet,	Superintendent of Streets,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1000 00
William N. Buckhead,	Clerk in Office of Superintendent of Streets	....do	.....	.....	500 00
Matthew D. Finn,	Assistant do.....do.....do.,	.....	.....	1 50	.....
James Mehan,	Inspector of Manure,	Sup't of Streets,	.....	1 50	.....
Silas Barmore,	...do.....do.,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
John Barmore,	...do.....do.,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
Thomas G. M'Speddon,	...do.....do.,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
William Lowery,	...do.....do.,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
William H. Miller,	...do.....do.,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
Thomas Laws,	...do.....do.,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
John M'Mahon,	Superintendent of cleaning sewers,	....do	.....	1 50	.....
William E. Dennis,	..... do Wharves,	Common Council,	.....	.....	750 00
John A. Patterson,	..... do.....Pavements,	....do	.....	.....	800 00

Robert Thompson,	Directed to perform the duties of Superintendent of Roads of the 12th Ward, until a Captain of Police of said Ward is appointed	Common Coun.			1000 00
James T. Brady,	Counsel to Corporation,	do			2000 00
	Clerk do.,	Council,			600 00
	Assistant do do.,	do			1000 00
James A Coffin,	President Croton Aqueduct Board,	Common Council,			2000 00
Myndert Van Schaick,	Aqueduct Board,				
Samuel B. Ruggles,	do do.,				
Horatio Allen,	do do.,				
Harvey Hunt,	do do.,				
Jesse Brush,	Water Purveyor,	Common Council,			1000 00
Jaynes Ruden,	Accountant,	Aqueduct Com.			900 00
Henry L. Robertson,	Register,	Common Council,			800 00
John A. Blackledge,	Assistant do.,	Aqueduct Com.			500 00
Alexander W. Cox,	do do.,	do			400 00
J. J. Cohen,	Clerk,				500 00
John J. Concklin,	Messenger,	Aqueduct Com.			313 00
Justus B. Foot,	Foreman, Aqueduct Yard,	do			780 00
William Hawkes,	Keeper, Park Fountain,	do			
M. A. Oliff,	do. Receiving Reservoir,	do			730 00
John Devaul,	do. Distributing do.,	do			730 00
E. B. Purdy,	Superintendent of Tapping,	do			600 00

Alms House Department.

Old Alms House.

James H. Cook,	Commissioner,	Common Council,			2500 00
George W. Anderson,	Superintendent of Out-door Poor,	do			1000 00
James S. Hyatt,	Chief Clerk,	Commissioner,			1000 00
Joshua Philips,	Clerk,	do			750 00
Benson S. Hopkins,	do.,	do			500 00

Names.	*Offices.*	*By whom appointed.*	Compensation.		
			Fees.	*Per Diem.*	*Annual.*
Peter C. Johnston,	Clerk,	Commissioner,	.....	.....	400 00
James Quackenbush,	First Visitor,	....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Edward Witherell,	Second do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John M'Grath,	Visitor,	....do.....	.....	$1 50	.....
Samuel D. Walters,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
W. D. Hughes,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
John Golder,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
H. D. Loomis,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Darius Darling,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
William Stevens,	Temporary Visitor,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
J. D. Stewart,	..do.....do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
J. P Shirkey,	..do.....do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
Samuel D. Rouse,	..do.....do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
J W. Brown,	..do.....do.,	....do.....	.....	1 50	.....
John Mullane,	Hearse Driver,	....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Thomas Leyden,	Assistant do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	240 00
Rufus Ripley,	Runner, &c.,	....do.....	.....	.....	72 00
Bellevue Alms House.					
William P. Moss,	Superintendent,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1500 00
Norman B. Smith,	Steward,	Commissioner,	.....	.....	700 00
John J. M'Coole,	Assistant do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	450 00
Robert Brown,	Baker,	....do.....	.....	.....	450 00
John Neafie,	Carpenter,	....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Charles F. Mumford,	Clerk,	....do.....	.....	.....	350 00
William Angevine,	Gate Keeper,	....do.....	.....	.....	200 00
Eliza Heggerman,	Matron,	....do.....	.....	.....	250 00
Eliza Heaton,	Assistant Matron,	....do.....	.....	.....	150 00

Henry Tappen,	Chaplain,	Commissioner,			300 00
Bellevue Hospital.					
Fenelon Hasbrouck,	Resident Physician,	Common Council,			2000 00
David Wood,	Steward,	Commissioner,			400 00
Leah E. Strang,	Matron,	....do			250 00
Jane King,	Nurse,	....do			100 00
Ophelia Davenport,	..do....Small Pox Hospital,	....do			48 00
Edward Moor,	Apothecary,	Res. Physician,			300 00
Nursery.					
Warden Heyward,	Superintendent,	Common Council,			800 00
William B. Mott,	Steward,	Commissioner,			550 00
Joseph G. Boyce,	Assistant do.,	....do			100 00
Joseph Winterbottom,	Assistant Physician,	Res. Physician,			500 00
Jane Ley,	Matron,	Commissioner,			250 00
Elia Gambling,	Assistant do.,	....do			50 00
Ann Burns,	Nurse,	....do			100 00
Mary Strong	Matron at Nursery Hospital,	....do			100 00
Lunatic Asylum.					
Edward Stewart,	Assistant Physician,	Res. Physician,			500 00
John Van Tine,	Steward,	Commissioner,			400 00
John O. Carpenter,	Keeper,	....do			300 00
Isaac T. Kinney,	..do.,	....do			300 00
Joseph H. Russell,	..do.,	....do			300 00
James M'Alpin,	..do.,	....do			300 00
Martin O'Kie,	Gardener,	....do			325 00
Mark Hawxhurst,	Engineer,	....do			400 00
Mary Jacobs,	Matron,	....do			250 00
Alice Frazier,	Nurse,	....do			100 00
Eliza Westcott,	do.,	....do			100 00

Names.	Officers.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Penitentiary.					
Morgan L. Mott,	Keeper,	Common Council,			1500 00
George Walter,	Deputy do.,	....do			650 00
Jonathan Nash,	..do....do.,	....do			650 00
Nathan A. Sutton,	Steward,	Commissioners,			500 00
John Francis,	Carpenter,	Keeper,			500 00
David M. Boyce,	Shoemaker,	..do			550 00
Edward S. Parsells,	Blacksmith,	..do			550 00
James Tuite,	Mason,	..do			550 00
James Creighton	Quarry Master,	..do			550 00
Joseph Martindale,	Apothecary,	Res. Physician,			300 00
John Grey,	Assistant Keeper,	Keeper,			450 00
William H. Williams,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Michael Dwyer,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Samuel P. Spies,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Timothy O. Gorman,	....do. ...do.,	..do			450 00
William Flynn,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Daniel Kearney,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
John Persianni,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Thomas R. Brooks,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
William Overstock,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
George Requa,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Francis McLaughlin,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
William Beechy,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Lewis Bowne,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
Andrew G. Teinier,	....do.....do.,	..do			450 00
John S. Evans,	Guard,	..do			450 00
Edmund Nugent,	..do	..do			450 00

Garret De Groot,	..do	..do			450 00
James Fakey,	..do	..do			450 00
Allen C. Rutherford,	..do	..do			450 00
John Schureman,	Assistant Carpenter,	..do			100 00
Frederick Raymond,	Coxswain,	Commissioner,			200 00
Hannah Baker,	Matron,	.....do			200 00
Mary J. Wilson,	Sewing Department,	.....do			200 00
Zetus Earle,	Chaplain,	.....do			200 00
City Prison.					
Malachi Fallon,	Keeper,	Common Council,			800 00
Robert Donnell,	Deputy Keeper,	Keeper,			500 00
William S. Roberts,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
F. B. O. Donnell,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
John M. Ditchett,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
Robert Cammell,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
John H. Robbins,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
Robert McIntyre,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
Abraham Bogart, jr.,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
Edward Fearnin,	..do.....do.,	..do			500 00
Samuel Hoyt,	Out Door Keeper to take charge of sewer men,	Commissioner,			
Morgan Seanlan,	.....do.....do.....do.....do.	.....do		per.	
Robert Lamoree,	Engineer,	Keeper,		night.	500 00
Bernard Conway,	Night Watch,	..do		$1 50	.....
John S. Magnus,	..do.....do.,	..do		..do.	.....
Henry Drinker,	..do.....do.,	..do		..do.	.....
William S. Tompkins,	Physician,	Common Council,			600 00
Flora Foster,	Matron,	Com. on Police,			500 00
Isaac Edwards,	Keeper Upper Police,	Keeper C. Prison,			500 00
Henry Strickland,	Deputy Keeper,	.....do			500 00
William Chapman,	Keeper House of Detention, Harlem,	.....do			400 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Cornelius B. Archer,	City Inspector,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1000 00
John H. Chambers,	Asst. City Inspector,	....do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Dennis McCarthy,	Keeper of Potter's Field,	....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
John Stewart,	Receiver of Taxes,	....do.....	.....	.....	200 00
Peter Esquirol,	Deputy..do..do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	1200 00
Thomas F. Jeremiah,	First Clerk,	Rec. of Taxes,	.....	.....	900 00
John Paulding,	Clerk,	....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
Theodore Frost,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
Benjamin J. Pentz,	..do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
James C. Willet,	Collector of Assessments,	Common Council,	.....	.....	000 00
Samuel Dunshee,	Deputy Collector of Assessments,	....do.....	..do..	.....	.....
Anthony Chapple,	..do.....do.....do.....do.,	....do.....	..do..	.....	.....
Patrick McCafferty,	..do.....do.....do.....do.,	....do.....	..do..	.....	.....
Mack Cakley,	Superintendent of Repairs,	....do.....	.....	.....	800 00
George W. Schuyler,	Clerk to..do.....	....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Jacob Benson,	Foreman,	Pub. B. Com	.....	$2 25	.....
Charles Noonan,	Gate Keeper,	....do.....	.....	$1 38	.....
Bartholomew Purdy,	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas,	Common Council,	.....	.....	800 00
William Messerve,	Superintendent of Markets,	....do.....	.....	.....	800 00
J. C. Demarest,	Clerk of Jefferson Market,	....do.....	.....	.....	515 00
Do.	For sweeping..do....do.,	.....	.....	.....	192 00
S. C. Duryea,	Clerk of Clinton ....do.,	....do.....	.....	.....	418 00
Do.	For sweeping.....do.,	.....	.....	.....	480 00
William H. Jacobs,	Deputy Clerk Washington Market,	....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
R. H. Taite,	Asst....do.....do....do....do.,	.....	.....	.....	500 00
William H. Jacobs,	For sweeping...do....do....do.....	....do.....	.....	$2 00	730 00
Asa Gardiner,	Clerk of Franklin Market,	....do.....	.....	.....	365 00
Do.	For sweeping do.....do.,	.....	.....	.....	91 50

R. D. Letter,	Deputy Clerk Fulton Market,	do			600 00
G. W. Gibbons,	Asst. do do do,	do			400 00
Do.	For sweeping do do,				200 00
J. L. Bunce,	Clerk Catharine Market,	do			365 00
Do.	For sweeping do,			$1 00	730 00
	do do do,			$1 00	
D. Ebbets,	Clerk Centre do,	do			578 00
Do.	For sweeping do,				480 00
Matthew Vogle,	Clerk Monroe and Governeur Market,	do			365 00
Do.	For sweeping do				180 00
Hyatt Lyons,	Clerk Union Market,	do			365 00
Do.	For sweeping do,			50	182 50
Allen Thomas,	Clerk Essex do,	do			500 00
Do.	For sweeping do				300 00
Gilbert Crumwell,	Clerk Tompkins Market,	do			365 00
Do.	For sweeping do,				144 00
Abraham Cottrel,	Weigh Master Washington Market,	do	Fees,		.....
Thomas Cooper,	do do Fulton do,	do	do		.....
James Taylor,	Deputy Keeper City Hall,	do			1000 00
Joseph Hoffmire,	Assistant Deputy Keeper City Hall,	do		$1 50	547 50
Bernard Kennedy,	do do do do,	do		$1 50	547 50
H. P. Waninaker,	Public Administrator,	do			1250 00
Allen M. Sniffen,	Attorney to Corporation,	do			2000 00
Charles Dobbs, Jr.,	Clerk to do,				.....
William H. Blackford,	do do,				.....
Benjamin Welsh,	Regulator of Public Clocks,	Common Council,			300 00
Ambrose Kirtland,	Assistant Justice, Ward Court,	do			1600 00
William G. Sterling,	do do do do,	do			1600 00
U. D. French	do do do do,	do			1600 00
Joseph Hoxie,	do do do do,	do			1600 00
John Newhouse,	do do do do,	do			1600 00
Nicholas C. Everett,	do do do do,	do	Fees,		.....
James B. Shey,	do do do do,	do	do		.....

Names.	Officers.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees,	Per Diem.	Annual.
Clairborne Ferris,	Clerk Ward Court,	Common Council,			1000 00
Jireh Bull,	..do.....do...do.,	.....do.....			1200 00
James M. Murray,	..do.....do...do.,	.....do.....			1000 00
Joseph R. Taylor,	..do.....do...do.,	.....do.....			1000 00
James B. Greenman,	..do.....do...do.,	.....do.....			1200 00
John C. Alstadt,	*Assessor 1st Ward,	The People,			500 00
Joseph L. Palmer,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			500 00
James B. Garretson,	....do...2d...do.,	.....do.....			300 00
Samuel Waterbery,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			300 00
James E. Wood,	....do...3d...do.,	.....do.....			325 00
Thomas C. Bartine,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			325 00
William Corbett,	....do...4th..do.,	.....do.....			325 00
John D. Keating,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			325 00
Sampson Moore,	....do...5th..do.,	.....do.....			395 00
Samuel Dixon,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			395 00
John Green,	....do...6th..do.,	.....do.....			325 00
Matthew Murray,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			325 00
David Lyon,	....do...7th..do.,	.....do.....			450 00
David P. Arnold,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			450 00
George Paulding,	....do...8th..do.,	.....do.....			425 00
Daniel Wilson,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			425 00
Joseph D. Baldwin,	....do...9th..do.,	.....do.....			475 00
James L. Miller,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			475 00
Edward D. Drummond,	....do..10th..do.,	.....do.....			350 00
Edmund Anderson,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			350 00
Christopher M. Garey,	....do..11th..do.,	.....do.....			400 00
Andrew R. Jackman,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....			400 00
John Flynn,	....do..12th..do.,	.....do.....			500 00

John P. Dodge,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Cornelius B. Timpson,	....do..13th..do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	350 00
James H. Cooke,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	350 00
Thomas Raven,	....do..14th..do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	325 00
Thomas Hassett,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	325 00
George Riley,	....do..15th..do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	450 00
Joseph Britton,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	450 00
John Mott,	....do..16th..do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
James Cassidy,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	600 00
George Brown,	....do..17th..do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	450 00
George H. Ross,	....do...do...do.,	.....do.....	.....	.....	450 00
George Brown,	Secretary to Board of Assessors,	Assessors,	.....	.....	50 00
George W. Matsell,	Chief of Police,	Mayor & C. C.	.....	.....	1500 00
John Sparks,	Clerk in office of Chief of Police,	Mayor,	.....	.....	500 00
Henry W. Merritt,	Justice, 1st District Police Court,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1600 00
Barnabas W. Osborne,	..do.....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
William W. Drinker,	..do.....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Sidney H. Stuart,	Clerk .....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
J. T. M. Blakely,	..do.....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
John B. Hasty,	..do.....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Eph. L. Snow,	..do.....do....do ...do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
W. J. Roome,	Justice, 2d..do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
N. B. Mountfort,	Clerk .....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Garrit Gilbert,	Justice, 3d..do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Robert Taylor,	..do.....do....do....do	.....do.....	.....	.....	1600 00
Daniel M. Frye,	Clerk .....do....do....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Edwin F. Corey,	..do.....do....do....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	1000 00
William Dill,	Captain of Police, 1st Ward,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'ors of the Ward,	.....	.....	700 00
B. G. Cordray,	1st Assistant Captain,	.....do.....	.....	.....	550 00
Martin Dwyer,	2d....do.....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	550 00

* The compensation allowed to each Assessor for preparing and returning the petit juror list is $25 00.

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
John S. Moore,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
William Laggart,	do.	do			500 00
Timothy A. Simonds,	do.	do			500 00
P. Closey,	do.	do			500 00
Robert Anderson,	do.	do			500 00
John Garrison,	do.	do			500 00
Richard Kirk,	do.	do			500 00
Thomas Smith,	do.	do			500 00
James Nelson,	do.	do			500 00
John Cowan,	do.	do			500 00
Thomas Cooke,	do.	do			500 00
John Sleight,	do.	do			500 00
William Ragan,	do.	do			500 00
Martin Murphy,	do.	do			500 00
Charles Daly,	do.	do			500 00
Henry Carpenter,	do.	do			500 00
John Eddington,	do.	do			500 00
James Sorahan,	do.	do			500 00
William Watson,	do.	do			500 00
William Harmon,	do.	do			500 00
Bernard Campbell,	do.	do			500 00
James D. Gardiner,	do.	do			500 00
John Flanagan,	do	do			500 00
John Bless,	do.	do			500 00
William Hackett,	do.	do			500 00
Edmund Quirk,	do.	do			500 00

James Hickey,	....do	....do			500 00
Albert Smith,	....do	....do			500 00
Hannibal Bonney,	....do	....do			500 00
John McCloud,	....do	....do			500 00
Martin Casey,	....do	....do			500 00
George Dreger,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas Connell,	....do	....do			500 00
Terence Lemon,	....do	....do			500 00
Patrick Hagan,	....do	....do			500 00
Timothy Collins,	....do	....do			500 00
George H. Beeck,	....do	....do			500 00
James T. Marsh,	....do	....do			500 00
Michael Burns,	....do	....do			500 00
William Campbell,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas Robinson,	....do	....do			500 00
Charles Johnson,	....do	....do			500 00
Joseph D. Pierson,	....do	....do			500 00
Matthew C. O'Brien,	....do	....do			500 00
G. Robinson,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas Lee	....do	....do			500 00
Alfred S. Wright,	....do	....do			500 00
James Dorn,	....do	....do			500 00
Jeremiah O'Sullivan,	....do	....do			500 00
Edward McCosken,	....do	....do			500 00
Francis Donnelly,	....do	....do			500 00
John Kurtz,	Captain of Police, 2d Ward,	....do			700 00
Thomas C. Harrison,	1st Assistant Captain,	....do			550 00
Frederick Gilmore,	2d.....do.....do	....do			550 00
Arthur Keeting,	Policeman,	....do			500 00
Edward L. McCready,	....do	....do			500 00
Joshua S. Pietch,	....do	....do			500 00
Edward C. Mead	....do	....do			500 00
Anthony Caraccioli,	....do	....do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Jesse B. Witherby,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
John Sheridan,	do.	do.			500 00
Lewis Mathers,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Maloney,	do.	do.			500 00
Albert Day,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel Baisley,	do.	do.			500 00
Nathaniel Cavanagh,	do.	do.			500 00
George Jackson,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles Brown,	do.	do.			500 00
James Leonard,	do.	do.			500 00
Walter Joyce,	do.	do.			500 00
Pierre Delahant,	do.	do.			500 00
Alonzo B. Corey,	do.	do.			500 00
Melchior Behrle,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Chadwick,	do.	do.			500 00
Eleazar Miller,	do.	do.			500 00
James Carmody,	do.	do.			500 00
Ira Floyd,	do.	do.			500 00
Joseph H. Rice,	do.	do.			500 00
John Donnelly,	do.	do.			500 00
Frederick Ritter,	do.	do.			500 00
George Elliott,	do.	do.			500 00
John J. Moore,	do.	do.			500 00
Joseph Plummer,	do.	do.			500 00
John G. McLean,	do.	do.			500 00
H. S. Belden,	do.	do.			500 00

Alfred Chancellor,	do	do			500 00
Richard Logan,	do	do			500 00
Henry Beetholf,	do	do			500 00
John G. Baun,	do	do			500 00
Patrick Cherry,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Ladd,	do	do			500 00
Tobias Boudinot,	Captain of Police, 3d Ward,	do			700 00
Thomas H. Appleton,	1st Assistant Captain,	do			550 00
T. C. Buck,	2d do do	do			550 00
Simeon Outwater,	Policeman,	do			500 00
George W. Chedic,	do	do			500 00
James Colton,	do	do			500 00
W. G. Jewett,	do	do			500 00
George Beard,	do	do			500 00
John J. Caverly,	do	do			500 00
William S. Holmes,	do	do			500 00
T. H. Johnson,	do	do			500 00
William Lown,	do	do			500 00
Benjamin Mott,	do	do			500 00
Seneca Martindale,	do	do			500 00
Ralph Patterson,	do	do			500 00
Alexander Crozett,	do	do			500 00
John G. Goodell,	do	do			500 00
William B. Powell,	do	do			500 00
Fanton Sherwood,	do	do			500 00
George Wetsell, jr.,	do	do			500 00
Francis M. Curry,	do	do			500 00
Abraham B. Vanderzee,	do	do			500 00
Ralph Kent,	do	do			500 00
James P. Allen,	do	do			500 00
Jeffrey Reeve,	do	do			500 00
Jacob Perry,	do	do			500 00
Ira Goodnow,	do	do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
Polydore B. Corwin,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
James Rider,	do.	do.			500 00
George W. Gray,	do.	do.			500 00
C. F. Hamlin,	do.	do.			500 00
John Hamblin,	do.	do.			500 00
William H. Williams,	do.	do.			500 00
P. Staats,	do.	do.			500 00
J. W. Barnum,	do.	do.			500 00
Warren S. Van Court,	do.	do.			500 00
Benjamin C. Benham,	do.	do.			500 00
Garret B. Conklin,	do.	do.			700 00
Edmond Fitzgerald,	Captain of Police, 4th Ward,	do.			550 00
William C. Yarwood,	1st Assistant Captain,	do.			550 00
George Kearney,	2d do. do.	do.			500 00
John Kevenny,	Policeman,	do.			500 00
James Talbot,	do.	do.			500 00
Marty Farham,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles H. Gallagher,	do.	do.			500 00
Matthew Hanlon,	do.	do.			500 00
Edward P. Bross	do.	do.			500 00
John A. Banker,	do.	do.			500 00
J. H. P. Blanchard,	do.	do.			500 00
James Powers,	do.	do.			500 00
Simeon B. Newton,	do.	do.			500 00
Daniel Hurly,	do.	do.			500 00
William Sharp,	do.	do.			500 00

Luke Garrick,	do	do			500 00
Alfred R. Sands,	do	do			500 00
Samuel Bushnell,	do	do			500 00
Charles Anderson,	do	do			500 00
John Brown,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Reeve,	do	do			500 00
Nicholas Code,	do	do			500 00
Wesley Sandford,	do	do			500 00
Edward Travers,	do	do			500 00
Andrew Harrison,	do	do			500 00
Eli Reid,	do	do			500 00
Patrick King,	do	do			500 00
Quincey Stowell,	do	do			500 00
Martin McInerny,	do	do			500 00
Anthony Gicquel,	do	do			500 00
John C. Ahren,	do	do			500 00
Felix McHollam,	do	do			500 00
John Vineholt,	do	do			500 00
J. R. Watson,	do	do			500 00
Robert Leggett,	do	do			500 00
William P. Pinkerton,	do	do			500 00
John C. Farley,	do	do			500 00
James Kannaven,	do	do			500 00
James Langdon,	do	do			500 00
Robert B. Kirby,	do	do			500 00
Richard B. Holland,	do	do			500 00
William Baird,	do	do			500 00
Joseph P. Smith,	do	do			500 00
John Crowe,	do	do			500 00
Hugh O'Keeffe,	do	do			500 00
Michael Foster,	do	do			500 00
James Huey,	do	do			500 00
W. S. Williston,	do	do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Joseph O'Connor,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
William F. Melvin,	do.	do.			500 00
Philip J. Parisen,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Minobron,	do.	do.			500 00
William McGee,	do.	do.			500 00
William Oakes,	do.	do.			500 00
Arthur Allen,	do.	do.			500 00
William C. Dusenberry,	Captain of Police, 5th Ward,	do.			700 00
Daniel D. Ideson,	1st Assistant Captain,	do.			550 00
James F. Webb,	2d do. do.	do.			550 00
James H. Welch,	Policeman,	do.			500 00
C. F. Watts,	do.	do.			500 00
W. H. Appleyard,	do.	do.			500 00
John J. Eldridge,	do.	do.			500 00
James Forbes,	do.	do.			500 00
I. H. Bertholf,	do.	do.			500 00
Edward Gavagan,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel C. Livingston,	do.	do.			500 00
Lewis Martin,	do.	do.			500 00
Daniel D. Horrigan,	do.	do.			500 00
Isaac B. Everson,	do.	do.			500 00
John Murray,	do.	do.			500 00
George Warner,	do.	do.			500 00
Claudius Locklin,	do.	do.			500 00
John Yeatman,	do.	do.			500 00
B. E. Hickok,	do.	do.			500 00

John Blauvelt,	do	do			500 00
Martin Wilson,	do	do			500 00
John M. Frisbie,	do	do			500 00
Hamlet Sproull,	do	do			500 00
Edward S. Barnes,	do	do			500 00
Francis Stackpole,	do	do			500 00
Richard H. Chamber,	do	do			500 00
James Demarest,	do	do			500 00
John Carmichael,	do	do			500 00
Frederick Smith,	do	do			500 00
George Van Gieson,	do	do			500 00
Gilbert F. Hays,	do	do			500 00
Nicholas Parego,	do	do			500 00
David L. Files,	do	do			500 00
Daniel Huck,	do	do			500 00
James McDonald,	do	do			500 00
John H. Burley,	do	do			500 00
George C. Crolius,	do	do			500 00
William Cherry,	do	do			500 00
John T. Smith,	do	do			500 00
Schuyler Smith,	do	do			500 00
John McCoy,	do	do			500 00
Robert Brown,	do	do			500 00
John McCord,	do	do			500 00
John Goodwin,	do	do			500 00
John Cunneen, jr.,	do	do			500 00
Charles Lewis,	do	do			500 00
Levi W. Newson,	do	do			500 00
John H. Tompkins,	do	do			500 00
Robert Green,	do	do			500 00
John W. Van Benschoten,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Kimersly,	do	do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
James McGrath,	Captain of Police, 6th Ward,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			700 00
Addison Hill,	1st Assistant Captain,	do			550 00
Robert A. Bouton,	2d do do	do			550 00
A. M. C. Smith,	Policeman,	do			500 00
Thomas Conolly,	do	do			500 00
Charles Gardner,	do	do			500 00
William Nesbit,	do	do			500 00
Wm. Gallagher,	do	do			500 00
Charles W. Coombes,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Sheran,	do	do			500 00
S. B. Wood,	do	do			500 00
Samuel N. Long,	do	do			500 00
B. J. Costello,	do	do			500 00
Michael McKeon,	do	do			500 00
Otto C. Sackman,	do	do			500 00
Adolphus Mincho,	do	do			500 00
Arthur Ryder,	do	do			500 00
Peter Gilhooley,	do	do			500 00
P. M. Collum,	do	do			500 00
James Watson,	do	do			500 00
John Munson,	do	do			500 00
John F. Smith,	do	do			500 00
Smith Keeler,	do	do			500 00
Patrick Rafferty,	do	do			500 00
Thomas O'Brien,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Gilgan,	do	do			500 00

Edward Riley,	do	do	500 00
Patrick Clifford,	do	do	500 00
Thomas Foy,	do	do	500 00
John Feeney,	do	do	500 00
Patrick Murray,	do	do	500 00
Martin Judge,	do	do	500 00
Lucius T. Hickox,	do	do	500 00
Barney McLaughlin,	do	do	500 00
John Murphy,	do	do	500 00
Thomas Gilchrist,	do	do	500 00
Dennis Dowdican,	do	do	500 00
Patrick O'Neil,	do	do	500 00
John Risley,	do	do	500 00
John Gaughan,	do	do	500 00
Francis Boyle,	do	do	500 00
George Gardiner,	do	do	500 00
Owen Garvey,	do	do	500 00
Daniel Sullivan,	do	do	500 00
William H. Stephens,	do	do	500 00
John Huthwaite,	do	do	500 00
John J. McManus,	do	do	500 00
Robert W. Bowyer,	do	do	500 00
Thomas Golden,	do	do	500 00
Thomas Bolan,	do	do	500 00
John Kelly,	do	do	500 00
Hamilton Ferrons,	do	do	500 00
Patrick Hunt,	do	do	500 00
Wm. A. Browers,	do	do	500 00
James H. Stephenson,	do	do	500 00
Jacob B. Smith,	do	do	500 00
Napoleon Wooldrige,	do	do	500 00
Matthew Conlan,	do	do	500 00
John Bant,	do	do	500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Owen Comen,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
Thomas Weir,	do.	do.			500 00
William Carland,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Boland,	do.	do.			500 00
William L. Wood,	Captain of Police, 7th Ward,	do.			700 00
James J. Timpson,	1st Assistant Captain,	do.			550 00
Asher B. Baker,	2d do. do.	do.			550 00
John E Munson,	Policeman,	do.			500 00
Michael Eldridge,	do.	do.			500 00
William S. Tuers,	do.	do.			500 00
Walter S. Jarboe,	do.	do.			500 00
Edward Dunn,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel Kenney,	do.	do.			500 00
Bernard McAnany,	do.	do.			500 00
Edward Drummond,	do.	do.			500 00
John Jones,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles Nash,	do.	do.			500 00
Stephen A. Kent,	do.	do.			500 00
John W. Douglass,	do.	do.			500 00
William Millen,	do.	do.			500 00
Leonard Miller,	do.	do.			500 00
Nicholas E. B. Snyder,	do.	do.			500 00
John Harrison,	do.	do.			500 00
Alexander Roff,	do.	do.			500 00
Francis Canning,	do.	do.			500 00
William Redman,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles T. Way,	do.	do.			500 00

John Lynar,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Batey,	do.	do.			500 00
William Dinan,	do.	do.			500 00
George W. Contant,	do.	do.			500 00
Robert J. Brown,	do.	do.			500 00
James Valentine,	do.	do.			500 00
John Cudney,	do.	do.			500 00
Elias Dunham,	do.	do.			500 00
Dennis McCauley,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Middleditch,	do.	do.			500 00
James Kimmens,	do.	do.			500 00
John Hughes,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Caslin,	do.	do.			500 00
William Elmore,	do.	do.			500 00
Frederick Anspake,	do.	do.			500 00
Lewis Gray,	do.	do.			500 00
William H. B. Smith,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles Dingley,	do.	do.			500 00
John Prang,	do.	do.			500 00
James King,	do.	do.			500 00
Francis Casilear,	do.	do.			500 00
James S. Barker,	do.	do.			500 00
David J. Judd,	do.	do.			500 00
J. W. Turner,	do.	do.			500 00
Stanislans M. Lanniuer,	do.	do.			500 00
Edmund E. Livingston,	do.	do.			500 00
John Verhoef,	do.	do.			500 00
Patrick Bergin,	do.	do.			500 00
James Ingersoll,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Dougherty,	do.	do.			500 00
Jacob Stoutenburgh,	do.	do.			500 00
Edward Wall,	do.	do.			500 00
W. F. Cromwell,	do.	do.			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Samuel Osborn,	....do.	May., Ald., Asst.. & Ass'ors of the Ward,	.....	.....	500 00
William Woodhull,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Jarvis Reeves,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Thomas H. Tilton,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Benjamin P. Fairchild,	Captain of Police, 8th Ward,	.....do.....	.....	.....	700 00
Wm. W. Hilliker,	1st Assistant Captain,	.....do.....	.....	.....	550 00
T. Dunham,	2d....do.....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	550 00
William T. Cox,	Policeman,	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Dennis F. Root,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John Nodine,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
James M. Miller,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Stephen Washburn,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Samuel W. Henshaw,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
James A. Corre,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Jacob Garrison,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John Craft,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Azel McCamman,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Martin Preston,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Walter T. Edgerton,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Abraham Forshay,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Caleb Herring,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John Reed,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Anthony Kelly,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
John Gilbert,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
R. Van Gieson,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Thomas Burgess,	....do.	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00

Clement Robbins,	do.	do.			500 00
William F. Nott,	do.	do.			500 00
John A. Spencer,	do.	do.			500 00
Philip Delamater,	do.	do.			500 00
William Delamater,	do.	do.			500 00
Daniel Jenkins,	do.	do.			500 00
Nathaniel S. Rue,	do.	do.			500 00
David Marsh,	do.	do.			500 00
John McDermott,	do.	do.			500 00
Richard Parish,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Calrow,	do.	do.			550 00
William Taylor,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel Kohler,	do.	do.			500 00
Morris D. Underhill,	do.	do.			500 00
Wm. H. Hill,	do.	do.			500 00
Uziah Fountain,	do.	do.			500 00
D. M. E. Wood,	do.	do.			500 00
William Williams,	do.	do.			500 00
William C. Carpenter,	do.	do.			500 00
John H. Low,	do.	do.			500 00
Joseph West,	do.	do.			500 00
John S. Henry,	do.	do.			500 00
Francis C. Berange,	do.	do.			500 00
William V. Morrison,	do.	do.			500 00
John Bogert,	do.	do.			500 00
David A. Hull,	do.	do.			500 00
John J. Myers,	do.	do.			500 00
James W. Bush,	Captain of Police, 9th Ward,	do.			700 00
George L. Tradenburgh,	1st Assistant Captain,	do.			550 00
William Cargill,	2d do.	do.			550 00
William Stanton,	Policeman,	do.			500 00
William Townsend,	do.	do.			500 00
Henry Chandler,	do.	do.			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Jacob Ackerson,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst. & Ass'ors of the Ward,			500 00
Abraham Ackerman, jr.,	do.	do.			500 00
William Worden,	do.	do.			500 00
John Sands,	do.	do.			500 00
David Vanorden,	do.	do.			500 00
John Van Wart,	do.	do.			500 00
Edmund Buchanan,	do.	do.			500 00
Henry Brigman,	do.	do.			500 00
Abraham Houseman,	do.	do.			500 00
George W. Cook,	do.	do.			500 00
Anthony Robinson,	do.	do.			500 00
H. C. Spicer,	do	do.			500 00
Jacob J. Demarest,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Lawrence,	do.	do.			500 00
Joseph Garrison,	do.	do.			500 00
Garret Spear,	do.	do.			500 00
Jonathan B. Shay,	do.	do.			500 00
William Throckmorton,	do.	do.			500 00
William Lefferts,	do.	do.			500 00
James Van Sicklin,	do.	do.			500 00
David Beatty,	do.	do.			500 00
Mark Fowler,	do.	do.			500 00
Alfred Curtis,	do.	do.			500 00
Peter Houghtaling,	do.	do.			500 00
Elijah Banker,	do.	do.			500 00
Alexander M'Donald,	do.	do.			500 00

Cornelius Quackenbush,	....do	.....do			500 00
Samuel S. Coles,	....do	.....do			500 00
Samuel Radcliff,	....do	.....do			500 00
John Boynton,	....do	.....do			500 00
Stephen D. Layman,	....do	.....do			500 00
Richard R. Palmer,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Wilde,	....do	.....do			500 00
Eugene M'Grath,	....do	.....do			500 00
Malcom Clark,	....do	.....do			500 00
W. B. Sawyer,	....do	.....do			500 00
Thomas Walker,	....do	.....do			500 00
Peter Powell,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Haring	....do	.....do			500 00
John Middleton,	Captain of Police, 10th Ward	.....do			700 00
John F. Gantz,	1st Assistant Captain,	.....do			550 00
Richard Finning,	2d....do.....do	.....do			550 00
David Kelly,	Policeman,	.....do			500 00
Andrew Peno,	....do	.....do			500 00
James Rile	....do	.....do			500 00
George Denniston,	....do	.....do			500 00
John Reed,	....do	.....do			500 00
Henry Spicer,	....do	.....do			500 00
Lewis Costigan,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Jaques,	....do	.....do			500 00
Thomas Bradburn,	....do	.....do			500 00
Bartholomew Mealio,	....do	.....do			500 00
Alfred C. Badger,	....do	.....do			500 00
Andrew T. Sweeny,	....do	.....do			500 00
Daniel Banks,	....do	.....do			500 00
James C. Looker,	....do	.....do			500 00
Daniel Whikehart,	....do	.....do			500 00
Samuel Brown,	....do	.....do			500 00
John H Whikehart,	....do	.....do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Thomas R. Freeman,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward	.....	.....	500 00
Benjamin H. Willis,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Archibald Garrison,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
George Deagle,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
George Miller,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Theodore C. Shadbolt,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
William W. Pinkler,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
William P. Wade,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
John J. Smith,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Patrick M'Mahon,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
William U. Hellms,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
William Lyons,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Alexander W. Stuart,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
James G. Kent,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
W. H. Revere,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
George M. Norris,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
John Maguire,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
John Hertz,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
William M. Jube,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Benjamin Whitehouse,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
James Clohesey,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
John Allen,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
William Speaight,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Charles C. Jebbery,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500 00
Jackson Bumstead,	....do	.....do	.....	.....	500, 00

Peter Brown,	Captain of Police, 11th Ward	do			750 00
William M. Hunniford,	First Assistant Captain,	do			550 00
John Mackey,	Second....do.....do.	do			550 00
Robert Earle,	Policeman	do			500 00
Joshua Marsh,	....do	do			500 00
Henning D. Krack,	....do	do			500 00
Ambrose Defries,	....do	do			500 00
Jacob Peterson,	....do	do			500 00
John Kelsey,	....do	do			500 00
John Johnson,	....do	do			500 00
John Knowles,	....do	do			500 00
Joseph Brown,	....do	do			500 00
Jackson Vermilyea,	....do	do			500 00
William Cook,	....do	do			500 00
Aaron Vanderbelt,	....do	do			500 00
Moses Fargo,	....do	do			500 00
George F. Glessing,	....do	do			500 00
James Townsend,	....do	do			500 00
Benjamin B. Sibell,	....do	do			500 00
Samuel Quackenbush,	....do	do			500 00
Hiram Snook,	....do	do			500 00
William Ragne,	....do	do			500 00
George Edwards,	....do	do			500 00
William Jeffrey,	....do	do			500 00
Simeon Sandford,	....do	do			500 00
James M'Geverin,	....do	do			500 00
William Church,	....do	do			500 00
William H. Orr,	....do	do			500 00
Charles Frazer,	....do	do			500 00
Bryan Collins,	....do	do			500 00
Hiram Engle,	....do	do			500 00
P. Kelly,	....do	do			500 00
Bogart Beatty,	....do	do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Frederick Castine,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'ors of the Ward,			500 00
John W. Day,	....do	.....do			500 00
Washington Ryer,	....do	.....do			500 00
Frederick Eckell,	....do	.....do			500 00
John Ray	....do	.....do			500 00
Henry Whitehead,	....do	.....do			500 00
Thomas M. Tompkins,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Purdy,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Hadley,	....do	.....do			500 00
George Miller,	....do	.....do			500 00
James Whaley,	....do	.....do			500 00
Burtis Shaff	....do	.....do			500 00
	Captain of Police, 12th Ward,	.....do			700 00
John O'Keefe,	First Assistant Captain,	.....do			550 00
Daniel Falvey,	Second ....do.....do	.....do			550 00
Peter Ostrander,	Policeman,	.....do			500 00
William White,	....do	.....do			500 00
John R. Robinson,	....do	.....do			500 00
Richard Crawford,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Kennedy,	....do	.....do			500 00
John M'Arthur,	....do	.....do			500 00
Patrick Brennan,	....do	.....do			500 00
Patrick M'Guire,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Denecke,	....do	.....do			500 00
William Kniffin	....do	.....do			500 00
James Doyle,	....do	.....do			500 00

Dennis Tuberdy,	....do	....do			500 00
Joseph Geery,	....do	....do			500 00
William Davison,	....do	....do			500 00
William H. Post,	....do	....do			500 00
Smith Garrison,	....do	....do			500 00
Isaac B. Dickerson,	....do	....do			500 00
Terrence McCabe,	....do	....do			500 00
Alexander Parker,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas Kerr,	....do	....do			500 00
John Odell,	....do	....do			500 00
Charles Boyce,	....do	....do			500 00
James McGwire,	....do	....do			500 00
Robert Kirkpatrick,	....do	....do			500 00
John Hilliker,	....do	....do			500 00
William Kemp	....do	....do			500 00
John Tilley,	Captain of Police, 13th Ward,	....do			700 00
Stephen H. Feeks,	1st Assistant Captain,	....do			550 00
John M. Devoy,	2d.....do....do	....do			550 00
Charles K. Smith,	Policeman,	....do			500 00
Joseph Powell,	....do	....do			500 00
John Davis,	....do	....do			500 00
James Parrish,	....do	....do			500 00
Joseph Johnson,	....do	....do			500 00
Ira A. Clark,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas Young,	....do	....do			500 00
Charles Waldron,	....do	....do			500 00
William Taylor,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas Cullen,	....do	....do			500 00
David Saffen,	....do	....do			500 00
William McKinney,	....do	....do			500 00
Morris Oakley,	....do	....do			500 00
Henry Franklin,	....do	....do			500 00
Samuel E. Elliott,	....do	....do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Moses Brush,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
Andrew Allen,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles Doty,	do.	do.			500 00
Daniel Aiken,	do.	do.			500 00
Smith Marvin,	do.	do.			500 00
Frederick B. Brackart,	do.	do.			500 00
Frederick Firehock,	do.	do.			500 00
Patrick Flood,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel Jessup,	do.	do.			500 00
William H. Bross,	do.	do.			500 00
James Eaton,	do.	do.			500 00
John Bapp,	do.	do.			500 00
Francis Molloy,	do.	do.			500 00
Frederick Gooderson,	do.	do.			500 00
Benjamin Hallick,	do.	do.			500 00
Isaac Jarvis,	do.	do.			500 00
John Farrell,	do.	do.			500 00
Alexander H. Stuart,	do.	do.			500 00
George W. Myers,	do.	do.			500 00
Malachi Kelly,	do.	do.			500 00
James Fraily,	do.	do.			500 00
Michael Eiseman,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel Dunlap,	do.	do.			500 00
John Barrett,	do.	do.			500 00
Timothy Gildersleeve,	do.	do.			500 00
Thomas Steers,	do.	do.			500 00

H. Archbold,	do	do			500 00
David Kissner,	Captain of Police, 14th Ward,	do			700 00
James Scatliff,	First Assistant Captain,	do			550 00
Philip O'Brien,	Second....do.....do	do			550 00
Thomas Farran,	Policeman	do			500 00
L. F. Hough,	do	do			500 00
Patrick Patten,	do	do			500 00
Michael O'Brien,	do	do			500 00
Samuel Gaunt,	do	do			500 00
John Gilchrist,	do	do			500 00
Beal L. Dean,	do	do			500 00
Henry J. Tinanus,	do	do			500 00
James Ebbets,	do	do			500 00
Eli Ferris,	do	do			500 00
David Fenton,	do	do			500 00
Philo Parmelee,	do	do			500 00
Samuel Humphrey,	do	do			500 00
James Sherman,	do	do			500 00
Garret Bennett,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Mehan,	do	do			500 00
John B. Burger,	do	do			500 00
Nicholas McLaughlin,	do	do			500 00
Dennis Duane,	do	do			500 00
Peter Kennedy,	do	do			500 00
J. Randolph Hopper,	do	do			500 00
Joseph Murphy,	do	do			500 00
James A. C. Caughley,	do	do			500 00
John Rese,	do	do			500 00
James White,	do	do			500 00
John Fowler,	do	do			500 00
Hugh Cunningham,	do	do			500 00
Alexander Ross, jr.,	do	do			500 00
James Davin,	do	do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem	Annual.
John Attridge,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			500 00
Francis Donnelly,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Charles De Shay,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Terence O'Hare,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Patrick Horan,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Michael Madden,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
John Dolan,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Lorenzo D. Comings,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Patrick Lynch,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
John M. Davis,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
William Hughes,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Thomas Mitchell,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Dennis Cronin,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Terence Brady,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
John Rafferty,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
William T. Ryer,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
John Curry,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
W. B. Erickson	....do.	.....do.			700 00
Nathaniel M. Brown,	Captain of Police, 15th Ward,	.....do.			550 00
Whitfield Case,	1st Assistant Captain,	.....do.			550 00
James M. Dennis,	2d....do.....do.	.....do.			500 00
Thomas G. Hepburn,	Policeman,	.....do.			500 00
Daniel Horton,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Joseph Lambert,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Amos Upham,	....do.	.....do.			500 00
Nathaniel Hepburn,	....do.	.....do.			500 00

Thomas Smith,	do	do	500 00
James H. Sanford,	do	do	500 00
Robert Miller,	do	do	500 00
Francis C. Speight,	do	do	500 00
Jonathan W. Odell,	do	do	500 00
William G. Moore,	do	do	500 00
William R. Banks,	do	do	500 00
Joseph R. Bennett,	do	do	500 00
Robert S. Martin,	do	do	500 00
George W. Barnes,	do	do	500 00
Samuel Young,	do	do	500 00
Richard Van Cott,	do	do	500 00
C. McCauley	do	do	500 00
Peter Truex,	do	do	500 00
John H. Widnots,	do	do	500 00
Thomas H. Dilks,	do	do	500 00
Jacob Biven,	do	do	500 00
Peter Vanpelt,	do	do	500 00
Wright Case,	do	do	500 00
William Smart,	do	do	500 00
Harman B. Lyng,	do	do	500 00
John G. Vandenberg,	do	do	500 00
John Hubbard,	do	do	500 00
Peter A. Banta,	do	do	500 00
John Taylor,	do	do	500 00
Phœnix Seaman,	do	do	500 00
John Ricketts,	do	do	500 00
John L. Earle,	do	do	500 00
Isaac Tuttle Redfield,	do	do	500 00
James Beekman,	do	do	500 00
Ira Looker,	do	do	500 00
C. Frederick,	do	do	500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation. Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
——— ———,	Captain of Police, 16th Ward,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'rs of the Ward,			700 00
James Stone,	1st Assistant Captain,	do			550 00
Harris Wines,	2d do do	do			550 00
Jacob A. Roome,	Policeman,	do			500 00
Thomas Hannigan,	do	do			500 00
James McMiller,	do	do			500 00
Daniel Cady,	do	do			500 00
John Green,	do	do			500 00
Timothy Clement,	do	do			500 00
David Riley,	do	do			500 00
Edward Conley,	do	do			500 00
Maurice Daly,	do	do			500 00
Mark Shannon,	do	do			500 00
William Osborn,	do	do			500 00
Stephen Holmes,	do	do			500 00
Daniel B. Dutcher,	do	do			500 00
A. S. Hotchkiss,	do	do			500 00
George Breholt,	do	do			500 00
Thomas Haight,	do	do			500 00
John Perrine,	do	do			500 00
Henry Lakin,	do	do			500 00
Thomas W. Olmstead,	do	do			500 00
William B. Flanagan,	do	do			500 00
John Baker,	do	do			500 00
John McGuire,	do	do			500 00
John Hegeman,	do	do			500 00

Henry W. Hall,	....do	....do			500 00
Samuel Hebbard,	....do	....do			500 00
Benjamin H. Carman,	....do	....do			500 00
Thomas West,	....do	....do			500 00
Chris. Vredenburg,	....do	....do			500 00
James Robbins,	....do	....do			500 00
David Birmingham,	....do	....do			500 00
Stephen Clark,	....do	....do			500 00
Joseph I. Palmer,	....do	....do			500 00
Benjamin Burnell,	....do	....do			500 00
William B. Mott, jr.,	....do	....do			500 00
B. G. Lord,	....do	....do			500 00
Ithaman Sayres,	....do	....do			500 00
John Davis,	....do	....do			500 00
John Galliker,	....do	....do			500 00
John Terhune,	....do	....do			500 00
C. H. Vosburgh,	....do	....do			500 00
John Frost,	....do	....do			500 00
Peter Parret,	....do	....do			500 00
Joseph Westerfield,	Captain of Police, 17th Ward,	....do			700 00
John A. Delanoy,	First Assistant Captain,	....do			550 00
Howard S. Schenck,	Second ....do. ....do	....do			550 00
George W. Trenchard,	Policeman,	....do			500 00
John N. Comell,	....do	....do			500 00
Charles E. Schofield,	....do	....do			500 00
George W. Hartell,	....do	....do			500 00
Lewis Carpenter,	....do	....do			500 00
Oakley Farrington,	....do	....do			500 00
J. E. Van Benthuysen,	....do	....do			500 00
Charles Alphonse,	....do	....do			500 00
Richard Gilmore,	....do	....do			500 00
James Eddy,	....do	....do			500 00
Cornelius King,	....do	....do			500 00

Names.	Offices.	By whom appointed.	Compensation.		
			Fees.	Per Diem.	Annual.
Jacob Smith,	Policeman,	May., Ald., Asst., & Ass'ors of the Ward,			500 00
Virgil Beardsley,	do.	do.			500 00
Joseph Romaine,	do.	do.			500 00
Michael Coughlan,	do.	do.			500 00
Benj. B. McFarland,	do.	do.			500 00
John H. Voss,	do.	do.			500 00
George A. Corey,	do.	do.			500 00
Alonzo Weed,	do.	do.			500 00
Andrew W. Day,	do.	do.			500 00
Edward Ross,	do.	do.			500 00
E. H. Right,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles Bird,	do.	do.			500 00
John Martin,	do.	do.			500 00
William H. Mansfield,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles P. Gardner,	do.	do.			500 00
W. A. Baxter,	do.	do.			500 00
Henry Sickels,	do.	do.			500 00
Charles Bloom,	do.	do.			500 00
Hiram Miller,	do.	do.			500 00
Samuel Compton,	do.	do.			500 00
Frederick Kinnersley,	do.	do.			500 00
Cornelius Van Riper,	do.	do.			500 00
Cornelius W. Cregier,	do.	do.			500 00
Cornelius V. Borden,	do.	do.			500 00
William May,	do.	do.			500 00
Philip Bord,	do.	do.			500 00

Andrew P. Waring,	....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Thomas J. Tillotson,	....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Paul Vill,	....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Luke Usher,	....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Samuel P. Hallett,	....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	500 00
Cornelius V. Anderson,	Chief Engineer, Fire Department,	Common Council,	.....	.....	1500 00
——— ———	District Attorney	County Court,	.....	.....	3500 00
Jonas B. Phillips,	Asst..do	Dist. Attorney,	.....	.....	
Henry Vandervoort,	Clerk, Court of Session,	Court of Sessions,	.....	.....	1750 00
Alfred A. Philips,	Deputy Clerk,..do..	.....do.....	.....	.....	1250 00
James King,	Crier to.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	$1 50	
Samuel Jones,	Chief Justice, Superior Court,	Gov. & Senate,	.....	.....	2500 00
Thomas J. Oakley,	Associate..do....do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	2500 00
Aaron Vanderpool,	....do.....do....do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	.....	2500 00
Leonard Hoffman,	Crier to.....do.....do.....	Court,	.....	$1 50	
Michael Ulshoeffer,	First Judge, Common Pleas,	Gov. & Senate,	.....	2 00	for presiding.
D. P. Ingraham,	Asso.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	2 00	
Charles P. Daly,	..do.....do.....do.....	.....do.....	.....	2 00	
S. W. Dusenberry,	Crier to.....do.....	Court,	.....	1 50	
Julius Hitchcock,	..do..of Circuit and Oyer and Terminer,	....do.....	.....	1 50	
William A. Walker,	County Superintendent of Com. Schools,	B'd of Superv'rs,	.....	.....	500 00
John A. Stewart,	Clerk to Board of Education,	...do..Education,	.....	.....	1200 00

By the "Ordinance regulating the Police of the City of New York," the Alderman and Assistant Alderman of each Ward are authorized to appoint two persons for their said Wards, to act as doorkeepers of the Station Houses, &c., who are paid, $7 each, per week for such service.

MEMBERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL,

FROM 1653 TO JANUARY, 1846.

1653.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Wilhelm Beeckman,
Maximilianus Van Gheel, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Allard Anthony.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1654.

Burgomasters.

Arent Van Hatten, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven,
Wilhelm Beeckman, Jochem Pietersen Ruyter.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

1655.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes Depeyster, Jacob Strycker.
Johannes Nevius, Johannes Van Bruggh,
Jan Vinse.

Schout.

Cornelius Van Tienhoven.

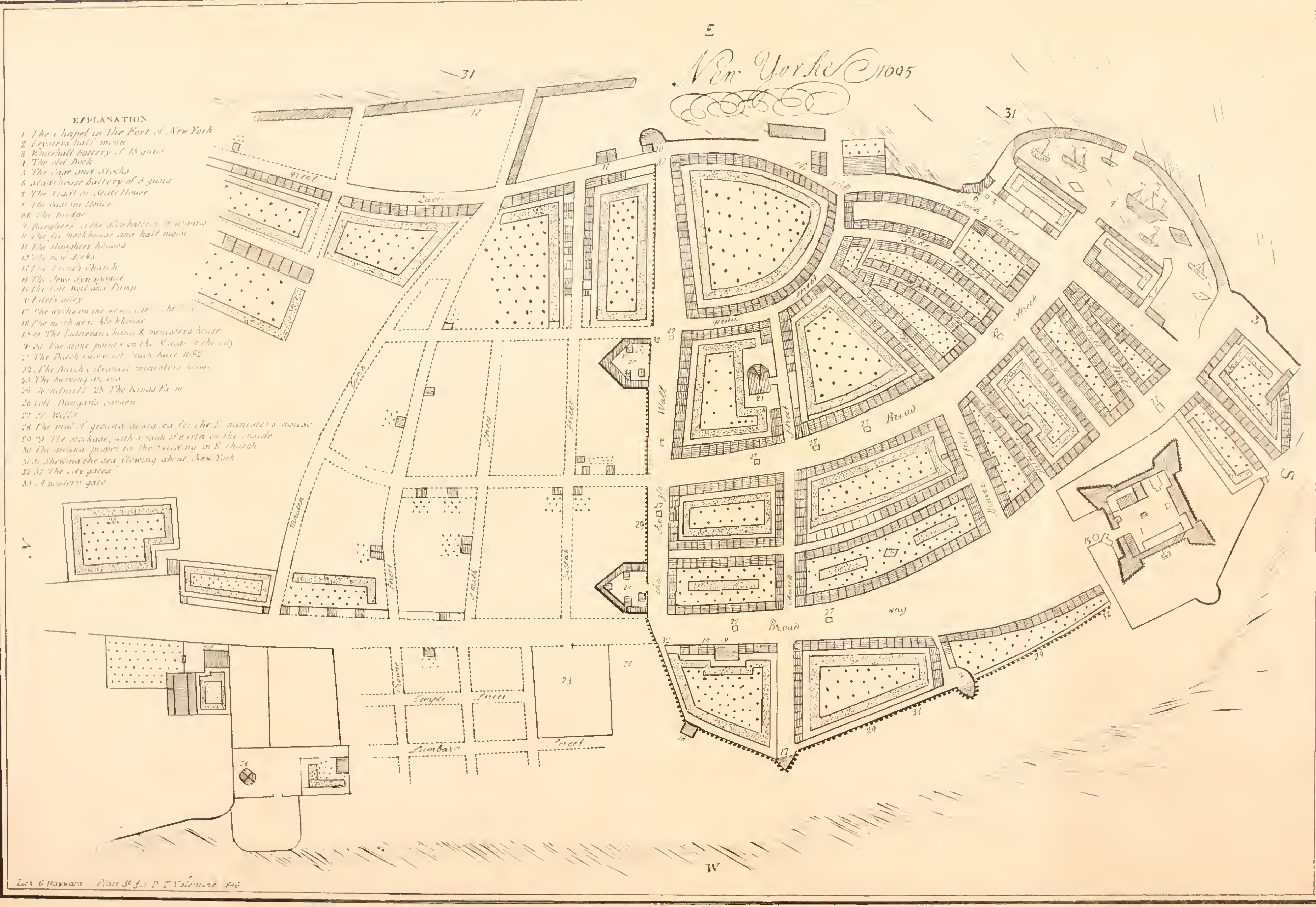
1656.

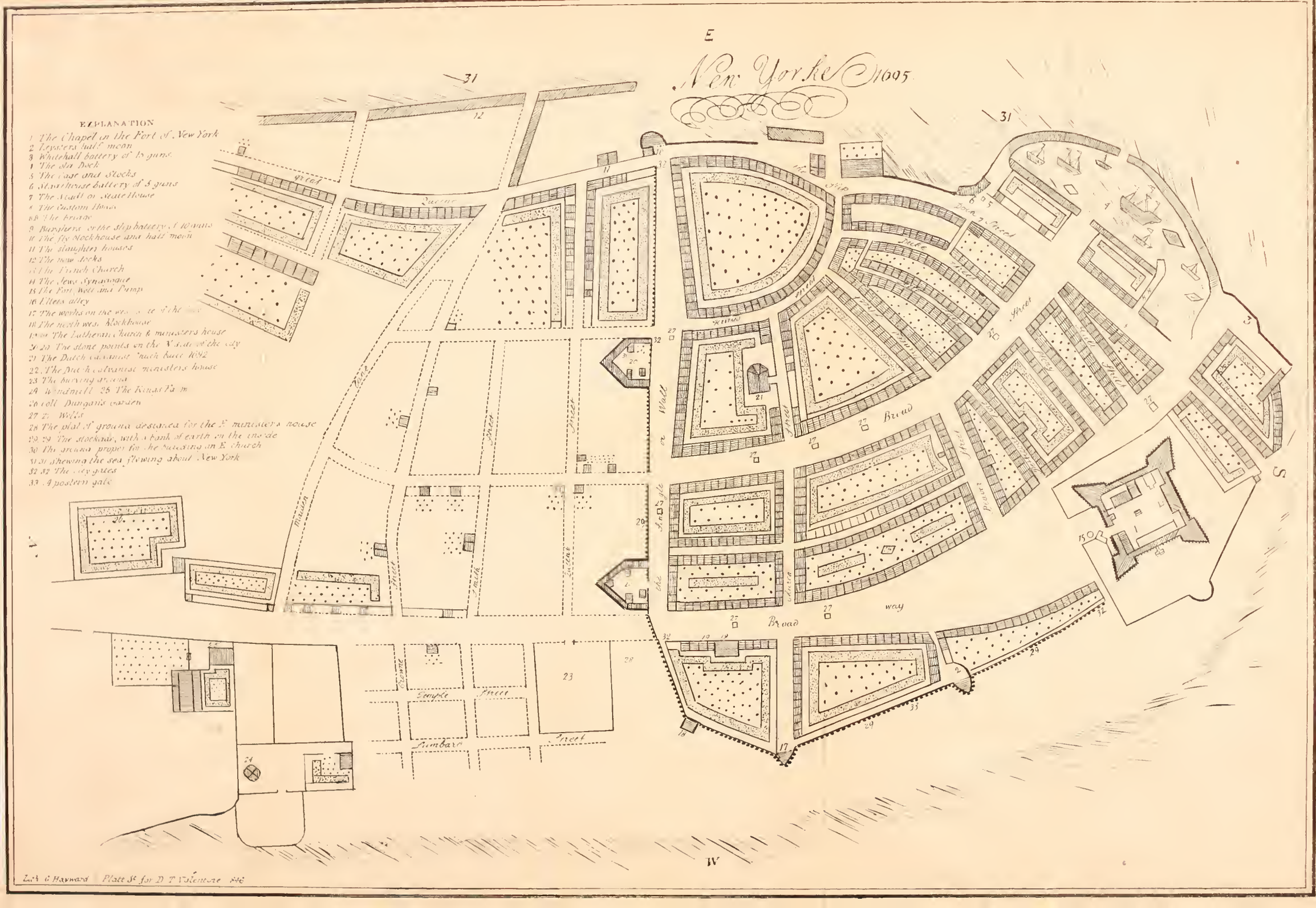
Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortland, Allard Anthony.

Schepens.

Johannes Van Bruggh, Jan Vinse,
Jacob Strycker, Wilhelm Beeckman,
Hendrick Kipp.


E
New York 1695
EXPLANATION
1 The Chapel in the Fort of New York
2 Leysters half moon
3 Whitehall battery of 15 guns
4 The old Dock
5 The Cage and Stocks
6 Stadthouse battery of 5 guns
7 The Stadt or State House
8 The Custom House
11 The slaughter houses
12 The new docks
14 The Jews Synagogue
18 The north west blockhouse
19 19 The Lutheran Church & ministers house
20 20 The stone points on the N side of the city
24 Windmill 25 The Kings Farm
26 Coll Dungan's garden
27 27 Wells
31 31 Shewing the sea flowing about New York
32 32 The city gates
33 A postern gate
Queen
Wall
Broad
Duke
Stone
Broad way
Maiden
Smith
Temple Street
Lumbard Street
S
W


E
New Yorke 1695
EXPLANATION
1 The Chapel in the Fort of New York
2 Leysters half moon
3 Whitehall battery of 16 guns
4 The Ast Dock
5 The Cage and Stocks
6 Storehouse battery of 8 guns
7 The Scadt or State House
8 The Custom House
8B The bridge
9 Burghers or the Slip battery of 10 guns
10 The fly Stockhouse and half moon
11 The slaughter houses
12 The new docks
13 The French Church
14 The Jews Synagogue
15 The Fort Well and Pump
16 Ellets alley
17 The works on the west side of the city
18 The north west Blockhouse
19 20 The Lutheran Church & ministers house
20 20 The stone points on the West side the city
21 The Dutch calvanist church built 1692
22 The Dutch calvanist ministers house
23 The burying ground
24 Windmill 25 The Kings Farm
26 Coll Dungans garden
27 27 Wells
28 The plat of ground designed for the E ministers house
29 29 The stockade, with a bank of earth on the inside
30 The ground proper for the building an E church
31 31 shewing the sea flowing about New York
32 32 The city gates
33 A postern gate
31
12
Great
Queene
Ship
Duke
Street
Broad
Wall
Smith
Pearl
Bridge
Temple
Lumbard
way
W
S
Lith. C. Hayward Platt St. for D. T. Valentine 1846

1657.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Wilhelm Beeckman, Adrian Blommert,
Govert Lockermans, Johannes De Peyster,
Hendrick Jansen Vandervin.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1658.

Burgomasters.

Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist, Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Johannes De Peyster, Cornelius Steenwyck,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Isaac De Forcest,
Jacob Streyker.

Schout.

Nicassius d'Sille.

1659.

Burgomasters.

Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Hendrick Jansen Vandervin,
Johannes Pieterson Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip,
Jeronimus Ebbingh.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1660.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Martin Krigier.

Schepens.

Jacob Strycker, Timothens Gabry,
Govert Lockamans, Jacobus Backer,
Cornelius Steenwyck.

Schout.

Nicassius D'Sille.

1661.

Burgomasters.

Allard Anthony, Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist.

Schepens.

Timothy Gabry, Johannes Van Bruggh,
Pieter Wolfersen Van Couwenhoven, Jan Vinse,
Jeronimus Ebbingh.

Schout.

Pieter Tinneman.

1662.

Burgomasters.

Cornelius Stenwyck, Oloff Stevensen Van Cortland.

Schepens.

Timotheus Gabry, Johannes De Peyster,
Johannes Van Bruggh, Jacob Kip,
Jacques Cosseau.

Schout.

Allard Anthony.

(The Records after this date to 1665 are missing.)

1665. (*15th June.*)*

Aldermannen.

Thomas Willett, *Major.* Cornelius Van Ruyven,
Thomas Delavall, John Laurens,
Oloff Stevenson Van Cortlandt, Johannes Van Bruggh.

Sherriffe.

Allard Anthony.

1673.†

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Bruggh, Johannes De Peyster,
Aegidius Luyck.

Schepens.

Jeronimus Ebbingh, Laurens Vanderspeigell,
Jacob Kip, Guilaine Verplanck.

Schout.

Anthony De Mill.

1674.

Burgomasters.

Johannes De Peyster, Johannes Van Bruggh,
Aegidius Luyck.

Schepens.

Willem Beeckman, Jacob Kip,
Jeronimus Ebbingh, Laurens Vanderspeigell,
Guilaine Verplanck.

---

* The City was captured by the English, in 1664. The first appointment of Magistrates by Col. Nicholls, the new Governor, was at this date.

† July 30, 1673, the Dutch re-took the City. There are no records during the time of the first English possession in the Clerk's Office.

1674. (*August.*)

Burgomasters.

Johannes Van Bruggh, Willem Beeckman.

Schepens.

Jacob Kip, Stoffel Hooghland,
Guilane Verplanck, Stephen Cortlandt,
Francis Romboult.

Schout.

Capt. William Knyght.

1675. (*Approved by the Governor, October 17th.**)

MAYOR.

William Dervall.

ALDERMEN.

Gabrielle Minvielle, Thomas Lewis,
Nicholas De Meyer, Stephanus Van Cortlandt,
Thomas Gibbs.

1676.

MAYOR. DEPUTY MAYOR.

Nicholas De Meyer. Thomas Gibbs.

ALDERMEN.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt, Johannes De Peyster,
Francis Romboult, Thomas Snawsell.

1677.

MAYOR. DEPUTY MAYOR.

Stephanus Van Cortlandt. Johannes De Peyster.

ALDERMEN.

John Inyan, Peter Jacobus Marius,
Francis Romboult, Guilaine Verplanck,
Thomas Snawsell.

1678.

MAYOR. DEPUTY MAYOR.

Thomas Delavell. John Inyan.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult, Guilaine Verplanck,
Peter Jacobs Marius, Christopher Hooghlandt,,
William Beekman.

1679.

MAYOR.

Francis Romboult.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman, Peter Jacobs Marius,
Johannes Van Burggh, Guilaine Verplanck,
Thomas Lewis, Samuel Wilson.

---

* 9th October, 1674, Peace was concluded between Holland and England, and the City restored to the English.

1680—81.

MAYOR.
William Dyer.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
Johannes Van Brughen,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
Samuel Wilson,
James Graham,
John Lawrence.

1682.

MAYOR.
Cornelius Steenwick.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,
John Lawrence,
Samuel Wilson,
Peter Jacobs Marius,
James Graham,
Johannes Van Brughen.

In 1683,

The city was divided into six wards, and the citizens of the several wards were authorized annually to elect an Alderman and Common Councilman to represent them in the City Council.

The Governor appointed temporarily until the election—

MAYOR.
Cornelius Steenwick.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

Nicholas Bayard, *Alderman* for the South Ward.
John Inyan, " Dock "
William Pinhorn, " East "
Guilaine Verplanck, " North "
John Robinson, " West "
William Cox, " Out "

1684.

MAYOR.
Gabriel Minvielle.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Capt. Andrew Bowne,
Nicholas Bayard,
John Lawrence,
Isaac Van Vleeck,
John Robinson,
Capt. Nich. Wm. Stevenson.

COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Kendrik Byrne,
William Meritt,
Johannes Kipp,
Samuel Wilson,
Gabriel Minvielle,
Arien Cornelison.

1685.

MAYOR.
N. Bayard.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Andrew Bowne,
John Robinson,
William Beekman,
John Delavall,
Abraham De Peyster,
Johannes Kipp.

ASSISTANTS, OR COMMON COUNCILMEN.

John Hendrik Byrne,
Abraham Corbett,
Johannes Van Brugh,
Wolfert Webber,
Nicholas De Meyer,
Teunis Dekay.

1686.

MAYOR.
S. Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.
Francis Romboult,
Johannes Van Brugh,
Isaac Van Vlecq,
Johannes De Bruyne,
Jacobus Van Cortlandt,
Thomas Crundall,

ASSISTANTS.
Samuel Wilson,
William Coen,
Balthazar Bayard,
Teunis Dekay,
Peter Delancy,
Johannes Van Cortlandt.

1687.

MAYOR.
Stephanus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Francis Romboult,

John Lawrence,

Johannes Kipp,

Thomas Crundall,

Paulus Richards,

William Meritt,

ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.
Balthazar Bayard.
East Ward.
Dirk Van Clyff.
North Ward.
Teunis Dekay.
Dock Ward.
Anthony Demilt.
South Ward.
Peter Delancy.
Out Ward.
Arien Cornelison.

1688.

MAYOR.
Peter Delancy.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Kendrick Van Veurden,

John Spratt,

Robert Walters,

Cornelius Plevier,

John D. Browne,

Johannes Covenhoven,

ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.
Suvet Olferts.
Dock Ward.
Garret Duyckynk.
South Ward.
Johannes Provost.
North Ward.
Hendrick Ten Eyck.
East Ward.
Peter Adolph.
Out Ward.
Wolfert Webber.

1689 to 1691. (Lesler's Usurpation.)

1691.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER
William Pinhorne.

1691—2.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
William Pinhorne.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,

William Merritt,

Johannes Kipp,

Brandt Schuyler,

John Merritt,

Robert Darkins,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Clarke.

North Ward.
Teunis Dekay.

South Ward.
Stephen Delancy.

Out Ward.
Garrett Douw.

West Ward.
Peter King.

1692—3.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,

William Merritt,

Johannes Kipp,

Brandt Schuyler,

Robert Darkins,

Garrett Douw,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Clarke.

North Ward.
Teunis Dekay.

South Ward.
Stephen Delancy.

West Ward.
John Windeford.

Out Ward.
Arent Van Scoyeck.

1693—4.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,

William Merritt,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Clarke.

Isaac Van Flack,

Brandt Schuyler,

Robert Darkins,

Gerard Douw,

North Ward.
John Crooke.
South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.
West Ward.
John Vandespregel.
Out Ward.
Adolph Meyer.

1694—5.

MAYOR.
Abraham De Peyster.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,

Jacobus Van Cortlandt,

Brant Schuyler,

Robert Darkins,

Isaac Van Vleeq,

Gerard Douw,

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Ebenezer Willson.
Dock Ward.
Johannes De Peyster.
South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.
West Ward.
John Vandespregel.
North Ward.
John Crooke.
Out Ward.
Adolph Meyer.

1695—6.

MAYOR.
William Merritt.

ALDERMEN.

William Beekman,

Brandt Schuyler,

Jacobus Van Cortlandt,

Robert Darkins,

Jacob Boelen,

Gerard Douw,

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
John Enwatse.
South Ward.
Rip Van Dam.
Dock Ward.
John De Peyster.
West Ward.
John Vandespregel.
North Ward.
Johs. Hardenbrook.
Out Ward.
Martin Clock.

1696—7.

MAYOR.
William Merritt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Leonard Lewis,

Brandt Schuyler,

Jacobus Van Cortlandt,

Robert Darkins,

John Kip,

Thomas Turnier,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Jeremiah Tothill.

South Ward.
Isaac De Riemer.

Dock Ward.
Philip French.

West Ward.
John Windeford.

North Ward.
Johs. Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.
Peter Von Oblimis.

1697—8.

MAYOR.
William Merritt.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Leonard Lewis,

John Hutchins,

Paulus Richards,

Jacob Boelen,

David Provoost,

Gerard Douw,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Enwatse.

West Ward.
John Windower.

South Ward.
Isaac De Riemer.

North Ward.
Evert Beyvanke.

Dock Ward.
Garret Duyckinck.

Out Ward.
Martin Clock.

1698—9.

MAYOR.
Johannes De Peyster.

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ALDERMEN.

Thomas Wenham,

John Hutchins,

Jacobus Van Cortlandt,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Robert Lurting.

West Ward.
William Bickley.

Dock Ward.
Samuel Bayard.

Leonard Lewis,
Jacob Boelen,
Martin Clock,

East Ward.
John Enwatse.
North Ward.
Evert Beyvanke.
Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1699—1700.

MAYOR.
David Provoost.

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Courtlandt,
Evert Beyvanke,
Brandt Schuyler,
Leonard Lewis,
Isaac De Riemer,
Martin Clock,

RECORDER.
James Graham.

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
Samuel Bayard.
North Ward.
Johannes Tiebout.
South Ward.
Hendrick Jelleson.
East Ward.
Abraham Brasier.
West Ward.
Peter Willemse Roome.
Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1700—1.

MAYOR.
Isaac De Riemer.

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,
Nicholas Rosevelt,
David Provoost, jr.,
Johs. De Peyster,
Evert Beyvanke,
Martin Clock,

RECORDER.
Abraham Governeur.

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
Samuel Bayard.
South Ward.
Hendrick Jelleson.
West Ward.
Peter Willemse Roome.
East Ward.
Abraham Braisier.
North Ward.
Gerrit Onclebeg.
Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1701—2.

MAYOR.
Thomas Noole.

ALDERMEN.

Philip French,

RECORDER.
Abraham Governeur.

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
Robert Lurting.

Nicholas Rosevelt,

David Provoost, jr.,

Johannes De Peyster,

Jacob Boelen,

Martin Clock,

South Ward.
Hendrick Jelleson.
West Ward.
Peter Willemse Roome.
East Ward.
Abraham Brasier.
North Ward.
Gerritt Onelebeg.
Out Ward.
Abraham Messier.

1702—3.

MAYOR.
Philip French.

RECORDER.
Sampson Shelton Broughton.

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,

John Corbett,

William Smith,

David Provoost,

Jacobus Dekey,

Isaac De Riemer,

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
Robert Lurting.
South Ward.
Caleb Cooper.
West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.
North Ward.
Jacob Van Nostrandt.
Out Ward.
Jan. Hendricks Brevort.
East Ward.
Geo. Elsworth.

1703—4.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
Sampson Shelton Broughton.

ALDERMEN.

Jacs. Van Cortlandt,

Johannes Jansen,

John Hutchins,

Jeremiah Tothill,

David Provoost,

Jacob Dekey,

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
John Van Horne.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.
East Ward.
Benjamin Faneuil.
North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.
Out Ward.
Egbert Keermans.

1704—5.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tuder.

ALDERMEN.

Robert Lurting,

Johannes Jansen,

Direk Vanderburgh,

Jeremiah Tothill,

David Provoost,

Jacob Dekey,

ASSISTANTS.

Dock Ward.
John Vanhorne.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

West Ward.
Olphert Suerts.

East Ward.
Richard Harris.

North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.
Egbert Keermans.

1705—5.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tuder.

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Jansen,

Robert Lurting,

Barent Reynders,

Dirk Vanderbergh,

David Provoost,

Jacob Dekey,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Vanhorne.

East Ward.
Richard Harris.

West Ward.
Olphert Suerts.

North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas.

Out Ward.
Wolfert Webbers.

1706—7.

MAYOR.
William Peartree.

RECORDER.
John Tuder.

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Jansen,

Barent Rynders,

Direk Vanderburgh,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

East Ward.
Richard Harris.

West Ward.
Petrus Bayard.

David Provoost,
Richard Willett,
Benjamin Blagge,

North Ward.
Abraham Keteltas
Dock Ward.
Paul Droilhett.
Out Ward.
Wolfert Webber.

1707—8.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Willson.
RECORDER.
John Tuder.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
South Ward.
Walter Thong,
Christopher Dennie.
Dock Ward.
Richard Willett,
Paul Droilhett.
East Ward.
Isaac De Riemer,
Olphert Suerts.
West Ward.
William Smith,
Petrus Bayard.
North Ward.
David Provoost,
Johs. Vansanta.
Out Ward.
Edward Blagge,
Jan. Hendricks Brevoort

1708—9.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Wilson.
RECORDER.
May Bickley.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
South Ward.
Walter Thong,
Christopher Dennie.
Dock Ward.
Richard Willett,
Peter Droilhet.
West Ward.
William Smith,
Bartholomew Laroux
North Ward.
avid Provoost,
William Provoost.
East Ward.
Robert Lurting,
Abraham Keteltas.
Out Ward.
Edward Blagge,
Jan. Hendricks Brevoort

1709—10.

MAYOR.
Ebenezer Wilson.
RECORDER,
May Bickley.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
Robert Lurting,
East Ward.
Abraham Keteltas

William Smith,
Jacobus Kip,
Walter Thong,
Samuel Bayard,
Edward Blagge,

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.
North Ward.
William Provoost.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Johannes Tiebout.
Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1710—11.

MAYOR.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

John De Peyster,
William Smith,
Jacobus Kip,
Walter Thong,
Samuel Bayard,
Edward Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Abraham Wendell.
West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.
Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1711—12.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcoate.

RECORDER.
May Bickley.

ALDERMEN.

Samuel Bayard,
William Smith,
Walter Thong,
Jacobus Kip,
Abraham Wendell,
Edward Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.
Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.
West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.
East Ward.
John Reade.
Out Ward.
John Brevoort

1712—13.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcoate.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Abraham Wendell,

William Smith,

Jacobus Kip,

Johannes Jansen,

John Cruger,

Edward Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Reade.

West Ward.
Bartholomew Laroux.

North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.

Out Ward.
John Brevoort.

1713—14.

MAYOR.
Caleb Heathcoate.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Stephen Delancy,

Johannes Jansen,

Jacobus Kip,

John Cruger,

Abraham Wendell,

Edward Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.

West Ward.
Jacobus Bayard.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.
Garret Onclebagh.

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.

East Ward.
John Reade,

Out Ward.
Hendrick Brevoort.

1714—15.

MAYOR.
John Johnston.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Johannes Jansen,

Jacobus Kip,

Abraham Wendell,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.

John Cruger,

Jacobus Bayard,

Isaac De Riemer,

Dock Ward.
Albert Clock.
West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder
Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1715—16.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Johannes Jansen,

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip,

North Ward.
Andrios Maerschalck.

John Cruger,

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Abraham Wendell,

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.

Hermanus Vangelder,

West Ward.
William Roome.

Isaac De Riemer,

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1716—17.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

John Cruger,

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Hermanus Vangelder,

West Ward.
William Roome.

Johannes Jansen,

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip,

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Abraham Wendell,

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt.

Isaac De Riemer,

Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1717—18.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Johannes Jansen,

South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.

Jacobus Kip,

Hermanus Vangelder,

John Cruger,

Phillip Cortlandt,

Isaac De Riemer,

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.
West Ward.
William Roome.
Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.
East Ward.
John Roosevelt.
Out Ward.
John Ryckman.

1718—19.

MAYOR.
John Johnson.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Phillip Cortlandt,

Hermanus Vangelder,

Jacobus Kip,

Johannes Jansen,

John Cruger,

Edward Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
John Roosevelt.
West Ward.
William Roome.
North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.
South Ward.
Cornelius De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1719—20.

MAYOR.
Jacobus Van Cortlandt.

RECORDER.
David Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

Phillip Cortlandt,

Hermanus Vangelder,

Jacobus Kip,

Frederick Philipse,

John Cruger,

Edward Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
John Roosevelt.
West Ward.
William Roome.
North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.
South Ward.
Philip Schuyler.
Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne

1720—21.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Phillip Cortlandt,
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder,
William Roome.

North Ward.
Jacobus Kip,
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse,
Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger,
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge,
John Ryckman.

1721—22.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Phillip Cortlandt,
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder,
William Roome.

North Ward.
Jacobus Kip,
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse,
Philip Schuyler.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger,
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
Edward Blagge,
John Ryckman.

1722—23.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Jacobus Kip,
Andries Maerschalck.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger,
Oliver Teller.

West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder,
William Roome.

East Ward.
Philip Cortlandt,
John Roosevelt.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse,
Philip Schuyler.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
May Bickley.

1723—24.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

RECORDER.
David Jamison.

ALDERMEN.

Phillip Cortlandt,

Hermanus Vangelder,

Jacobus Kip,

Frederick Philipse,

John Cruger,

Gerardus Stuyvesant,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

West Ward.
William Roome.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

South Ward.
Augustus Jay,

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

Out Ward.
May Bickley.

1724—25.

MAYOR.
Robert Walter.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip,

Hermanus Vangelder,

John Cruger,

Frederick Philipse,

Phillip Cortlandt,

Gerardus Stuyvesant,

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

West Ward.
William Roome.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

South Ward.
Augustus Jay.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1725—26.

MAYOR.
Johannes Jansen.

RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Kip,

John Cruger,

Hermanus Vangelder,

Phillip Cortlandt,

ASSISTANTS.

North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.

Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.

West Ward.
William Roome.

East Ward.
John Roosevelt.

Frederick Philipse,
South Ward.
Augustus Jay.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1725—27.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.
RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
Jacobus Kip,
North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.
Frederick Philipse,
South Ward.
Obadiah Hunt.
John Cruger,
Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.
Hermanus Vangelder,
West Ward.
William Roome.
Phillip Cortlandt,
East Ward.
John Roosevelt.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1727—28.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.
RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
Phillip Cortlandt,
East Ward.
John Roosevelt.
Hermanus Vangelder,
West Ward.
William Roome.
Anthony Rutgers,
North Ward.
Andries Maerschalck.
Frederick Philipse,
South Ward.
Obadiah Hunt.
John Cruger,
Dock Ward.
Oliver Teller.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1728—29.

MAYOR.
Robert Lurting.
RECORDER.
Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
Hermanus Vangelder.
West Ward.
William Roome.
Frederick Philipse,
South Ward.
Obadiah Hunt.

Dock Ward.
John Cruger, Oliver Teller.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers, Egbert Van Borsom.
East Ward.
Phillip Cortlandt, John Roosevelt.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Philip Minthorne.

1729—30.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Phillip Cortlandt, John Roosevelt.
West Ward.
Hermanus Vangelder, John Chambers.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers, Egbert Van Borsom.
South Ward.
Frederick Philipse, Obadiah Hunt.
Dock Ward.
John Cruger, Andrew Teller.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Samuel Kip.

1730—31.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
South Ward.
Frederick Philipse, Isaac De Peyster.
West Ward.
Hermanus Van Gelder, John Chambers.
Dock Ward.
John Cruger, John Moore.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers, Egbert Van Borsom.
East Ward.
John Roosevelt, Peter Rutgers,
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Samuel Kip.

1731—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger,	John Moore.
	West Ward.
Harmanus Vandgelder,	John Chambers,
	North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Johannes Hardenbrook,	Gerrard Beekman.
	East Ward.
John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron.

1732—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
John Roosevelt,	Petrus Rutgers.
	West Ward.
Harmanus Vangelder,	John Chambers.
	North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers,	Garret Roos.
	South Ward.
Frederick Philipse,	Isaac De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger,	John Moore.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Johannes Hardenbrook,	Abel Hardenbrook.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Johannes Waldron.

1733—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Robert Lurting.	Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	Dock Ward.
John Cruger,	John Moore.
	West Ward.
Harmanus Vangelder,	John Chambers.

South Ward.
Frederick Philipse, Isaac De Peyster.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers, Garret Roos.
East Ward.
John Roosevelt, Petrus Rutgers.
Montgomerie Ward.
Johannes Hardenbrook, Abel Hardenbrook.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Thomas Dekey.

1734—5.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Robert Lurting. Francis Harrison.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
West Ward.
William Roome, Henry Bogert.
Montgomerie Ward.
Christopher Fell, John Fred.
Dock Ward.
Stephen Bayard, John Moore.
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers, Garret Roos.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Johannes Waldron.
South Ward.
Simon Johnson, Ede Myer.

1735—6.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Paul Richard. Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
West Ward.
William Roome, Henry Bogert.
Montgomerie Ward.
Christopher Fell, John Fred.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Johannes Waldron.
East Ward.
John Walter, Charles Le Roux.
Dock Ward.
Stephen Bayard, Wessell Wessells.
South Ward.
Simon Johnson, Abraham Depeyster.
North Ward.
Johannes Burger, Peter Stoutenburgh.

1736—7.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

John Walter,

William Roome,

Christopher Fell,

Simon Johnson,

Gerardus Stuyvesant,

Stephen Bayard,

Johannes Burger,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Fred.

South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

Out Ward.
Johannes Waldron.

Dock Ward.
Gerardus Beekman.

North Ward.
Peter Stoutenburgh.

1737—8.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

John Walter,

William Roome,

Stephen Bayard,

Peter Van Ranst,

John Moore,

Johannes Burger,

Gerardus Stuyvesant,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

Dock Ward.
Gerardus Beekman.

Montgomerie Ward.
Edward Man.

South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

North Ward.
William Vredenburgh.

Out Ward.
Sampson Benson.

1738—9.

MAYOR.
Paul Richard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

John Walter,

William Roome,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Charles Le Roux.

West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Christopher Bancker, William Vredenburgh.
South Ward.
John Moore, Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Peter Jay, John Pintard.
Montgomerie Ward.
Peter Van Ranst, Cornelius Kortright.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Sampson Benson.

1739—40.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger, Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Simon Johnson, Samuel Lawrence.
West Ward.
William Roome, Henry Bogert.
North Ward.
Christopher Bancker, William Vredenburgh.
South Ward.
John Moore, Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Peter Jay, John Pintard.
Montgomerie Ward.
Peter Van Ranst, Cornelius Kortright.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Philip Minthorne.

1740—41.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Simon Johnson, Samuel Lawrence.
West Ward.
William Roome, Henry Bogert.
North Ward.
Christopher Bancker, Isaac Stoutenburgh.
South Ward.
John Moore, Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
John Pintard, George Brinckerhoff.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Philip Minthorne.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall, Robert Benson.

1741—42.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Simon Johnson,
East Ward.
Samuel Lawrence.

William Roome,
West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

Christopher Bancker,
North Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

John Moore,
South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

John Pintard,
Dock Ward.
George Brinckerhoff.

John Marshall,
Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.

Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1742—43.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Simon Johnson,
East Ward.
Samuel Lawrence.

William Roome,
West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

Christopher Bancker,
North Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

John Moore,
South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

John Pintard,
Dock Ward.
George Brinckerhoff.

John Marshall,
Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.

Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Out Ward.
Philip Minthorne.

1743—44.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Simon Johnson,
East Ward.
Samuel Lawrence.

William Roome,
West Ward.
Henry Bogert.

Stephen Van Cortlandt,
North Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

	South Ward.
John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1744—45.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Bayard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	South Ward.
John Moore,	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1745—45.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Stephen Bayard.	Daniel Horsemanden.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Simon Johnson,	Samuel Lawrence.
	West Ward.
William Roome,	Henry Bogert.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Isaac Stoutenburgh.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
John Pintard,	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1745—47.

MAYOR.
Stephen Bayard.

RECORDER.
Daniel Horsemanden.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Simon Johnson,
Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
William Roome,
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler,
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Pintard,
George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,
Robert Benson.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Nicholas Bayard.

1747—48.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Simon Johnson,
Samuel Lawrence.

West Ward.
William Roome,
Henry Bogert.

North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,
Isaac Stoutenburgh.

South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler,
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
John Pintard,
George Brinckerhoff.

Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,
Robert Benson.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,
Nicholas Bayard.

1748—49.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Samuel Lawrence,
John Provoost.

West Ward.
Piere De Peyster,
Nicholas Roosevelt.

	North Ward.
Stephs. Van Cortlandt,	Henry Bogert.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster,
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston,	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,	Robert Benson,
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1749—50.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne,	John Provoost.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Henry Bogert.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston,	George Brinckerhoff.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Marshall,	Robert Benson.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1750—51.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Holland.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne,	Abraham Lynsen.
	West Ward.
Piere De Peyster,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt,	Leonard Lespinard.
	South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler,	Abraham De Peyster.
	Dock Ward.
James Levingston,	John Levingston.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson,	William De Peyster.
	Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant,	Nicholas Bayard.

1751—52.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Cornelius Van Horne, Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Piere De Peyster, Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt, Leonard Lespinard.

South Ward.
Brandt Schuyler, Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
James Levingston, John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson, William De Peyster.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Nicholas Bayard.

1752—53.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Provoost, Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Piere De Peyster, Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt, Leonard Lespinard.

South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
James Levingston, John Levingston.

Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson, William De Peyster.

Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Nicholas Bayard.

1753—54.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
John Provoost, Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Piere De Peyster, Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt, Leonard Lespinard.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
James Levingston, John Levingston.
Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson, William De Peyster.
Out Ward.
Gerardus Stuyvesant, Nicholas Bayard.

1754—55.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston, Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Piere De Peyster, Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
Stephen Van Cortlandt, Leonard Lespinard.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
John Cruger, John Levingston.
Montgomerie Ward.
Evert Byvanck, William De Peyster.
Out Ward.
Oliver De Lancey, Albert Herring.

1755—56.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
Edward Holland. Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston, Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Piere De Peyster, Nicholas Roosevelt.
Dock Ward.
John Cruger, John Levingston.
North Ward.
Christopher Bancker, Leonard Lespinard.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Abraham De Peyster.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr., Luke Van Rants.
Out Ward.
Oliver De Lancey, Albert Herring.

1756—57.

MAYOR.
Edward Holland.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,

Piere De Peyster,

Leonard Lespinard,

Francis Filkin,

William Coventry,

John Bogert, jr.,

Oliver De Lancey,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.

North Ward.
Joris Jansen.

South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
Theodorus Van Wyck.

Montgomerie Ward.
Luke Van Rants.

Out Ward.
Albert Herring.

1757—8.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,

Leonard Lespinard,

Piere De Peyster,

Francis Filkin,

William Coventry,

John Bogert, jr.,

John Morine Scott,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Peter Clopper.

North Ward.
Joris Jansen.

West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.

South Ward.
Abraham De Peyster.

Dock Ward.
Garret Van Horn.

Montgomerie Ward.
Luke Van Ranst.

Out Ward.
Albert Herring.

1758—9.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

Philip Livingston,

Piere De Peyster,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Peter Clopper.

West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt.

Leonard Lespinard,
North Ward.
Joris Jansen.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin,
Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Henry Cuyler, jr.,
Garrit Van Horne.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogart, jr.
Luke Van Ranst.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott,
Elbert Herring.

1759—60.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.
RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston,
Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Peter Mesier,
Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard,
Joris Jansen.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin,
Abraham De Peyster.
Dock Ward.
Henry Cuyler, jr.,
Garrit Van Horne.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr.,
Luke Van Ranst.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott,
Cornelius Roosevelt.

1760—1.

MAYOR.
John Cruger.
RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Philip Livingston,
Peter Clopper.
West Ward.
Peter Mesier,
Nicholas Roosevelt.
North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard,
Joris Jansen.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin,
Thomas Wrandell.
Dock Ward.
Garrit Van Horne,
John Lansing.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogart,
Benjamin Blagg.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott,
Cornelius Roosevelt.

1761—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
	Dock Ward.
John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr.,	Benjamin Blagg.
	Out Ward.
John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1762—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Philip Livingston,	Peter Clopper.
	West Ward.
Peter Mesier,	Nicholas Roosevelt.
	North Ward.
Leonard Lespinard,	George Brewington.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	Thomas Wrandle.
	Dock Ward.
John Lawrence,	John G. Lansing.
	Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr.,	Peter Byvanck.
	Out Ward.
John Morine Scott,	Cornelius Roosevelt.

1763—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
John Cruger.	Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks,	Garrit Rapalie.
	West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt,	Christopher Stimets.

North Ward.
George Brewington, Rem Rapalie.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Thomas Wrandle.
Dock Ward.
John Lawrence, Dirck Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr., Peter Byvanck.
Out Ward.
John Morine Scott, Cornelius Roosevelt.

1764—5.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks, Garrit Rapalie.
West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt, Abraham Lott.
North Ward.
George Brewington, Rem Rapalie.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Thomas Wrandle.
Dock Ward.
Theodorus Van Wyck, Dirck Brinckerhoff.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr., Peter Byvanck.
Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt, Matthew Buyce.

1765—6.

MAYOR. RECORDER.
John Cruger. Simon Johnson.
ALDERMEN. ASSISTANTS.
East Ward.
Whitehead Hicks, Garrit Rapalie.
West Ward.
Nicholas Roosevelt, Abraham P. Lott.
North Ward.
George Brewerton, Anthony Rutgers.
South Ward.
Francis Filkin, Michael Thodey.
Dock Ward.
Dirck Brinckerhoff, Andrew Gotier.
Montgomerie Ward.
John Bogert, jr., Peter Byvanck.
Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt, Matthew Buyce.

1765—7.

MAYOR.
Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.*

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Whitehead Hicks,
East Ward.
Jacob Brewerton.

Nicholas Roosevelt,
West Ward.
Gilbert Forbes.

George Brewerton,
North Ward.
Anthony Rutgers.

Francis Filkin,
South Ward.
Michael Thodey.

Dirck Brinckerhoff,
Dock Ward.
Andrew Gotier.

Benjamin Blagge,
Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.

Cornelius Roosevelt,
Out Ward.
Matthew Buyce.

1767—8.

MAYOR.
Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Elias Des Brosses,
East Ward.
Jacob Brewerton.

Nicholas Roosevelt,
West Ward.
Gilbert Forbes.

George Brewerton,
North Ward.
Benjamin Huggit.

Francis Filkin,
South Ward.
John Abeel.

Dirck Brinckerhoff,
Dock Ward.
Andrew Gotier.

Benjamin Blagge,
Montgomerie Ward.
Robert Benson.

Cornelius Roosevelt,
Out Ward.
Matthew Buyce.

1768—9.

MAYOR.
Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.
Simon Johnson.

ALDERMEN.

ASSISTANTS.

Elias Des Brosses,
East Ward.
Jacob Brewerton.

---

* Last appearance at the Board in 1767, supposed, however, to have been Recorder until Mr. Jones's appointment.

	West Ward.
Abraham P. Lott,	Peter T. Cortenius.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier,	James Van Varck.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagener.
	Out Ward.
Cornelius Roosevelt,	Matthew Buyce.

1769—70.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Elias Des Brosses,	Jacob Brewerton.
	West Ward.
Abraham P. Lott,	Peter T. Curtenius.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier,	James Van Varick.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagener.
	Out Ward.
John Dyckman,	Matthew Buyce.

1770—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Elias Des Brosses,	Jacobus Lefferts.
	West Ward.
Abraham P. Lott,	Abraham Mesier.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.

	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier,	John W. Vredenburgh.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagener.
	Out Ward.
John Dyckman,	Matthew Buyce.

1771—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Jacob Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort.
	West Ward.
George Brewerton, jr.,	Abraham Mesier.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier,	John William Vredenburgh.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge,	Huybert Van Wagener.
	Out Ward.
John Dyckman,	John Hardenbrook.

1772—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Whitehead Hicks.	Thomas Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	East Ward.
Jacobus Lefferts,	Henry Brevoort.
	West Ward.
George Brewerton, jr.,	Abraham Mesier.
	North Ward.
George Brewerton,	Benjamin Huggit.
	South Ward.
Francis Filkin,	John Abeel.
	Dock Ward.
Andrew Gautier,	John William Vredenburgh.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Benjamin Blagge,	Theophilus Hardenbrook.
	Out Ward.
John Dyckman,	John Hardenbrook.

1773—4.

MAYOR.
Whitehead Hicks.

RECORDER.
Robert R. Livingston.
1774—John Watts, jr.

ALDERMEN.

Jacobus Lefferts,

Francis Filkin,

Andrew Gautier,

Benjamin Blagge,

John Dyckman,

ASSISTANTS.

East Ward.
Henry Brevoort.

West Ward.
Abraham Mesier.

North Ward.
Benjamin Huggit.

South Ward.
John Abeel.

Dock Ward.
Andrew Hamersly.

Montgomerie Ward.
Theophilus Hardenbrook.

Out Ward.
John Hardenbrook.

No records during the Revolutionary War.

1783—4.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.
John Roome,
William Gilbert,
Abraham P. Lott,
Thomas Ivers,
Thomas Randall,
Benjamin Blagge.

ASSISTANTS.
Daniel Phœnix,
Abraham Van Gelder,
Jeremiah Wool,
Samuel Johnson,
John De Peyster,
Henry Shute.

1784—5.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,

William Nelson,

John Roome,

William W. Gilbert,

Abraham P. Lott,

Benjamin Blagge,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Aert Huysman.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.
Daniel Phœnix,

West Ward.
Abraham Van Gelder.

North Ward.
George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.
Jonathan Lawrence.

1785—6.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,

William Neilson,

John Broome,

Abraham P. Lott,

William Gilbert,

Benjamin Blagge,

Nicholas Bayard,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.
Henry Will.

North Ward.
George Janeway.

West Ward.
Abraham Van Gelder.

Montgomerie Ward.
William Malcom.

Out Ward.
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1786—7.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,

William Neilson,

Thomas Hazard,

William W. Gilbert,

Abraham P. Lott,

Benjamin Blagge,

Nicholas Bayard.

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
John Van Dyck.

Dock Ward.
Thomas Ten Eyck.

East Ward.
John Young.

West Ward.
Abraham Van Gelder.

North Ward.
George Janeway.

Montgomerie Ward.
Tobias Van Zandt.

Out Ward.
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1787—8.

MAYOR.
James Duane.

RECORDER.
Richard Varick.

ALDERMEN.

Jeremiah Wool,

Peter Elting,

ASSISTANTS.

South Ward.
Joseph Pierson.

Dock Ward.
Anthony Griffith.

Thomas Hazard,
East Ward.
James Nicholson.
William W. Gilbert,
West Ward.
Abraham Van Gelder.
John Wylley,
North Ward.
George Janeway.
Benjamin Blagge,
Montgomerie Ward.
Tobias Van Zandt,
Nicholas Bayard,
Out Ward.
Cornelius C. Roosevelt.

1788—9.

MAYOR.
James Duane.
RECORDER.
Richard Varick.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
Jeremiah Wool,
South Ward.
Joseph Pierson,
Peter Elting,
Dock Ward.
Wynant Van Zandt.
John Lawrence,
East Ward.
James Nicholson.
William W. Gilbert,
West Ward.
Abraham Van Gelder.
John Wylley,
North Ward.
George Janeway.
Benjamin Blagge,
Montgomerie Ward.
Tobias Van Zandt.
Nicholas Bayard,
Out Ward.
John Quackenboss.

1789—90.

MAYOR.
Richard Varick.
RECORDER.
Samuel Jones.
ALDERMEN.
ASSISTANTS.
Jeremiah Wool,
South Ward.
John Van Dyck.
Wynant Van Zandt,
Dock Ward.
Peter T. Curtenius.
Daniel McCormick,
East Ward.
John Pintard.
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
West Ward.
William T. Elsworth.
John Wylley,
North Ward.
George Janeway.
Theophilus Beekman,
Montgomerie Ward.
Tobias Van Zandt.
Nicholas Bayard,
Out Ward.
Stephen McCrea.

1790—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.
ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
	South Ward.
Jeremiah Wool,	John Van Dyck.
	Dock Ward.
Wynant Van Zandt,	Garrit Harsen.
	East Ward.
Daniel McCormick,	John Pintard.
	West Ward.
Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William J. Elsworth.
	North Ward.
John Wylley,	George Janeway.
	Montgomerie Ward.
Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt.
	Out Ward.
Nicholas Bayard,	Stephen McCrea.

1791—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Jeremiah Wool,	William S. Livingston.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	John Pintard.
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt.	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	William J. Elsworth.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Wylley,	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Stephen McCrea.

1792—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman.	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Peter Pra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Mangle Minthorne.

1793—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Samuel Jones.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen.

Third,	Peter Fra Van Zandt,	Nicholas Cramer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Tobias Van Zandt.
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Mangle Minthorne.

1794—5.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Richard Varick.		Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Wynant Van Zandt,	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Isaac Stoutenburgh,	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Jotham Post.
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Mangle Minthorne.

1795—5.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Richard Varick.		Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Frederick Stymets.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Andrew Van Tuyl,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Theophilus Beekman,	Jotham Post.
Sixth,	John Campbell,	George Janeway.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Mangle Minthorne.

1796—7.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Richard Varick.		James Kent.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Garret Harsen.
Third,	Ezekiel Robbins,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Anthony Post.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Nicholas Bayard,	Mangle Minthorne.

1797—8.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Richard Varick.		James Kent.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm.
Second,	John B. Coles,	Garret Harsen.

Third,	Theophilus Beekman,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	Anthony Post,	John Bogert.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman,	Mangle Minthorne.

1798—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Gabriel Furman,	Thomas Storm.
Second,	John B. Coles,	William Bayard.
Third,	Theophilus Beekman,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	George Lindsay.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	——— ———.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Anthony Brown.
Seventh,	Richard Furman,	Mangle Minthorne.

1799—1800.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	Richard Harrison.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Strong,	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	Philip I. Arcularius.
Sixth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	John Crolius.
Seventh,	Richard Furman,	Mangle Minthorne.

1800—1.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Richard Varick.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Philip Ten Eyck.
Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Nicholas Carmer.
Fifth,	Jotham Post,	John P. Ritter.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	Jacob J. Arden.

1801—2.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward Livingston.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Robert Lenox,	Philip Ten Eyck.

Third,	Selah Strong,	Philip Brasher.
Fourth,	Cornelius C. Roosevelt,	Peter H. Wendover.
Fifth,	Philip I. Arcularius,	James Drake.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Henry Verveelan.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	William W. Gilbert.

1802—3.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Edward R. Livingston.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	John Oothout,	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	Philip Brasher,	Ebenezer S. Stevens.
Fourth,	John Bogert,	Jacob Le Roy.
Fifth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus.
Sixth,	Joshua Barker,	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	——— ———,	——— ———.

1803—4.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	John B. Prevost.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher,	Caleb S. Riggs.
Third,	John Bogert,	Jacob Le Roy.
Fourth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	George Janeway,	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Beekman.
Eighth,	Jacob Morton,	Whitehead Fish.
Ninth,	Jacob Harsen,	James Striker.

1804—5.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.	Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Philip Brasher,	Samuel M. Hopkins.
Third,	James Fairlie,	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	George Janeway,	Clarkson Crolius.
Seventh,	Mangle Minthorne,	Jacob Mott.
Eighth,	William W. Gilbert	George I. Warner.
Ninth,	Abraham King,	Jacob Shute.

1805—6.

MAYOR. De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER. Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zant, jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Elias Nexsen,	Samuel M. Hopkins.
Third,	James Fairlie,	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegeman.
Fifth,	Jacob De La Montagnie,	Joseph Board.
Sixth,	Caleb Pell,	John D. Miller.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Gilbert Coutant.
Ninth,	Abraham King,	Jacob Shute.

1805—7.

MAYOR. De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER. Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Wynant Van Zandt, jr.,	Andrew Morris.
Second,	Selah Strong,	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Jacob Le Roy,	Benjamin Haight.
Fourth,	John P. Ritter,	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	Roger Strong,	Thomas Demarest.
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlow.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	John Hopper.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	Gerard De Peyster.

1807—8.

MAYOR. Marinus Willett.

RECORDER. Maturin Livingston.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Abraham King,	Simon Van Antwerp.
Fourth,	James Drake,	Abraham Bloodgood.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	John D. Miller,	Stephen Ludlum.
Seventh,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert.
Eighth,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	Samuel Kip.

1808—9.

MAYOR. De Witt Clinton.

RECORDER. Pierre C. Van Wyck.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Slidell.
Second,	Samuel M. Hopkins,	John W. Mulligan.
Third,	Charles Dickinson,	Benjamin Haight.

Fourth,	James Drake,	Adrian Hegeman.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Thomas I. Campbell.
Sixth,	Jacob Mott,	Samuel Torbert.
Seventh,	Thurston Wood,	Jasper Ward.
Eighth,	Nicholas Fish,	Abraham Houghland.
Ninth,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Drake.

1809—10.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	James Roosevelt,	Robert Bogardus.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	William Hooghland.
Sixth,	William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass.
Seventh,	Charles Dickenson,	Thomas Timpson.
Eighth,	Joseph Watkins,	Edmond Kirby.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Mangle Minthorne,	John Palmer.

1810—11.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.		Josiah Ogden Hoffman.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	William Hooghland,	John Morse.
Sixth,	William Torrey,	Isaac S. Douglass.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Caleb Pell,	William Melling.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell,	Abraham Van Gelder.

1811—12.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Thomas Carpenter,	Peter Hawes.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morse,	George Wilson.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass,	Josiah Hedden.

Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Michael M. Titus.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell,	John Drake.

1812—13.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		Pierre C. Van Wyck.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Nitchie.
Second,	John Vanderbilt, jr.,	Joseph W. Bricket.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Richard Cunningham,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	John Morss,	Thomas R. Smith.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass,	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	William J. Waldron.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	John Pell,	James Palmer.

1813—14.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		Josiah Ogden Hoffman.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	John Nitchie.
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Joseph Warren Brackett.
Third,	Charles Dickenson,	Augustine H. Lawrence.
Fourth,	Peter McCartie,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Jonathan Lawrence,	Mott Cannon.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	Peter H. Wendover,	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Noah Brown.

1814—15.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
De Witt Clinton.		Josiah Ogden Hoffman.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter M'Cartie,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	Isaac S. Douglass,	Daniel E, Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few,	Arthur Burtis,
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	William A. Hardenbrook.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Noah Brown.

1815—16.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
*Jacob Radcliffe.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Samuel Jones, jr.,
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter M'Cartie,	Elisha W. King.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	Gideon Tucker.
Sixth,	William Coulthard,	Daniel E. Tylee.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Asa Mann.
Eighth,	William Few,	Arthur Burtis.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Thomas Cooper.

1816—17.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Peter A. Jay.
Second,	Jonas Mapes,	Jacob Lorillard.
Third,	Augustine H. Lawrence,	Anthony L. Underhill.
Fourth,	Peter Conrey,	John Brown.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	William Stone.
Sixth,	William A. Burtis,	Robert M'Queen.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis,	George D. Thorp.
Ninth,	Nicholas Fish,	John H. Tallman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Thomas Cooper.

1817—18.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Jacob Radcliffe.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John B. Coles,	Samuel Jones, jr.
Second,	Joseph W. Brackett.	Samuel Stevens.
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill,	Leonard Kip.
Fourth,	Eldad Holmes,	Wm. F. Van Amringe.
Fifth,	Thomas R. Smith,	William Stone.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen,	John Remmey.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Arthur Burtis,	Jacob B. Taylor.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Stephen Allen.

* *Note.*—In March, 1815, Mr. Clinton was removed by the Council of Appointment, and John Ferguson, Esq., appointed Mayor. Mr. Ferguson then being Naval Officer of the Customs, was required by the President to state which of the two offices he would hold. By the advice of friends he resigned the Mayoralty in June following, when the Council appointed Jacob Radcliffe, Esq., in his place. Mr. Ferguson held the Naval Office to the time of his death, in September, 1832. There being no minutes of this change in the books of the Common Council, the above is furnished for the Compiler by a friend.

1818—19.

MAYOR. Cadwallader D. Colden.

RECORDER. Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter Mesier,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel Stephens.
Third,	Anthony L. Underhill,	Leonard Kip.
Fourth,	Wm. F. Van Amringe,	John P. Anthony.
Fifth,	John Morss,	John I. Westervelt.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen,	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	George Buckmaster,	Samuel Ackerly.
Eighth,	Jacob R. Taylor,	David Board.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Stephen Allen.

1819—20.

MAYOR. Cadwallader D. Colden.

RECORDER. Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Hone,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel Stephens,
Third,	Leonard Kipp,	Harmanus Tallman.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	John Morss,	John I. Westervelt.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen,	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Stephen P. Brittan.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Board.
Ninth,	George P. Thorp,	William A. Davis.
Tenth.	Stephen Allen,	Judah Hammond.

1820—1.

MAYOR. Cadwallader D. Colden.

RECORDER. Peter A. Jay.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Samuel Tooker,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend,	Abraham Valentine.
Third.	Leonard Kip,	Harmanus Tallman.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	Robert Swartwout,	Charles Town.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen,	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Stephen P. Brittan.
Eighth,	David Board,	Isaac Emmons.
Ninth,	George P. Thorp,	Gerard De Peyster.
Tenth,	Stephen Allen,	Judah Hammond.

1821—2.

MAYOR. Stephen Allen.

RECORDER. Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Thomas S. Townsend,	Abraham Valentine.
Third,	Maltby Gelston,	William H. Ireland.

Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Benjamin Crane.
Fifth,	John Bingham,	Charles Town.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen,	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Isaac Emmons,	Francis Cooper.
Ninth,	George B. Thorp,	Gerard De Peyster.
Tenth,	Judah Hammond,	Henry Mead.

1822.*

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elam Williams,	Samuel B Harper.
Third,	James Fairlie,	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	James Hall,	John D. Brown.
Fifth,	William Paulding, jr.,	Lewis Ford.
Sixth,	Robert M'Queen,	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Marsh.
Ninth,	Gerard De Peyster,	Nathaniel Reynolds.
Tenth,	Henry Mead,	David Seamen.

1822—3.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Stephen Allen.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John.
Third,	James Fairlie,	William H. Ireland.
Fourth,	James Hall,	Samuel Cowdrey.
Fifth,	George Zabriskie,	John Webb.
Sixth,	Robert McQueen,	Shivers Parker.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	William Thorn.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	David Marsh.
Ninth,	Jacobus Dyckman,	George S. Doughty.
Tenth,	Henry Mead,	George Downing.

1823—4.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
William Paulding.		Samuel Jones.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John.
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Philip Hone.

* By Chapter CCXXXIII of the Laws of 1822, the Charter Officers (with the exception of the Collectors) shall not hold their offices longer than until the last Monday in December, 1822. By this law the time of holding the Election for Charter Officers was changed from April to November.

Fourth,	Thaddeus Seymour,	Joseph Coles.
Fifth,	George Zabriskie,	William Burtsell.
Sixth,	Shivers Parker,	Stephen Conover.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Jameson Cox.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth,	George S. Doughty,	Alpheus Sherman.
Tenth,	Reuben Munson,	Gideon Ostrander.

1824—5.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
William Paulding.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Henry I. Wyckoff,	Thomas Bolton.
Second.	Elisha W. King,	Samuel St. John.
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Philip Hone.
Fourth,	Samuel Cowdrey,	John Agnew.
Fifth,	John Webb,	William Burtsell.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed,	Josiah Hedden.
Seventh,	Asa Mann,	Jameson Cox.
Eighth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	Daniel E. Dunscomb.
Ninth,	William A. Davis,	Effingham Schieffelin.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	William P. Rathbone.

1825—6.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
Philip Hone.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Gilford, jr.,	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White,	Pierre C. Van Wyck.
Fourth,	John Agnew,	John Hitchcock.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	Matthew Reed,	John Lozier.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox,	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	——— ———,	Philip W. Engs.
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	John R. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Abraham M. Valentine.
Eleventh,	William P. Rathbone,	Lemuel Pittman.
Twelfth,	William A. Davis,	Effingham Schieffelin.

1825—7.

MAYOR.		RECORDER.
William Paulding.		Richard Riker.
WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	Samuel Gilford, jr.,	William W. Mott.
Third,	Campbell P. White,	Samuel Stevens.
Fourth,	John Agnew,	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	John Shepherd, jr.

Sixth,	John Lozier,	James Lynch.
Seventh,	Jameson Cox,	William S. Coe.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph,	Thomas T. Woodruff.
Ninth,	Jacob B. Taylor,	John H. Peters.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Abraham Valentine.
Eleventh,	Leonard Pittman,	Jeremiah Dodge.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin,	Henry Storms.

1827—8.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
William Paulding.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edmund Smith,	Thomas Bolton.
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jacob Wyckoff.
Third,	William H. Ireland,	Samuel Stephens.
Fourth,	John P. Anthony,	Isaac Brown.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	John Shepherd, jr.
Sixth,	John Lozier,	James Lynch.
Seventh,	William S. Coe,	William Seaman.
Eighth,	Stuart F. Randolph,	John F. Sibell.
Ninth,	John R. Peters,	Isaac Amerman.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Bernard J. Meserole.
Eleventh,	Lemuel Pittman,	Henry B. Bolster.
Twelfth,	Effingham Schieffelin,	Henry Storms.
Thirteenth,	Abraham M. Valentine,	James Palmer.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	William J. Macnevin.

1828—9.

MAYOR.	RECORDER.
Walter Bowne.	Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra,	James J. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown,	David Bryson,
Fifth,	David Rodgers,	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	John Lozier,	George D. Strong.
Seventh,	William S. Coe,	William Seaman.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	William W. Cowan.
Ninth,	John R. Peters,	James N. Wells.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Thomas Jeremiah.
Eleventh,	Jeremiah Dodge,	Peter Pinckney.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee,	Peter Cooper.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	John Lovett.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Philip W. Engs.

1829, 30,* 31.

MAYOR. Walter Bowne.

RECORDER. Richard Riker.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Peter I. Nevius,	James J. Roosevelt.
Second,	William W. Mott,	Jonathan Seymour.
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Isaac Brown,	David Bryson.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Henry Arcularius.
Sixth,	George D. Strong,	Peter S. Townsend.
Seventh,	William Seaman,	William Scott.
Eighth,	Benjamin M. Brown,	Joseph N. Beadle.
Ninth,	James N. Wells,	John Rogers.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Thomas Jeremiah,
Eleventh,	David Marsh,	Fyler Dibblee.
Twelfth,	Gideon Lee.	Peter Cooper,
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	John Lovett,
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Philip W. Engs.

1831—2.

MAYOR. Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	John I. Labagh,
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck.
Third,	Samuel Stevens,	William Mandeville.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen,	George E. Smith.
Fifth,	Anthony Lamb,	Nehemiah Brush.
Sixth,	George D. Strong,	John R. Rhinelander.
Seventh,	William Scott,	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker,	Erastus Barnes.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs,	James B. Murray.
Tenth,	Thomas Jeremiah,	M. M. Quackenbos.
Eleventh,	Fyler Diblee,	Henry P. Robinson.
Twelfth,	Charles H. Hall,	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	Nathaniel J. Boyd.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Samuel Dunshee.

1832—3.

MAYOR. Walter Bowne.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Y. Cebra,	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck.
Third,	William Mandeville,	James Monroe.
Fourth,	George L. Smith,	Charles G. Ferris.
Fifth,	Myndert Van Schaick,	David Banks.

* By the amended Charter, April 7, 1830, the officers elected under the former laws regulating the election of Charter Officers, were continued in office until those elected under this law [second Tuesday in April, 1831] shall be entitled to be sworn into office. By this amendment the Recorder was excluded from a voice in the City Government.

Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander,	Dennis McCarty.
Seventh,	James R. Whiting,	Thompson Price.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes,	Jeremiah Towle.
Ninth,	Henry Meigs,	George Sutton.
Tenth,	John Palmer,	Peter S. Titus.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson,	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Charles Henry Hall,	William W. Holly.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	James Riker.
Fourteenth,	Thomas T. Woodruff,	Samuel Dunshee.
Fifteenth,	James B. Murray,	George W. Bruen.

1833—4.

MAYOR.

Gideon Lee.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John Yates Cebra,	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Peter Sharpe,	William Van Wyck.
Third,	James Monroe,	John Augustine Smith.
Fourth,	Charles G. Ferris,	Morgan L. Smith.
Fifth,	David Banks,	John C. Tucker.
Sixth,	John R. Rhinelander,	Dennis McCarty.
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins,	David Halsey.
Eighth,	James Burling.	William Day.
Ninth,	Abraham Van Nest,	George Sutton.
Tenth,	M. M. Quackenbos,	Stephen Allen.
Eleventh,	Henry P. Robertson,	Francis Fickett.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman.
Thirteenth,	James Palmer,	Isaac Halsey.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Dunshee,	William C. Wales.
Fifteenth,	Judah Hammond,	Effingham Warner.

1834—5.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

In conformity with an amendment made to the Constitution of the State, the Mayor was this year, for the first time, elected by the people.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh,	John J Boyd.
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Horace Holden.
Third,	James Monroe,	William Samuel Johnson.
Fourth,	Hubert Van Wagenen.	Samuel Sparks.
Fifth,	Robert C. Cornell,	Robert Smith.
Sixth,	James Ferris,	James Ballagh.
Seventh,	Gilbert Hopkins,	John W. Lamb.
Eighth,	Joseph Tucker,	Frederick A. Tallmadge.
Ninth,	John Bolton,	John Delamater.
Tenth,	Gideon Ostrander,	Samuel Purdy.
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett,	Thomas H. White.

Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Isaac Dyckman.
Thirteenth,	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart
Fourteenth,	William Wales,	Lambert Suydam.
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell,	George W. Bruen.

1835—6.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	John I. Labagh,	Aaron Clark.
Second,	Edward Taylor,	John Cleaveland.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Edward Curtis.
Fourth,	Morgan L. Smith,	Benjamin Townsend.
Fifth,	David Banks,	Myndert Van Schaick.
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Thomas S. Brady.
Seventh,	John W. Lamb,	James R. Whiting.
Eighth,	Erastus Barnes,	George Paulding.
Ninth,	John Delamater,	John V. Greenfield.
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy,	Lawrence P. Jordan.
Eleventh,	Francis Fickett,	George Clinch.
Twelfth,	Isaac L. Varian,	Daniel P. Ingraham.
Thirteenth,	John Lovett,	Alexander Stewart.
Fourteenth,	George Nixon,	William Power.
Fifteenth,	Silas M. Stillwell,	Richard R. Ward.

1835—7.

MAYOR.

Cornelius W. Lawrence.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Aaron Clark,	George F. Talman.
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Edward Curtis.
Fourth,	David Randall,	William Hall.
Fifth,	David Banks,	John B. Schmelzel.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady,	Henry Erben.
Seventh,	Samuel Judd,	Alfred A. Smith.
Eighth.	Frederick A. Tallmadge,	Charles De Forest.
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield,	Jacob Westervelt.
Tenth,	Samuel Purdy,	Lawrence P. Jordan.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	Joel Kelly.
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham,	Abraham V Williams.
Thirteenth,	Ira B. Wheeler,	Isaac B. Merritt.
Fourteenth,	Isaac P. Whitehead,	Joseph R. Taylor.
Fifteenth,	Richard R. Ward,	George W. Bruen.
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian,	William W. Holly.

1837—8.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Mathew C. Patterson,	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	David Randall,	William Hall.
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Murray Hoffman.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Brady,	John Foote.
Seventh,	Joseph Hoxie,	Morris Franklin.
Eighth,	Charles De Forest,	Joseph N. Barnes.
Ninth,	John V. Greenfield,	Jacob Westervelt.
Tenth,	Richard J. Smith,	Philip Snedecor.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	John Miller.
Twelfth,	Daniel P. Ingraham,	Abraham V. Williams.
Thirteenth,	Isaac B. Merritt,	Abraham Tappen.
Fourteenth,	Isaac B. Whitehead,	Joseph R. Taylor.
Fifteenth,	George W. Bruen,	William F. Hyde.
Sixteenth,	Isaac L. Varian,	William W. Holly.
Seventeenth,	Jacob Acker,	Orville J. Nash.

1838—9.

MAYOR.

Aaron Clark.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Phillips Phœnix,	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Edward Taylor,	Caleb S. Woodhull.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter.
Fourth,	William Hall,	Samuel Sparks.
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Abel T. Anderson.
Sixth,	James Lynch,	Clarkson Crolius, jr.
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis,	Thomas Conner.
Eighth,	Charles De Forest,	Joseph N. Barnes.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage,	Freeman Campbell.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Thomas D. Howe.
Eleventh,	Nehemiah Waterbury,	Monmouth B. Hart.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams,	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Cornelius B. Timpson.
Fourteenth,	Joseph R. Taylor,	Jacob P. Bunting.
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence,	David Graham, jr.
Sixteenth,	William W. Holly,	Daniel F. Tieman.
Seventeenth,	Thomas Jeremiah,	Orville J. Nash.

1839—40.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	J. Phillips Phœnix,	Calvin Balis.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	Barzilla Deming.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Ellis Potter.

Fourth,	Benjamin L. Guion,	Jesse West.
Fifth,	Robert Smith,	Abel T. Anderson.
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Felix O'Neil.
Seventh,	Samuel J. Willis,	Thomas Conner.
Eighth,	William Chamberlain,	David Vandervoort.
Ninth,	Thomas G. Talmage,	Freeman Campbell.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Thomas D. Howe.
Eleventh,	Monmouth B. Hart,	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Abraham V. Williams,	Nathaniel Jarvis.
Thirteenth,	James H. Cook,	Cornelius B. Timpson.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols,	John D. Spader.
Fifteenth,	Thomas Lawrence,	David Graham, jr.
Sixteenth,	Daniel F. Tieman,	James Pollock.
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash,	Frederick R. Lee.

1840—1.

MAYOR.

Isaac L. Varian.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	John I. Labagh.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	Thomas F. Peers.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	John A. Underwood.
Fourth,	Daniel C. Pentz,	Benton W. Halsey.
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams.
Sixth,	James Ferris,	Felix O'Neil.
Seventh,	Josiah Rich,	William L. Wood.
Eighth,	William Chamberlain.	David Vandervoort.
Ninth,	Freeman Campbell,	Moses G. Leonard.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Edward Penny, jr.
Twelfth,	Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.,	Samuel Bradhurst.
Thirteenth,	Elias L. Smith,	Jacob A. Westervelt.
Fourteenth,	Samuel Nichols,	John D. Spader.
Fifteenth,	David Graham, jr.,	Henry E. Davies.
Sixteenth,	Peter Cooper,	James Pollock.
Seventeenth,	Orville J. Nash,	Frederick R. Lee.

1841—2.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	Philip V. Hoffman.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	John A. Underwood.
Fourth,	Richard S. Williams.	Alfred Ashfield.
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams.
Sixth,	Felix O'Neil,	William Shaler.
Seventh,	Morris Franklin,	William D. Murphy.

Eighth,	David Vandervoort,	Thomas R. Lee.
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard,	William D. Waterman.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Samuel Bradhurst,	Henry Brevoort.
Thirteenth,	Cornelius B. Timpson,	Daniel D. Briggs.
Fourteenth,	Edward S. Innes,	Abraham B. Davis.
Fifteenth,	Elijah H. Kimball,	Erastus C. Benedict.
Sixteenth,	James Pollock,	Edmund G. Rawson.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee,	John M. Seaman.

1842—3.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Calvin Balis,	Harman C. Westervelt.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	John A. Underwood,	William Dodge.
Fourth,	Robert Martin,	David T. Williams.
Fifth,	Robert Jones,	William Adams.
Sixth,	Clarkson Crolius, jr.,	Richard H. Atwell.
Seventh,	Charles W. Smith,	James Nash.
Eighth,	Sylvanus Gedney,	Charles P. Brown.
Ninth,	Moses G. Leonard,	William D. Waterman.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge.
Twelfth,	Richard F. Carman,	George W. Allerton.
Thirteenth,	Hezekiah W. Bonnell,	Peter Esquirol.
Fourteenth,	John Stewart,	John B. Scoles.
Fifteenth,	Henry E. Davies,	William V. Brady.
Sixteenth,	Edward D. West,	Walter Mead.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee,	John Pettigrew.

1843—4.

MAYOR.

Robert H. Morris.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Edwin B. Clayton,	Oliver Charlick.
Second,	Caleb S. Woodhull,	George F. Nesbitt.
Third,	Smith Dunning,	William Dodge.
Fourth,	Robert Martin,	David T. Williams.
Fifth,	Francis R. Tillou,	Robert Pattison.
Sixth,	John Emmans,	Thomas S. Henry.
Seventh,	James Nash,	Charles H. Dougherty.
Eighth,	David Vandervoort,	Charles P. Brown.
Ninth,	William D. Waterman,	Isaac B. Smith.
Tenth,	Elijah F. Purdy,	Daniel Ward.
Eleventh,	Abraham Hatfield,	Charles J. Dodge.

Twelfth,	Henry Brevoort,	David S. Jackson.
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs,	William G. Boggs.
Fourteenth,	John B. Scoles,	Samuel Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	Edmund G. Rawson,	William C. Seaman.
Seventeenth,	Frederick R. Lee,	John Pettigrew.

1844—5.

MAYOR.

James Harper.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	William S. Miller,	Oliver Charlick.
Second,	William Gale,	William Everdell.
Third,	William B. Cozzens,	Uzal P. Ward.
Fourth,	David T. Williams,	Joseph A. Divver.
Fifth,	Elias G. Drake,	James Smith.
Sixth,	John Emmans,	Thomas S. Henry.
Seventh,	John A. Bunting,	John C. Bayles.
Eighth,	William Tucker,	Wyllis Blackstone.
Ninth,	Horatio Mott,	Peter P. Voorhis.
Tenth,	Jeremiah J. Dickinson,	James Horn.
Eleventh,	Jabez Williams,	Leonard L. Johnson.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Thomas Winship,	Charles Alden.
Fourteenth,	Stephen Hasbrouck,	Thomas B. Tappen.
Fifteenth,	Richard L. Schieffelin,	Moses Tucker.
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt,
Seventeenth,	Charles Devoe,	William Taylor.

1845—6.

MAYOR.

William F. Havemeyer.

WARDS.	ALDERMEN.	ASSISTANTS.
First,	Oliver Charlick,	John S. Gilbert.
Second,	James C. Stoneall,	Joseph C. Albertson.
Third,	Egbert Benson,	Governeur M. Ogden.
Fourth,	Joseph A. Divver,	George H. Purser,
Fifth,	Emanuel B. Hart,	Lyman Candee.
Sixth,	Thomas S. Henry,	John Foote.
Seventh,	Thomas Conner,	Nathaniel Pearce.
Eighth,	Richard T. Compton,	Archibald Maclay, jr.
Ninth,	Theodorus Van Tine,	William Quackenbush.
Tenth,	Bernard J. Meserole,	Niel Gray.
Eleventh,	Charles J. Dodge,	Jacob Miller.
Twelfth,	David S. Jackson,	Thomas Spofford.
Thirteenth,	Daniel D. Briggs,	Nathan Roberts.
Fourteenth,	Thomas B. Tappen,	Edwin Nichols.
Fifteenth,	William V. Brady,	James D. Oliver.
Sixteenth,	William C. Seaman,	John J. V. Westervelt.
Seventeenth,	Crandall Rich,	William H. Cornell.

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY.

The financial condition of the city on the 1st of May, 1841, was as follows, as will be seen by the Mayor's Message, from which the following statement is taken:—

"I have requested from the Comptroller, and received a statement of the City Debt up to the first of May last, from which the following appears:

New York City Stocks of 1820 and '29,	$500,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	91,200	
	$515,000	$408,800
Public Building Stock,		
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	15,000	500,000
Fire Loan Stock, a contingent liability,	$882,000	
Less an equal amount of bonds and mortgages owned by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	882,000	
Fire Indemnity Stock,	$358,900	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	122,700	236,200
Floating Debt Stock,	$350,000	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	168,210	181,790
Corporation Bonds—a contingent debt,	$585,000	
Less an equal amount of liens on real estate,	585,000	
Water Stocks,	$7,949,377	
Less amount held by the Commissioners of Sinking Fund,	298,000	7,651,377
		$8,978,167

"The City Stocks which will be held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund at the close of the present fiscal year, will be sufficient to cover, and in effect cancel the stock of 1820 and '29, and the Public Building Stock. The Fire Loan Stock and Corporation Bonds are contingent liabilities of the City, for which bonds and mortgages, and other real estate liens, are held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, which can be realized and applied to the liquidation of the debt at any time. These, therefore, may be properly considered as no part of the City debt, but rather as a loan of its credit on full and perfect securities.

"The Fire Indemnity Stock is, for the most part, payable in twenty-seven years; the provision for its redemption is an annual tax of $25,000, to be levied upon the real and personal estate of the citizens, one-half of which tax would, however, accomplish its redemption in the time fixed.

"The Floating Debt Stock is payable at the rate of $50,000 per annum, to meet which, a tax of the like sum is annually to be imposed.

"It will be seen, therefore, that the principal of all the stocks here mentioned (and which constitute the entire debt of the city, except that for the construction of the Croton Aqueduct), is fully provided for, and capable of being redeemed without resort to the revenues of the Sinking Fund, after the present year; or, in other words, the proper income of the Sinking Fund, on and after May next, when the Croton Water will be introduced, will be applicable, solely, to the cancelling of the Water Stocks.

"The Water debt, as estimated, will reach $12,000,000. It is computed that the income of the Sinking Fund, as at present constituted, will alone be sufficient to meet and cancel it in forty years. It is to be remembered, too, that the Sinking Fund will, long before that period, be greatly enlarged from the avails of such real estate as the Corporation may sell from time to time."

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY—1842.

The financial condition of the City on the 7th of May, 1842, was as follows, as will be seen by the Comptroller's Report to the Board of Aldermen, (see Document No. 84), from which the following statement is taken:—

City Debt, May 7, 1842.

New York City Fives, of 1820 and 1829,	$500,000
Public Building Stock,	515,000
Fire Loan Stock,	525,000
Fire Indemnity Stock,	358,900
Floating Debt Stock,	300,000
Assessment and other Temporary Bonds,	397,500
Water Stock Fives of 1858, 1860, 1870, and 1880,	8,721,500
Water Stock Sixes, from 1 to 3 years,	1,525,502
Water Stock Sevens, 5, 10, and 15 years,	591,560
	$13,434,962
Less by amount of the same Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund,	898,522
	$12,536,440

Extract from the Comptroller's Report, (1841.)

"The provisions already established by law for the payment of this Debt, are ample; the faith and *property* of the City are pledged for the redemption of the Water Debt, as well as for the other Stocks of the City; these latter are already secured by active means on hand; the payment of the Water Stock is distributed through a period of forty years; the Sinking Fund, established to redeem the old Stocks, is continued and made applicable to the Water Stocks, by repeated enactments of both the State and City Governments. This fund alone, without resort to the property of the Corporation, is capable of redeeming the Debt within that period; its minimum revenue of $200,000 would alone yield in the forty years $8,000,000, and the compounding through that time would increase it $4,000,000 more."

FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CITY—1843.

The financial condition of the City on the 20th of May, 1843, is set forth in the Mayor's Annual Message to the Common Council, as follows.

The absolute City Debt, both permanent and temporary, as measured by its stocks, bonds and checks, outstanding on the 20th instant, was $13,697,323 33. This sum, however, includes a nominal debt to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund as holders of its stocks to the amount of $965,805. With this proper deduction, the whole absolute debt may be stated at $12,731,518 33, composed of the following items:

New York City Stock of 1820 and 1829,.....	$500,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	95,400	$404,600 00
Public Building Stock,.....	515,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	15,000	500,000 00
Fire Indemnity Stock,.....	375,088	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	139,188	235,900 00
Floating Debt Stock,.....	250,000	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	100,000	150,000 00
Water Loan Stocks,.....	11,974,841	
Less amount held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	616,217	11,358,624 00
Warrants of Checks outstanding,.....		82,394 33
		$12,731,518 33

In addition to the above, other certificates of stocks and bonds have been issued, under the authority of the Corporation, to the amount of $710,162 64, which may properly be regarded a contingent liability, and for which the City is indemnified by absolute liens on real estate situate in this county. This contingent debt consists of the following items:

Fire Loan Stock,.....	$525,000	
Less City Stocks held by Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....	184,780	
		$340,220 00
Assessments Bonds,.....		200,000 00
Revenue Bonds,.....		169,962 24
		$710,182 24

The provisions for the payment of the above debt are stated in the exhibit for the preceding year. See page 176.

The following is an extract from a communication of the Comptroller made to the Board of Aldermen, July 31, 1843.

An examination of the schedules will show that the Real Estate of the City, including the Croton Water Works, is estimated at $23,627,810 70, and produces a yearly rental of $313,746 80; about $55,000 of which is pledged to and paid into the Sinking Fund, by ordinance of 1813 to reduce the principal of the City Debt (which this day amounts to $12,854,552 00), and the balance is paid into the Treasury to meet, in part, the interest of the Debt, according to the Act of June 8, 1812, which pledges the whole of the revenues of the Corporation for that purpose.

The following TABLES, taken from the Comptroller's Report, for the year ending December 31, 1844, will show the Financial condition of the City for that year, viz.:

PERMANENT CITY DEBT, JANUARY 1st, 1845.

	DUE.	AMOUNT.
5 per cent. City Stock of 1820 and 1829,.....	1850	250,000 00
" " Public Building Stock,.....	1856	515,000 00
" " Fire Loan Stock,.....	1851	500,000 00
" " Fire Indemnity Stock,.....	1868	375,088 00
" " Water Loan Stock,.....	1858	3,000,000 00
" " " "	1860	2,500,000 00
" " " "	1870	3,000,000 00
" " " "	1880	978,354 00
7 " " "	1847	120,305 00
" " " "	1852	890,207 00
" " " "	1857	989,488 00
4, 5 and 6 Temporary Water Loan before.....	1847	1,158,544 00
Nominal Amount of City Debt.....		$14,276,986 00
Less—		
Water Fund advance to Treasury,.....95,378 74		
Stocks and Bonds in Sinking Fund,.....1,496,289 00		
Balance in Sinking Fund for Debt,.....3,567 84		1,595,235 58
Nett Amount of City Debt, to be redeemed by Sinking Fund,.....		$12,681,750 42

Statement of the description and amount of Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, January 1st, 1845.

5 per cent. City Stocks of 1820, due 1850,		2,150 00
" " " 1829, " "		2,000 00
7 " Water Stock, " 1847,		3 445 00
5 " " " 1858,		15,580 00
" " " " 1860,		212,320 00
" " " " 1870,		452 00
" " " " 1880,		954,154 00
" " Public Building Stock, " 1856,		15,000 00
" " Fire Indemnity " " 1868,		135,188 00
" " Fire Loan " " 1851,		6,000 00
" " Floating Debt " " 1847 and 1848,		100,000 00
6 " Revenue Bond " " at pleasure,		50,000 00
		$1,496,289 00
The present amount of the City Debt to be redeemed by the operations of the Sinking Fund is,		$14,476,986 00
Less the amount of Floating Debt Stock redeemable by Taxation,		200,000 00
		$14,276,986 00
Add amount of Stock yet to issue, for which authority exists,	$10,259 00	
Add estimated amount yet to be raised by loan to complete High Bridge,	500,000 00	
		510,259 00
Total amount to be redeemed by the operations of the Sinking Fund before 1880,		$14,787,245 00
To meet which there is		
Stocks in the Sinking Fund as above,	$1,496,289 00	
Fire Loan Securities,	299,200 00	
Real Estate Securities from Sales of April, 1840,	48,935 00	
Proceeds of Sales of January, 1845,	320,855 00	
Balance in Sinking Fund for debt,	3,567 84	
		2,168,846 84
Total yet to be provided for before 1880,		$12,618,398 16

or equal to $360,526 per year for 35 years; to meet which there are yearly revenues from Markets, Licenses, &c., at present amounting to about $100,000, and which must increase in each year in proportion to the growth of the City; and the Interest on the Stock held by Commissioners of the Sinking Fund; and the whole of the Real Estate belonging to the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty, which, including the Water Works, is at present worth at least $20,000,000.

Statement of the Water Debt, January 1st, 1845.

		STOCKS ISSUED.	PROCEEDS OF STOCKS.
5 per cent. of 1858,	$3,000,000 00		
" " 1860,	2,500,000 00		
" " 1870,	3,000,000 00		
" " 1880,	978,654 00		
		9,478,354 00	8,831,196 68
7 " Feb. 1st, 1847,	120,305 00		
" " " 1852,	90,857 00		
" " Aug. 1st, 1852,	799,350 00		
" " Feb. 1st, 1857,	989,488 00		
		2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temporary Loan, 1845,	290,450 00		
" " " " 1846,	769,273 00		
5 " " " 1845,	77,250 00		
" " " " 1846,	1,900 00		
4½ " " " 1845,	500 00		
4 " " " "	18,921 00		
" " " " 1846,	250 00	1,158,544 00	1,158,544 00
		$12,636,898 00	$11,989,740 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '7, and '8,		38,136 48	
Proceeds of old pipe, &c.,		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners,		4,279 76	
Interest received to		224 74	47,574 47
Total avails of Water Fund,			$12,037,318 15
Paid Water Commissioners on Contracts, &c.		$8,262,960 24	
" water pipes and laying prior to 1844,		2,087,251 87	
" interest to Aug. 1st, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" for specie to pay Interest in 1837 & '8,		2,831 18	
" Water Loan expenses,		8,290 13	
" for protection of Works during Riots,		3,146 56	11,941,939 41
Advance of Water Fund to Treasury,			95,378 74
Amount of Authority to Fund,			$12,000,000 00
Avails of Stock as above,			11,989,740 68
Amount of Stock yet to issue,			$10,259 32

Temporary City Debt, January 1st, 1845.

Revenue Bonds, in anticipation of Tax of 1844,.....		600,700 00
Outstanding Warrants on Treasury,.....		65,208 58
Amount due Water Fund,.....		95,378 74
" State on Mill Tax,.....		281,607 66
" Schools on levy till May 1st, 1845,.....		55,019 82
" for Redemption of Floating Debt, on 1st February, 1845,.....		50,000 00
Total Temporary Debt,.....		$1,147,914 80
To meet the above debt there is—		
Balance in Treasury, ...	56,730 03	
" of Tax 1844 uncollected,.....	1,089,316 07	
" " 1843 "	67,067 25	
" " 1842 "	52,692 89	
" " 1841 "	24,681 13	
Due City, on Lands purchased for assessments,	181,229 31	1,471,716 68
Excess of Means,.....		$323,801 88

The following Tables, kindly furnished from the Comptroller's office, will show the financial condition of the City for the year, ending 31st December, 1845 :—

Permanent City Debt, January 1st, 1846, redeemable by the Sinking Fund.

5	per cent.	Public Building Stock, redeemable		1856,.....	$515,000 00
"	"	Fire Loan Stock,	"	1851,.....	500,000 00
"	"	City Loan Stock of 1820 and 1829, redeem.		1850,	250,000 00
"	"	Fire Indemnity Stock, redeemable		1868,.....	375,088 00
"	"	Water Loan Stock,	"	1858,.....	3,000,000 00
"	"	" "	"	1860,.....	2,500,000 00
"	"	" "	"	1870,.....	3,000,000 00
"	"	" "	"	1880,.....	1,375,577 00
"	"	Croton Water Stock,	"	1890,.....	70,000 00
7	"	Water Loan,	"	1847,.....	120,305 00
"	"	" "	"	1852,.....	890,207 00
"	"	" "	"	1857,.....	989,488 00
6	"	Temporary Water Loan,	"	1846,.....	771,423 00
					14,357,088 00
		Less			
		Amount of Stocks held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the redemption of the above,.....		2,048,837 00	
		Balance in Treasury to credit of Water Fund,		13,611 53	
		Balance of Cash in Bank to credit of Commissioners of Sinking Fund,.....		16,693 20	
					2,079,141 73
		Amount of Debt already incurred, yet to be redeemed by Sinking Fund,.....			12,277,946 27
		There is authority yet to issue, for the completion of the Croton Water Works and payment of damages, Croton Water Stock to the amount of.....			430,000 00
		Total amount of Debt authorized, yet to be redeemed by the Sinking Fund,.....			$12,707,946 27

Stocks and Securities, held by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for redemption of City Debt, January 1, 1846.

5 per cent. City Stock of 1820, due 1850,.....			$3,400 00
" " " " 1829, " "			12,200 00
7 " Water Loan Stock, " 1847,.....			4,245 00
" " " " " 1852,.....			5,150 00
5 " " " " 1858,.....			29,174 00
" " " " " 1860,.....			206,820 00
" " " " " 1870,.....			28,183 00
" " " " " 1880,.....			1,315,602 00
" " Croton Water Stock, due 1890,.....			70,000 00
" " Public Building Stock, " 1856,.....			17,875 00
" " Fire Indemnity Stock, " 1868,.....			135,188 00
" " " Loan Stock, " 1851,.....			6,000 00
" " Floating Debt Stock, " 1847 and 1848, ...			100,000 00
" " Revenue Bonds, " 1846,.....			115,000 00
			$2,018,837 00
Balance in stock uninvested,.....	$16,693 20		
Bonds and Mortgages taken on sales of Real Estate by Comm. of Sinking Fund,...	202,839 38		
Bonds and Mortgages taken from Insolvent Insurance Companies in 1836, and for which Fire Loan Stock was issued,....	136,942 71		
Real Estate, belonging to Fire Loan account foreclosed on, and estimated as worth..	117,804 32		474,279 61
			$2,523,116 61

Statement of the Water Debt, January 1st, 1846.

	STOCK ISSUED.	TOTAL ISSUE.	NETT PROCEEDS.
5 per cent, of 1858,.....	$3,000,000 00		
" " 1860,.....	2,500,000 00		
" " 1870,.....	3,000,000 00		
" " 1880,.....	1,375,577 00		
" " 1890,.....	70,000 00		
		9,945,577 00	9,298,419 68
7 " Feb. 1, 1847,	120,305 00		
" " " 1852,	90,857 00		
" " Aug. 1, 1852,	799,350 00		
" " Feb. 1, 1857,	989,488 00		
		2,000,000 00	2,000,000 00
6 " Temp'ary L'n 1846,	769,273 60		
5 " " " 1846,	2,150 00	771,423 00	771,423 00
		$12,717,000 00	$12,069,842 68
Interest on avails loaned in 1836, '7, and '8,		38,136 48	
Proceeds of sale of old pipe,.....		4,936 49	
Rent of Lands, &c., from Commissioners,		4,529 76	
Interest received to antedate Stock, ...		224 74	47,827 47
Total receipts of Water Fund,....			$12,117,670 15
Payments out of the above.			
To Water Commissioners on contracts, &c.		8,415,079 45	
For Water Pipes and Laying to 1844,....		2,097,251 87	
" Water Loan Int. prior to Aug. 1, 1842,		1,577,459 43	
" Specie to pay interest in 1837 and '8,		2,831 18	
" Water Loan Expenses,.....		8,290 13	
" Protection of Works during Riots,..		3,146 56	12,104,058 62
Balance in Treas. to credit of Water Fund,			$13,611 53
Amount of Stock already issued,.....			$12,717,000 00
" " yet to be issued,.....			430,000 00
Total authority for Water Debt,...			$13,147 000 00

CITY DEBT, JANUARY 1st, 1846.

Redeemable by Taxation.

6 per cent. Floating Debt Stock, payable Feb. 1, 1846,.....	50,000 00
5 " " " " " " 1847,.....	50,000 00
" " " " " " " 1848,.....	50,000 00
6 " Building Loan " No. 2 " " 1849,.....	50,000 00
" " " " " " " 1850,.....	50,000 00
" " " " " " " 1851	50,000 00
Total City Debt redeemable by Taxation,.....	$300,000 00

STATEMENT OF TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CORPORATION FOR YEAR 1845.

Sinking Fund for Debt.			
Balance in Sinking Fund for Debt, Jan. 1, 1845,		3,567 84	
Total Receipts of do. for the year 1845,.....		617,445 40	
Total means of year 1845,.....		$621,013 24	
Investments and Payments out of the above,		604,319 94	
Balance in Sinking Fund for Debt, Jan. 1, 1846,		$16,693 30	
Sinking Fund for Interest.			
Balance in Sinking Fund for Interest, Jan. 1st, 1845,.....	41,373 80		
Total Receipts of do. for 1845,..	770,498 90		
Total means of year 1845.	$811,872 70		
Total payment for Interest and Expenses,.....	754,760 99		
Balance in Sinking Fund for interest, Jan. 1st, 1846,.....		$57,111 71	
Aggregate Balances in Sinking Fund, Jan. 1st, 1846,.....			$73,805 01
Interest on Fire Loan belonging to Commissioners' Sinking Fund.			
Balance in Interest on Fire Loan account, Jan. 1st, 1845,.....		7,750 61	
Total Receipts during year 1845,.....		35,353 57	
Total means of year 1845,.....		43,104 18	
Total Payments out of above,.....		25,044 54	
Balance in Interest on Fire Loan account, Jan. 1st, 1846,.....			$18,059 41
Treasury Account.			
Balance in Treasury, Jan. 1st, 1845,.....		56,730 03	
Total Treasury Receipts in year 1845,.....		4,624,328 99	
Total Treasury means in year 1845,....		4,681,059 02	
Amount of Warrants paid in year 1845,.....		4,494,427 30	
Balance in Treasury, Jan. 1st, 1846,.....			$186,631 72
Aggregate Balances in Banks, Jan. 1st, 1846,..			$278,496 37
Warrants on Treasury unpaid, Jan. 1st, 1845,		65,208 58	
" drawn on Treasury in year 1845,....		4,483,623 86	
		$4,548,832 44	
Amt. of Warrants paid in year 1845, as above,		4,494,427 30	
Warrants on Treas. outstanding, Jan. 1, 1846,			$54,405 14

VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1836, 1837, *and* 1838.

Wards.	1836.		1837.		1838.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.
1	$35,272,466	$28,759,935	$20,497,944	$28,659,785	$32,859,050	$29,527,159
2	10,140,380	2,490,886	16,548,350	2,140,921	16,276,850	2,066,679
3	15,357,477	7,658,500	13,091,200	5,675,690	12,237,400	5,125,064
4	10,207,250	2,387,625	9,191,150	2,011,950	8,722,200	2,084,000
5	3,214,601	5,405,960	11,213,550	4,012,982	10,369,100	3,961,913
6	10,691,945	4,188,105	8,915,890	2,902,584	8,883,690	3,808,666
7	12,284,590	4,505,000	11,998,875	4,721,200	11,418,600	4,670,760
8	13,808,600	2,272,650	11,662,050	2,248,980	11,244,550	2,553,668
9	10,725,855	1,638,900	10,618,950	1,853,784	8,692,800	1,450,434
10	7,536,288	862,950	7,209,750	1,172,900	6,202,050	805,250
11	18,755,484	1,393,900	4,018,200	209,890	4,138,700	221,143
12	11,830,072	2,987,550	9,958,855	2,518,150	10,511,630	2,049,850
13	4,437,250	548,350	4,222,500	488,085	4,260,900	362,086
14	7,884,250	2,336,429	6,447,788	1,871,216	6,668,123	2,113,836
15	16,194,200	7,801,007	15,029,645	5,527,219	14,102,400	7,095,273
16	21,201,595	519,869	16,906,062	499,500	17,813,602	581,500
17			9,911,050	749,105	10,141,392	832,301
	$233,742,303	$75,758,617	$196,450,109	$67,297,241	$194,543,359	$69,609,582

VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1839, 1840 *and* 1841.

Wards.	1839.		1840.		1841.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.
1	$33,985,981	$29,560,836	$32,502,000	$27,276,594	$32,144,785	$27,540 404
2	16,224,850	2,032,963	14,927,600	1,928,813	15,015,850	1,932,583
3	12,337,000	6,183,530	12,105,500	5,155,610	12,133,900	5,871,610
4	8,896,650	2,005,250	8,485,005	1,930,550	8,733,450	1,880,037
5	10,211,900	3,568,620	9,460,250	3,046,195	9,456,100	2,856,106
6	8,581,372	2,397,678	7,735,600	2,262,378	7,979.750	1,824,900
7	11,631,580	4,737,790	10,621,425	4,670,421	11,269,686	4,766,295
8	11,251,900	2,727,548	10,908,100	2,310,659	11,384,100	2,073.707
9	8,807,400	1,441,058	8,652,450	1,129,135	8,851,950	1,194,100
10	6,196,200	729.300	6,138,850	718,800	6,163,900	736,400
11	4,401,800	56,462	3,839,400	68,191	3,996,800	95,600
12	10,531,225	2,055,600	10,073,550	2,291,800	8,187,329	1,766,150
13	4,313,500	339,154	4,247,000	307,051	4,283,800	226,154
14	6,863,300	2,026,818	6,844,800	1,917,473	6,899,300	1,835,535
15	14,550,500	8,182,665	14,130,700	8,652.467	14,361,500	8,669,521
16	17,577,092	640,000	17,055,509	863,630	15,796,346	731,730
17	10,501,574	1,325,524	9,402,725	1,161,974	9,708,700	1,429,624
	$196,778,434	$70,010,796	$187,121,464	$65,721,699	$186,347,246	$65,430,456

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1842 *and* 1843.

Wards.	1842.		1843.		TOTAL.	TOTAL.
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$28,352,600 00	$24,923,789 00	$24,129,450 00	$26,817,179 76		$2,329,759 24
2	13,748,600 00	1,953,384 00	13,206,750 00	1,709,345 13		785,888 87
3	11,913,725 00	5,031,673 00	11,428,226 18	5,621,371 13	$104,198 31	
4	8,428,450 00	2,302,687 00	7,475,000 00	2,222,587 00		1,033,550 00
5	8,925,600 00	2,475,313 00	8,901,800 00	2,364,122 00		131,990 98
6	8,038,750 00	1,518,500 00	6,763,900 00	975,100 00		1,818,250 00
7	10,752,400 00	3,810,464 00	10,620,478 00	3,656,000 00		286,386 00
8	10,952,500 00	1,960,516 00	10,905,500 00	2,871,632 00	864,116 00	
9	9,181,000 00	1,450,627 00	8,247,900 00	1,430,625 00	46,898 00	
10	6,060,000 00	516,515 00	6,062,900 00	546,450 00	32,835 00	
11	4,082,400 00	145,400 00	3,987,025 00	87,400 00		153,375 00
12	7,167,837 00	1,696,550 00	5,586,938 00	750,550 00		2,526,949 00
13	4,121,850 00	297,265 00	4,066,800 00	275,785 26		76,529 74
14	6,726,400 00	1,836,431 00	6,648,385 67	2,102,927 81	188,482 48	
15	14,736,404 00	9,150,501 00	14,006,350 00	9,482,055 62		398,498 38
16	13,795,715 00	632,530 00	12,626,763 00	542,670 00		1,288,812 00
17	9,528,060 00	1,562,414 00	9,283,349 00	1,596,774 00		216,351 00
	$176,512,342 00	$61,294,559 00	$164,950,514 85	$63,046,575 73	$1,236,529 79	$11,046,340 21

RELATIVE VALUE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATE

In the City and County of New York, as assessed in 1844 *and* 1845.

Wards.	1844.		1845.		TOTAL.	
	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	REAL ESTATE.	PERSONAL ESTATE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
1	$26,869,800 00	$27,160,002 89	$26,441,800 00	$28,671,384 98	$1,083,382 09	
2	13,240,050 00	1,451,890 00	13,521,200 00	1,367,430 00	196,690 00	
3	11,690,325 18	6,156,323 76	11,811,200 00	5,495,145 22		540,301 42
4	7,739,250 00	1,951,887 00	7,819,100 00	1,973,088 00	91,051 00	
5	8,977,114 00	2,111,507 00	9,095,200 00	1,598,319 00		398,102 00
6	6,747,600 00	852,150 00	7,204,600 00	1,082,138 00	686,688 00	
7	10,739,767 00	3,379,135 00	10,784,767 00	3,224,535 00		109,600 00
8	11,005,250 00	1,616,572 00	11,156,350 00	1,591,685 00	126,213 00	
9	9,353,800 00	1,310,258 52	9,594,600 00	1,341,037 59	241,579 07	
10	6,206,400 00	656,950 00	6,237,700 00	631,150 00	5,500 00	
11	4,119,625 00	99,200 00	4,432,300 00	171,585 74	385,060 74	
12	5,501,419 00	1,720,075 00	5,623,810 00	1,762,550 00	164,836 00	
13	4,125,000 00	252,485 26	4,139,300 00	310,902 24	72,716 98	
14	6,620,800 00	2,006,703 58	6,801,800 00	1,888,307 54	62,603 96	
15	14,978,050 00	11,054,994 22	15,358,050 00	8,751,210 76		1,923,783 46
16	14,276,710 00	697,170 00	16,777,175 00	1,000,600 00	2,803,895 00	
17	9,745,600 00	1,499,852 57	10,358,838 00	1,916,458 57	1,029,844 00	
	$171,936,591 18	$64,023,456 80	$177,160,790 00	$62,777,527 91	$6,950,059 81	$2,971,789 88

Total increase of Real Estate,.....$5,224,198 82
" decrease of Personal Estate,.....1,245,928 89

Nett increase,.....3,978,269 93

GENERAL REPORT

OF THE

ALMS-HOUSE DEPARTMENT.

DECEMBER 31ST, 1845.

At the Alms-House, at Bellevue.

Men 703, women 596, boys 150, girls 143; total, 1692. Of whom 912 are native born citizens, and 690 are foreigners.

At the Nursery Establishment.

Men 23, women 96, boys 334, girls 121; total, 599. Of whom there are at school, five hours per day, 287 boys, and 80 girls.

The 23 men and 96 women are employed in the establishment. Children not of proper age for school, 46 boys, 44 girls. Idiots, 8 boys and 10 girls.

At the City Prison.

White males 87, white females 33, black males 9, black females 6; total, 135.

At the Penitentiary, Blackwell's Island.

White males 514, white females 471, black males 84, black females 17; total, 1086—who are employed as follows, viz.:

Males.		*Females.*	
Farming and Gardening,	32	Oakum Shop,	25
Carpenters,	16	Sewing Shop,	100
Blacksmiths,	15	Wash House,	22
Shoemakers,	20	Middle House,	16
Masons,	16	Lunatic Asylum,	60
Quarrying and Grading,	195	Bellevue,	75
Middle House,	6	Children's Hospital,	20
Lunatic Asylum,	25	City Prison,	10
Children's Hospital,	10	Work in general,	69
City Prison,	8	Invalids,	61
Work in general,	92		
Invalids,	163		

By the report of the Resident Physician, on the 31st day of December, 1845, there were

At the Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island.

White males 151, white females 196, black males 10, black females 10; total, 367.

At the Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

White males 81, white females 124, black males 16, black females 16; total, 237.

At the Small Pox Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

White males 23, white females 8, black males 1; total, 37.

At the Alms House Hospital, Blackwell's Island.

White males 229, white females 306; total, 535.

At the Nursery Hospital.

Boys 57, girls 28; total, 85.

RECAPITULATION.

Institutions.	*Inmates.*
Bellevue Alms House,	1602
Hospitals,	1261
Nursery,	599
Penitentiary,	1086
City Prison,	135
	4683

The average number of persons for each month, in the Alms House Department, from 1st June to 31st December, 1845,	4315
Infants at Nurse on the City, 94 boys, 73 girls,	167
Number of persons in the different institutions connected with the Alms House Department,	4683
Out-door poor, relieved every two weeks, about	1500
Number of applications received for fuel, up to Jan. 22, 1846, about	6000

Total payments to Commissioners of Alms House for whole of year 1845,	$269,678 46.
Paid out of above for support of out-door poor, from June 16th to Dec. 31st,	$19,688,79.

COMMITMENTS TO

The Compiler is indebted to Jacob Hays, Esq.,

The whole Number of Prisoners fully committed to

	White Males.	White Females.	Black Males.	Black Females.	Assault and Battery.	Breach of Peace.	Forgery.	False Pretences.	Disorderly Houses.	Felony.	Bastardy.	
1816	1068	160	63	53	455	295	34	4	17	30	13	
1817	1107	194	75	70	362	540	36	3	15	37	19	
1818	1062	215	130	94	581	356	46	2	29	14	11	
1819	1024	186	310	143	682	232	25	12	55		16	
1820	951	164	204	125	635	174	58	14	29	2	11	
1821	1493	245	251	205	897	633	56	6	49	3	14	
1822	1494	237	308	228	1026	678	47	8	32		8	
1823	1112	227	295	228	769	429	48	16	37	4	19	
1824	1250	198	255	213	843	451	69	12	24	3	14	
1825	1332	230	313	218	755	607	43	6	40	1	10	
1826	1487	197	372	187	844	559	45	13	19	2	17	
1827	1559	208	296	142	804	435	46	14	28	2	22	
1828	1538	164	300	121	733	571	39	9	35		18	
1829	1667	134	232	93	739	493	18	17	25		16	
	18,141	2759	3404	2133	10,131	6574	631	135	431	98	208	

THE CITY PRISON.

High Constable, for the following Table:—

the City Prison, from 1816 to 1829, and for what Crime.

Burglary.	Robbery.	Riot.	Perjury.	Swindling.	Sodomy.	Arson.	Manslaughter.	Receiving Stolen Goods.	Robbing U. S. Mail.	Murder.	Mutiny.	Revolt.	Rape.	Grand Larceny.	Petit Larceny.	Bigamy.	Conspiracy.	Seduction.	Horse Stealing.	Piracy.
14	8	7	7	1		2		1		4	1		1	230	206	3	2			
5	7	6	5							2			7	150	234	1	5	1		
13	3	3	2	1		1		1		3			2	141	288		3	1		
21	8	15	9		1								1	135	405		2			
25	12	4				1	1	2		2				126	348		4			
10	7	7	5		1	5	2	12					1	128	345	5	7			1
6	5		1		1		1	13		4			2	139	292	1	2	1		
9	15		2			1	1	10		4			2	115	355		15			1
10	4		3				1	5		2				97	358	3	7			
8	1	20	3					9		12	1	6	1	110	337	2	29			2
18	8	45					1	13		5	2			158	483		4			
16	3	57	4					27		2				198	534		10			
26	17	47	4					13		2			2	173	430	4				
32	7	7	1				1	8		2				158	604	1				
211	93	218	46	2	3	10	9	111	4	55	6	6	19	2069	5239	20	90	2	1	8

The Compiler is indebted to H. Vanderwort, Esq., the able Clerk of the Court of Sessions, for the following Table of Crime, &c.

STATEMENTS OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.

By the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New York, from 1830 *to* 1845, *both years inclusive.*

	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.
Murder,	....	...1	....	....	....	...1	...1	....	....	...2	....	...1	...2	....	....	...2
Arson, 1st degree (capital),	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...1	....	....
Manslaughter (various degrees),	...4	...2	....	...3	...3	...1	...4	...5	...2	...4	...3	...8	....	...3	...7	...2
Assault and Battery, with intent to kill,	...5	...6	...2	...3	...3	...1	...6	...2	...6	...5	...3	...2	...3	...4	...7	...4
.....do.....do.....do..... maim,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...1	....
.....do.....do.....do.....rob,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...1	....	....
Attempt to Poison,	...1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rape, and attempt to commit rape,	...1	....	....	...1	....	...1	....	....	....	....	...1	...1	...4	....	...1	...1	...5
Abandoning child in public highway,	....	....	...1	....	...1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...1	....	....	....
Robbery, first degree,	...1	...8	...1	...4	...3	...1	...6	...4	...2	...2	...6	...4	...5	....	...3	...2
Kidnapping,	....	...1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Riot, with assault,	..14	..16	...4	...8	..11	...9	..12	..41	...1	....	...8	..26	...6	...8	..17	...7
Assault and Battery,	..90	.111	..74	.187	..72	..93	..75	..70	..80	..54	.104	.110	..73	..86	..81	..52
Procuring Abortion,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	...3	....	....	...5	....
Bigamy,	...5	...1	....	...2	...2	...1	....	....	...3	...4	...2	...2	...1	...2	....	...3
Perjury	...2	....	....	....	....	...1	....	....	....	...3	...2	....	...2	...2	...2	...2
Subornation of Perjury,	...1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Arson (not capital),	....	....	....	...1	....	....	...1	....	....	...1	...1	...1	....	....	....	....
Attempt to commit Arson,	...1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Burglary (various degrees),	38	21	30	15	39	24	23	45	23	22	34	28	55	68	55	43						
Attempt to commit felony,	12	2	3	4	1	7	2	4	4	2	7	2	5	6	4							
Embezzlement,												1		1								
Grand Larceny, and second offence,	71	88	90	85	52	78	103	76	71	73	68	90	71	84	58	73						
Petit Larceny, and attempt to commit do.	145	88	88	105	74	66	55	88	112	90	63	57	49	40	42	40						
Petit Larceny, second offence,	5	57	29	8	3	5	1	2	3	3	4				3	1						
Obtaining money by false pretences,	3	7	6	4	5	6	1	13	3	2	6	4	3	5	7	8						
Conspiracy,		5				20						1	2	4								
Receiving stolen goods (scienter),	13	8	10	10	10	4	1	7	9	6	3	10	8	3	10	6						
Accessory to felony after fact,														1								
Forgery (various degrees),	11	19	16	9	14	8	6	11	6	12	9	4	27	22	8	11						
Violating the grave,				1																		
Receiving challenge to fight a duel,												1										
Breaking prison,	8					1										1						
Aiding prisoners to escape,								1		1				1		1						
Keeping gambling and disorderly houses,	16	29	7	6	4	8	2	5		1	4	12	16	12	24	7						
Nuisance,		1	1	3				1			2	13	2	2	1	4						
Selling, insuring, & advert'g lott'y tick's,			1					1		7	15	10	4	2	3							
Libel,	5			5	2			1	1	3	14	2	10	13	2	2						
Cruelty to animals,		1				1				1			2									
Selling liquor without license,	5	1	2						2	1		1			4	3						
Misdemeanors,		2	7	10	4	10	2		2	3	1	3	13	7	8	1						
Number of persons acquitted,	135	160	108	124	103	91	54	96	112	123	136	153	163	119	103	142						
do. . . . . sentenced to State Prison,	135	206	147	126	112	105	145	133	115	104	125	138	151	169	127	125						
do. . . . . do. . . . . to County Prison,	166	117	94	113	75	67	57	115	132	88	99	82	78	60	91	64						
do. . . . . sent to House of Refuge,		8	8	2	6	7	6	4	9	13	6	11	12	11	11	25						
do. . indictm'ts found by Grand Jury.	872	1006	704	839	716	642	670	801	767	1008	1059	871	909	942	807	765						
do. . Complaints dismissed by do. do. .	355	370	221	301	230	147	180	207	374	503	354	312	294	271	213	403						
Recognizance to answer filed in each year,	2354	2536	2622	2987	2988	3580	3790	3476	3708	3367	2753	2179	1814	1772	2076	2106						
Number of trials,	542	625	437	527	391	357	309	387	409	390	486	474	484	436	416	376						
Number of prisoners discharged,			136	222	226	170	144	172	295	198	188	168	167	146	98	167						

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, DISCHARGES, &c.,

By the Court of Special Sessions in and for the City and County of New York, from the year 1830 *to* 1845, *both inclusive.*

	1830.	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.
Convictions for Petit Larceny,.....	365	343	382	339	404	394	341	340	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991
Acquittals for do....do,.....	72	91	70	95	114	73	69	49	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193
Convictions for Assault and Battery,....	175	174	187	238	248	247	191	188	125	163	226	296	287	392	551	615
Acquittals for do.....do,.....	16	26	30	36	23	36	18	14	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90
Discharges,.....	132	129	214	175	325	407	448	542	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158
Total,.....	760	763	883	883	1114	1127	1067	1133	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047
Number of trials in Special Sessions,...	564	584	668	616	719	650	573	553	434	614	839	1004	1119	1311	1495	1741
Sentenced to County Prisons,.....	424	350	392	368	391	357	318	418	296	341	508	682	737	987	1058	1128
Sent to the House of Refuge,.....	2	5	12	9	10	6	18	20	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

The following will show when to present bills to the Comptroller for payment, and the pay-days.

APPLICATION DAYS, 1845.		PAY DAYS, 1846.
For Salaries or Rents. SATURDAY.	All other Bills. WEDNESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.
January.....3	January.....1	January.....7
do.....17	do.....14	do.....21
do.....31	do.....28	February.....4
February.....14	February.....11	do.....18
do.....28	do.....25	March.....4
March.....14	March.....11	do.....18
do.....28	do.....25	April.....1
April.....11	April.....8	do.....15
do.....25	do.....22	do.....29
May.....9	May.....6	May.....13
do.....23	do.....20	do.....27
June.....6	June.....3	June.....10
do.....20	do.....17	do.....24
July.....4	July.....1	July.....8
do.....18	do.....15	do.....22
August.....1	do.....29	August.....5
do.....15	August.....12	do.....19
do.....29	do.....26	September.....2
September.....12	September,.....9	do.....16
do.....26	do.....23	do.....30
October.....10	October.....7	October.....14
do.....24	do.....21	do.....28
November.....7	November.....4	November.....11
do,.....21	do.....18	do.....25
December.....5	December.....2	December.....9
do.....19	do.....16	do.....23

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

January, 1845.

NATHANIEL S. BENTON,

Secretary of State and Superintendent of Common Schools, Office of Secretary of State, Albany.

WILLIAM A. WALKER,

County Superintendent, No. 330 *Third Avenue.*

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

Henry Nicoll, ... 7 Pearl st.
Samuel A. Crapo, ... 1 Morris st.

Second Ward.

Thomas H. Leggett, ... 23 Beekman st.
Jeremy L. Cross, ... 75 Beekman st.

Third Ward.

Isaac A. Johnson, ... 83 Warren st.
Denning Duer, ... 39 Barclay st.

Fourth Ward.

Thomas C. Chardavoyne, ... 10 Cherry st.
George Weir, ... 5 Oliver st.

Fifth Ward.

Burtis Skidmore, ... 201 Franklin st.
James W. Bleecker, ... 125 Hudson st.

Sixth Ward.

John McMahon,.....10 Franklin st.
Hugh Sweeny, M. D.,.....97 Elm st.

Seventh Ward.

Josiah Rich,.....281 East Broadway.
Adam P. Pentz,.....46 East Broadway.

Eighth Ward.

Elias H. Ely,.....139 Prince st.
Joseph N. Barnes,.....99 Grand st.

Ninth Ward.

David E. Wheeler,.....25 Grove st.
James Quackenboss, M. D.,.....465 Hudson st.

Tenth Ward.

Edward A. Fraser,.....129 Orchard st.
William S. Conely,.....19 Essex st.

Eleventh Ward.

Benjamin Perine, jr.,.....119 Columbia st.
Robert F. Winslow,.....282 Second st.

Twelfth Ward.

Thomas Addis Emmit,.....58th st. near Third Av.
Andrew Carrigan,.....Bloomingdale.

Thirteenth Ward.

S. Sterry Lawrence, M. D.,.....248 Delancy st.
William T. Anderson,.....127 Clinton st.

Fourteenth Ward.

——— ———.....
Abraham Bell,.....423 Broome st.

Fifteenth Ward.

Thomas Denny .....11 Clinton Place.
John L. Mason,.....218 Fourth st.

Sixteenth Ward.

John Newhouse,.....23d st., near Fifth Av.
Theodore Sedgwick,.....37 Irving Place.

Seventeenth Ward.

Horatio P. Allen,.....129 Tenth st.
James Walsh,.....12 Rivington st.

ISAAC A. JOHNSON, *President*,
83 Warren street.

JOHN A. STEWART, *Clerk*,
Office, 2 City Hall,
Residence, Lexington Avenue, near 25th street.

Note.—In the above list of Commissioners, the person named first holds office for one year, and the person named second, for two years.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

1. *Finance Committee.*

Elias H. Ely,
John L. Mason,
George Weir.

2. *Auditing Committee.*

David E. Wheeler,
Thomas Denny,
James Quackenboss, M. D.

3. *Committee to examine the reports of the several Schools entitled to a proportion of the School Money, and to make an apportionment thereof.*

Henry Nicoll,
James W. Bleecker,
Denning Duer.

4. *Committee on Application for New Schools, pursuant to the eighth section of the Act of* 1844.

Burtis Skidmore,
Thomas C. Chardavoyne,
Samuel A. Crapo.

5. *Committee of Conference with the Trustees of all or any of the Schools named in the eleventh Section of the Act of* 1844.

Hugh Sweeny, M. D.,
Edward A. Fraser,
Horatio P. Allen.

6. *Committee on Applications to the Common Council and the Board of Supervisors.*

John Newhouse,
Abraham Bell,
Robert F. Winslow.

7. *Committee on Buildings and Repairs.*

William T. Anderson,
John McMahon,
James Walsh.

8. *Committee on Reports and Communications from Ward Inspectors, Trustees and Teachers.*

Theodore Sedgwick,
S. Sterry Lawrence, M. D.,
Adam P. Pentz.

9. *Committee on Printing.*

Thomas H. Legget,
Benjamin Perine, jr.,
Andrew Carrigan.

10. *Committee on the Examination of School Books.*

Josiah Rich,
Jeremy L. Cross,
William S. Conely.

11. *Committee to prepare the Annual Report.*
Thomas Addis Emmet,
Horatio P. Allen,
Joseph N. Barnes.

INSPECTORS OF COMMON SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

James Cruikshank,.....48 Greenwich st.
Stephen R. Harris, M. D.,.....1 Stone st.

Second Ward.

George Seeley,.....309 Pearl st.
William Colgate,.....41 John st.

Third Ward.

Samuel R. Childs, M. D.,.....85 Chambers st.
Thomas McElrath,.....36 Church st.

Fourth Ward.

William Reid,.....15 Oliver st.
Joseph E. Palmer,.....52 Oliver st.

Fifth Ward.

Josiah B. Andrews, M. D.,.....11 Walker st.
William Adams,.....186 Church st.

Sixth Ward.

James O'Neil,.....512 Pearl st.
Enoch E. Camp,.....80 Elm st.

Seventh Ward.

Isaac Wood, M. D.,.....98 East Broadway.
Ebenezer Clark, jr.,.....74 Gouverneur st.

Eighth Ward.

Samuel Seaman,.....94 Varick st.
Gardner S. Chapin,.....21 McDougal st.

Ninth Ward.

Garret J. Hopper,.....103 Amos st.
Daniel S. Darling,.....56 Grove st.

Tenth Ward.

Nicholas Schureman,.....111 Ludlow st.
Wilson Small,.....94 Ludlow st.

Eleventh Ward.

William Bennett,.....358 Fifth st.
George S. Mann,.....568 Fourth st.

Twelfth Ward.

Jeremiah Towle,.....Sixty-first st., E. R.
Guy C. Bayley, M. D.,.....Harlem.

Thirteenth Ward.

Stephen N. Leggett,.....480 Grand st.
Hiram Hunt,.....1 Sheriff, cor. Grand st.

Fourteenth Ward.

Cornelius B. Archer, M. D.,.....175 Mott st.
James M. Tice,.....179 Mulberry st.

Fifteenth Ward.

Daniel Burtnett,.....342 Bowery.
Theodore Dwight, jr.,.....Eleventh st., near Broadway.

Sixteenth Ward.

James Stokes,.....Thirty-first st., near Kipp's Bay.
Edmund J. Porter,.....177 Sixteenth st.

Seventeenth Ward.

Thomas H. Oakley,.....161 Allen st.
Edward Dayton,.....58 Rivington st.

Note.—In the above list of Inspectors, the person named first holds office for one year, and the person named second, for two years.

TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS FOR THE SEVERAL WARDS.

First Ward.

John C. Allstadt,.....40 Trinity Place.
Andrew H. Mickle,.....110 Water st.
James O. Ward,.....19 Bridge st.
Charles Durfee,.....768 Broadway.
K. B. Daly,.....66 Greenwich st.

Second Ward.

Edward T. Backhouse,.....16 Fulton st.
John L. Lefferts,.....
Heman W. Childs,.....49 Chambers st.
Robert Aikman.....179 William st.
George F. Nesbitt,.....170 William st.

Third Ward.

James Van Nostrand,.....27 Barclay st.
Daniel S. Miller,.....10 College Place.
Gouverneur M. Ogden,.....160 Chambers st.
Peter G. Arcularius,.....79 Warren st.
Moses A. Hoppock,.....53 Murray st.

Fourth Ward.

Edward B. Fellows,.....48 Roosevelt st.
Dennis Mullins,.....13 Cherry st.
Timothy Garrick,.....23 Chatham st.
Thomas Wallace,.....33 Rose st.
Albert E. Bushnell,.....13 Chambers st.

Fifth Ward.

John Le Comte,.....46 Walker st.
William Foster,.....174 Franklin st.
James Hunter,.....16 Hubert st.
Lynde C. Ferris, M. D.,.....139 Hudson st.
Elias G. Drake,.....8 Beach st.

Sixth Ward.

Patrick Kelly,.....78 Bayard st.
James Stewart, M. D.,.....38 Mott st.
Edward J. McGloin,.....4 Benson st.
John Gerraghty,.....495 Pearl st.
Edward Logue,.....127 Walker st.

Seventh Ward.

John M. Ferrier,.....
Irad Hawley,.....
Abraham Mescrole,.....210 Madison st.
John W. C. Leveridge,.....11 Rutgers' Place.
Asa W. Welden,.....272 East Broadway.

Eighth Ward.

James Webb,.....43 Charlton st.
Ely Hoppock,.....7 Brevoort Place.
James G. Moffet,.....131 Prince st.
Gerard Bancker, M. D.,.....260 Hudson st.
Joseph W. Kellogg,.....116 Canal st.

Ninth Ward.

William Harned,.....451 Hudson st.
Thomas Kelley,.....667 Greenwich st.
Joseph D. Baldwin,.....
James H. Townsend,.....707 Greenwich st.
Jeremiah Terbell,.....2 Twelfth st.

Tenth Ward.

William Goldey,.....250 Grand st.
William Anderson,.....221 Broome st.
Joseph M. Bell,.....25 Essex st.
Edmund Anderson,.....61 Hester st.
John W. Ketcham,.....119 Orchard st.

Eleventh Ward.

Andrew Jackman,.....296 Third st.
John H. Broad,.....43 Avenue C.
Charles Perley,.....114 Columbia st.
John J. Hall,.....314 Second st.
Abram A. Palmer,.....251 Seventh st.

Twelfth Ward.

Peter Davey,.....52d st., near Second Av.
Thomas Lennon,.....169 Bowery.
John O'Donnell,.....
Patrick Doherty,.....8th Avenue, near Fortieth st.
John Fick,.....8th Avenue and 48th st.

Thirteenth Ward.

Stephen H. Feeks,.....88 Clinton st.
H. B. Chapman,.....387 Grand st.
John F. Russell,.....34 Norfolk st.
Daniel Barker,.....152 Delancey st.
George Child,.....256 Division st.

Fourteenth Ward.

James H. Rodgers, M. D.....79 Clinton Place.
Terrence J. Duffy,.....218 Elizabeth st.
John Stewart,.....438 Broome st.
Thomas Dolan,.....151 Grand st.
Stephen Hasbrouck, M. D.,.....148 Grand st.

Fifteenth Ward.

Russell C. Wheeler,.....334 Ninth st.
Erastus C. Benedict,.....162 Eleventh st.
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.,.....42 Bleecker st.
James D. Oliver,.....62 Amity st.
Aaron R. Thompson,.....165 Twelfth st.

Sixteenth Ward.

Floyd Smith,.....238 West Twentieth st.
James Pollock,.....235 West Eighteenth st.
John T. Van Wyck,.....140 Twenty-first st
Anson Willis,.....4th Av. and Twenty-second st.
Theodore Martine,.....Twenty-first st. and Ninth Av.

Seventeenth Ward.

John M. Seaman,.....152 Eldridge st.
Theodore Banks,.....55 Third st.
Robert Stead,.....66 Third Av.
Simeon Baldwin,.....Ninth st., near Sixth Av.
Edward C. Delavan,.....21 St. Mark's Place.

Note.—In the above list of Trustees, the person named first holds office for one year; the person named second, for two years; third, for three years; fourth, for four years; and fifth for five years, except in the case of the Eleventh Ward.

WARD SCHOOLS,

Under the supervision of the Trustees of the several Wards in which the Schools are respectively located.

Ward School No. 1.—Twelfth Ward.

Fifty-first street, between 3d and 4th Avenues.

TEACHERS.

Boys—James B. O'Donnell,.....Fifth Av. and Fifty-first st.
Anthony F. Gallagher,.....Forty-ninth st., near Third Av.
Girls—Barbara Busteed,.....331 Third Av.
Mary Clarke,.....Fiftieth st., near Third Av.

Ward School No. 2.—Seventeenth Ward.

Ninth street, corner of First Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys—William Kennedy,.....Sixteenth st., cor. Third Av.
John J. Doane,.....48 Houston st.
James M. Freeman,.....112 Thirteenth st.
George W. Blanchard,.....208 Sullivan st.
Girls—Natilie C. Balch,.....73 Seventh st.
Elizabeth A. Stephenson,.....383 Broome st.
Susan A. Whittelsey,.....8 First st.
Araminta Patterson,.....Eighth st. and Av. C.
Primary—Louisa D. Balch,.....73 Seventh st.
Sarah J. Van Wert,.....56 First st.
Helen M. Knapp,.....523 Bowery.
Helen C. Snyder,.....105 Thirteenth st.

Ward School No. 3—Tenth Ward.

Ludlow street, near Delancey.

TEACHERS.

Boys—James B. Brinsmade,.....119 Monroe st.
J. S. Black,.....112 Orchard st.
Henry L. Ogden,.....105 Delancey st.
J. P. Loines,.....198 Clinton st.
J. P. Coachman,.....40 Rivington st.
Girls—Martha Ames,.....68½ Bowery.
Ann E. Lloyd,.....164 Forsyth st.
Ann W. Thomas,.....47 Eldridge st.
Catharine Smith,.....100 Greene st.
Hester Sperry,.....141 First Av.
Primary—Jane H. Miniszeck,.....24 Barelay st.
Cornelia Ellick,.....65 Mulberry st.
J. Marinett Hatch,.....161 Elm st.
Henrietta R. Ogden,.....105 Delancey st.
Ann E. Sandford,.....41 Suffolk st.
Elizabeth M. Judson,.....26 Hester st.
Susan A. Carmer,.....131 Eldridge st.

Ward School No. 4—Fourteenth Ward.

Mulberry street, near Prince.

TEACHERS.

Boys—_____ _____,.....
John O'Rourke,.....34 First st.
Theodore Rich,.....186 Grand st.
Girls—Catharine R. Duling,.....269 Elizabeth st.
Mary C. Green,.....512 Washington st.
Mary Bossuet,.....76 Bleecker st.
Mary A. Larkin,.....231 Elizabeth st.

Ward School No. 5—Eleventh Ward.

Stanton street, corner of Sheriff.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Seneca Durand,.....67 Greenwich st.
William S. Hall,.....303 East Broadway.
Francis Cambrone,.....303 East Broadway.
Charlotte R. Wooster,.....428 Grand st.
Margaret Patterson,.....10 Third st.
Agnes Le Roy,.....72 Canal st.
Lorena Allen.....279 Third st
Girls—Lucinda W. Wooster,.....428 Grand st.
Mary E. Chapin,.....65 Delancey st.
Maron C. Perkins,.....34 Pitt st.
Rebecca Peters,.....279 Third st.
Mary J. Alford,.....14 Cannon st.
Mary A. Mead.....176 Forsyth st.
Primary—Emily Johnson,.....9 North Moore st.
Jane Powers,.....289 Delancey st.
Phebe Carman,.....303 East Broadway.
Euretta Nicholson,.....120 Ludlow st.

Ward School No. 6—Sixth Ward.

City Hall Place.

Ward School No. 7—Sixth Ward.

Mott street, near Cross.

TEACHERS.

Margaret Kevney,.....101 Mercer st
M. A. E. Burke,.....37 Monroe st.

Ward School No. 8—Sixth Ward.

Elm street, near Leonard.

TEACHERS.

Boys, 1st floor—William Mullany,.....32 Le Roy st.
H. W. Hull,.....31 Spring st.
" 3d floor—Bartholomew Garrick,.....Pearl st.
P. J. Boddy,.....367 Greenwich st.
Girls—Catharine O'Rourke,.....186 Grand st.
Catharine Murphy,.....22 City Hall Pl.

Ward School No. 9—Fourth Ward.

13 Oak street.

TEACHERS.

Jane Rolfe,.....410 Pearl st.
Judith Piexotto,.....116 Laurens st.
Zipporah Piexotto,..... " "
Anna Hussey,.....85 Monroe st.
Ann E. Anderson,.....156 Rivington st.
Catharine Nelson,.....51 Madison st.

Ward School No. 10—*Fourth Ward.*

32 James street.

TEACHERS.

Samuel S. St. John, ... 88 First st.
John Martin, ... 57 Montgomery st.
John Halpin, ... 105 Cherry st.
Miles Lavelle, ... 101 Oliver st.
Truman Nichols, ... 90 Lewis st.

Ward School No. 11.

(Transferred to Ward School No. 1.)

Ward School No. 12—*Fourth Ward.*

74 Oliver street.

TEACHERS.

Christiana Denton, ... 68 Cliff st.
Emily B. Slack, ... 410 Pearl st.
Mary Miles, ... 27 Henry st.
Abigail Fellows, ... 48 Roosevelt st.
Frances S. Cilley, ... 33 Warren st.
Jane Bradley, ... 13 Cherry st.

Ward School No. 13—*Twelfth Ward.*

Forty-fifth street, near Eighth Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys—John W. Boyce, ... Eighth Avenue, near 40th st.
William P. Moss, jr., ... 25th street, near First Av.
Girls—Harriet Slater, ... 16th street, near Sixth Av
Margaret Cowen, ... 54th street, near Sixth Av.

Ward School No. 14—*First Ward.*

Boys—Thomas Foulke, ... 76 Rivington st.
William C. Kibbe, ... 3 Bethune st.
Jenette M. Walker, ... 476 Greenwich st.
Sarah A. Wallace, ... Barrow, corner Fourth st.
Girls—Georgiana Macomb, ... 70 Greenwich st.
Maria L. Van Boskirck, ... 449 "
Sarah Kibbe, ... 3 Bethune st.
Marion Blair, ... 36 John st.
Primary—Sarah L. Miller, ... 6 Attorney st.
Isabella J. Walker, ... 476 Greenwich st.
Louisa Driesselin, ... 249 Division st.
Mary A. Trenor, ... 67 Mulberry st.

Ward School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

276 Second street.

TEACHERS.

Girls—Laura E. Chadeayne,.....48 Second st.
Mary A. Keep,.....188 Delancey st.
Mary L. Downing,.....36 Goerck st.
Primary—Melissa A Bennet,.....188 Delancey st.
Julia A. Andreas,.....287 Third st.

Ward School No. 16—Seventh Ward.

Monroe street, near Montgomery.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Aaron B. Clarke,.....106 Forsyth st.
David Haynes,.....30 Stanton st.
Francis A. Felt,.....70 Crosby st.
Caroline Hall,.....424 Broadway.
Girls—Anne P. Hanratty,.....28 Sheriff st.
Mary Blake,.....87 Henry st.
Eleanor C. Flanagan,.....253 Second st.
Julia J. Blake,.....87 Henry st.
Primary—Mary A. Ebbets,.....161 Elm st.
Mary E. Ward,.....16 Jay st.
Margaret Hebberd,.....Second Av.
Mary J. Sexsmith,.....79 Elizabeth st.

Ward School No. 17—Fourteenth Ward.

Orange street, near Grand.

TEACHERS.

Boys—Edward McElroy,.....140½ Bowery.
John Walsh,.....149 Elm st.
George Gardner,.....186 William st.
Girls—Cornelia Hasbrouck,.....148 Grand st.
Ann E. Boyce,.....100 Laurens st.
Eliza A. Peters,.....213 Eighteenth st.
Marianne Moroin,.....132 Thompson st.
Primary—M. R. Morrill,.....106 First Av.
Jane E. Neal,.....14 Orchard st.
Mary E. Earle,.....444 Bowery.
Jane M. Attridge,.....101 Cedar st.

Ward School No. 18—Sixteenth Ward.

Thirty-fifth street, near Ninth Avenue.

TEACHERS.

Boys—James H. Partridge,.....194 West Eighteenth st.
Henry Ritchie,.....9 West Twenty-fourth st.
Girls—Angeline Slater,.....89 West Sixteenth st.
Georgiana Ward,.....16 Jay st.
Primary—Eliza A. Ebbets,.....161 Elm st.
Sarah E. Cox,.....Twenty-second street, near Fourth Av.

Ward Primary School No. 1—*Fourteenth Ward.*

Prince street, corner of Marion street.

TEACHERS.

Catharine McMahon, ...55 Bond st.
Ellen L. Carrigan, ...31 Spring st.
Catharine A. Ward, ...48 Prince st.
Eliza C. Thompson, ...140 Sullivan st.
Mary Carroll, ...133 Walker st.

Ward Primary School No. 3—*Fourteenth Ward.*

Elizabeth street.

TEACHERS.

Margaret T. Johnston, ...199 Hester st.
Alicia W. Goodwin, ...209 Mulberry st.
Margaret Kinsley, ...24 Twentieth st.
Francis McGinley, ...434 Fourth st.

*Ward School No.*1 —*For Colored Children.*

Twelfth Ward—Eighty-Sixth street, near Fifth Avenue.

TEACHER.

Edward F. Marshall, ...Eighty-Sixth st. near First Avenue.

PUBLIC SCHOOL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS AND SCHOOLS.

———— ————, *President.*
Lindley Murray, *Vice President.*
Anthony P. Halsey, *Treasurer.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Secretary.*

SCHOOL SOCIETY.

The immediate supervision and care of each Public School and its nearest Primary Schools, are committed to a Section of the Trustees annually appointed. The following members compose the several sections, viz.:—

No. 1.

Mahlon Day, Chairman, ...52 Henry st.
Micah Baldwin, ...36 Park Row.
Charles E Pierson, M. D., ...131 Franklin st.
A. Merwin, ...Brick Church Chapel.
E. Platt, ...Leather Manufacturers' Bank.

No. 2.

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman,.....119 Monroe st.
Lewis Hallock, M. D.,.....163 Madison st.
Timothy Hedges,.....212 Cherry st.
Hiram Ketchum,.....10 Rutgers st.
Thompson Price,.....178 East Broadway.
James Horn,.....9 Christie st.
Irad Hawley,.....21 Rutgers' Place.

No. 3.

Benjamin Ellis, Chairman,.....191 Fourth st.
William Mandeville,.....62 Charles st.
Clinton Gilbert,.....11 Albion Place.
Charles Oakley,.....38 Perry st.
J. Harsen,.....550 Greenwich st.
William R. Vermilyea,.....183 Fourteenth st.
William Willis,.....186 Mercer st.
John Groshon,.....11 Sixth Avenue.
Israel Russell,.....37 Great Jones st.

No. 4.

Albert Chrystie, Chairman,.....239 Ninth st.
J. Smith Rogers, M. D.,.....197 Ninth st.
Samuel W. Seton,.....697 Broadway.
James Palmer,.....64 First st.
H. M. Schieffelin,.....142 Front st.

No. 5.

Lyman Cobb, Chairman,.....cor. Fourteenth st. and Third Av.
Joseph B. Collins,.....415 Broome st.
H. H. Schieffelin,.....763 Broadway.
James McBrair,.....16 Lispenard st.
Caleb Bartlett,.....Ninth st., near the Bowery.
William H. Minturn,.....125 Greene st.

No. 6.

James Stokes, Chairman,.....39 Cliff st.
Anson G. Phelps,.....39 Cliff st.
Peter Cooper,.....17 Burling Slip.

No. 7.

George T. Trimble, Chairman,.....27 Pike st.
George Pardow,.....16 Second st.
William H. Macy,.....25 Pike st.
John T. Adams,.....304 Wesley Place.

No. 8.

B. Sherwood, M. D., Chairman,.....634 Broadway.
A. R. Lawrence,.....7 Wooster st.
Wyllis Blackstone,.....112 Spring st.
J. A. Graham,.....119 Mercer st.
W. W. Chester,.....19 University Place.
H. W. Field,.....1 Washington Place.

No. 9.

James F. De Peyster, Chairman,.....51 Amity st.
A. V. Williams, M. D.,.....Bloomingdale.
P. Perit,.....64 South st.
A. Averill,.....77 Amity st.
Benjamin Ellis,.....191 Fourth st.

No. 10.

Najah Taylor, Chairman,.....9 Maiden Lane.
Samuel R. Childs, M. D.,.....85 Chambers st,
J. Smyth Rogers, M. D.,.....197 Ninth st.
Charles Durfee,.....768 Broadway.
Henry E. Davies,.....33 Clinton Place.
Edward Jones,.....60 Broadway.

No. 11.

Stephen Allen, Chairman,.....1 Washington Square.
James F. De Peyster,.....51 Amity st.
Augustine Averill,.....77 Amity st.
James O. Pond, M. D.,.....47 Sixth Avenue.
E. W. Cleveland, M. D.,..... .....Spring, cor. Wooster.
James N. Cobb,.....242 Fourth st.
A. W. Gabaudan,.....51 Sixth Avenue.

No. 12.

J. R. Hurd, Chairman,.....811 Greenwich st.
J. B. Nelson,.....807 Greenwich st.
J. W. Howe,.....195 Seventeenth st.
J. P. Cummings,.....170 Seventeenth st
Frederick De Peyster,.....88 University Place.
A. A. Denman,.....239 Nineteenth st.
A. McBride,.....Twenty-second st. near Tenth Av.
Reuben Spencer,.....276 Sixth Avenue.
L. A. Rosenmeller,.....147 Eighth Avenue.

No. 13.

Joshua S. Underhill, Chairman,.....209 East Broadway.
Samuel F. Mott,.....262 East Broadway.
Thomas Leggett,.....Flushing.

No. 14.

Peter Pinckney, Chairman,.....215 Houston st.
George Pesinger,.....136 Stanton st.
Isaac Ward,.....112 Second st.
Benjamin R. Winthrop,.....Second Avenue, between 8th and 9th sts.
Leonard Johnson,.....197 Seventh st.
J. L. H. McCrackan,.....Great Jones st.
John L. Mason,.....Fourth st. opposite Washington Square.

No. 15.

James Stokes, Chairman,.....39 Cliff st.
Anson G. Phelps,.....39 Cliff st.
Peter Cooper,.....17 Burling Slip.

No. 16.

William Smith, Chairman,.....69 Avenue D.
Joseph Curtis,.....66 Sixth st.
Thomas B. Stilman,.....551 Fourth st.
J. D. B. Stilman,.....551 Fourth st.
Abner Mills,.....553 Fourth st,
Nehemiah Miller,.....216 Seventh st.
Edward Ferris,.....210 Fifth st.

No. 17.

Floyd Smith, Chairman,.....238 West Twentieth st.
F. C. Havemeyer,.....193 West Fourteenth st.
H. Murray,.....214 Fourth st.
J. S. Petrie,.....211 Eighth Avenue.
Thomas Bussing,.....33 Amos st.

No. 18.

John W. Howe, Chairman,.....cor. Seventeenth st. and Eighth Avenue.
H. S. Benedict, M. D.,.....Eighth Avenue near Forty-third st.
W. C. Dusenberry,.....Forty-third st. near Fourth Avenue.
S. C. Mott,.....Fifty-fourth st. and Eleventh Avenue.

No. 1 for Colored Children.

Alexander McClure, Chairman,.....62 Mulberry st.
A. P. Halsey,.....16 Jay st.
Lyman Cobb,.....corner Third Avenue and Fourteenth st.
Walter Underhill,.....211 East Broadway.

No. 2 for Colored Children.

Joseph Curtis, Chairman,.....66 Sixth st.
Willet Seaman,.....5 Brevoort Place.

SAMUEL W. SETON, *General Agent*,
697 Broadway.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

1. *The Executive Committee*

Is composed of the officers of the Society, the Chairmen of the several School Sections ex-officio, the Chairmen of the other Standing Committees, and the following five specially elected members, viz.:

Samuel F. Mott,.....262 East Broadway.
Peter Cooper,.....17 Burling Slip.
John T. Adams,.....304 Mulberry st.
Augustin Averill,.....77 Amity st.
(One vacancy.)

2. *Library Committee.*

J. Smyth Rogers, M. D., Chairman,.....197 Ninth st.
Joseph B. Collins,.....415 Broome st.
Lyman Cobb,.....corner Third Avenue and Fourteenth st.

3. *Committee on Supplies.*

Micah Baldwin, Chairman,.....36 Park Row.
George Pardrow,.....16 Second st.
J. S. Petrie,.....211 Eighth Avenue.

4. *Committee on Teachers and Monitors.*

George T. Trimble, Chairman,.....27 Pike st.
A. P. Halsey,.....16 Jay st.

5. *Committee on Books.*

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman,.....119 Monroe st.
Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,.....131 Franklin st.

6. *Primary School Committee.*

J. B. Brinsmade, Chairman,.....419 Monroe st.
Albert Chrystie,.....239 Ninth st.
J. O. Pond, M. D.,.....47 Sixth Avenue.
Charles E. Pierson, M. D.,.....131 Franklin st.
Jos. Curtis,.....66 Sixth st.
John T. Adams,.....304 Wesley Place.
A. R. Lawrence,.....7 Wooster st.
B. Ellis,.....191 Fourth st.
J. W. Howe,.....195 Seventeenth st.
Mahlon Day,.....52 Henry st.

7. *Finance Committee.*

Stephen Allen, Chairman,.....1 Waverly Place.
George T. Trimble,.....27 Pike st.

8. *Property Committee.*

L. W. Stevens, Chairman,.....15 Bleecker st.
Thompson Price,.....178 East Broadway.
B. R. Winthrop,.....131 Second Avenue.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

No. 1.—245 William street, near Duane street. Teachers; *Boys*, Richard S. Jacobson, 62 Spring street, Joseph T. Evans, 127 Clinton street; *Girls*, Eliza Harris, 190 Mulberry street, Frances E. A. Gutch, 22 Bleecker street. *Primary Department*, Harriet M. Megie, 192 Mulberry street, Mary Knight, 256 Division street.

No. 2.—No. 116 Henry street, near corner of Pike. Teachers; *Boys*, William Belden, 20 Gouverneur street, William H. Reuck, 80 Hester street; *Girls*, Martha Macy, 126 Division street, Jane Savage, 178 Christie street. *Primary Department*, Charlotte C. Marshall, 148 Mulberry street, Hannah C. Brehaut, 92 Christie street.

No. 3.—No. 490 Hudson, corner of Grove street. Teachers; *Boys*, David Patterson, 430 Fourth street, Thomas F. Harrison, 408 West street; *Girls*, Isabella F. McCormick, 43 King street, Mary A. Brown, 179 Twenty-first street. *Primary Department*, Sarah Tuttle, 31 Charlton street, Eleanor M. Neville, 48 Hammersley street.

No. 4.—No. 203 Rivington, near Ridge street. Teachers; *Boys*, John Patterson, 218 Houston street, Nathan Stark, 216 Seventh street; *Girls*, Mary Doane, 26 Third street, Hester Ann Rogers, 299 Third street. No. 4 has no Primary Department, its basement being occupied by Primary School No. 23.

No. 5.—No. 198 Mott street, near Prince. Teachers; *Boys*, Joseph McKeen, 39 Fifth street, W. W. Smith, 32 Catharine street; *Girls*, Margaret T. Hanratty, 28 Sheriff street, Eliza A. Field, 305 Bowery. *Primary Department*, Blandina Conrad, 96 Fourth Avenue, Caroline Cowen, 45 Eighth street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues.

No. 6.—On L. I. Farms, opposite Blackwell's Island. Teacher, T. P. Okie, 145 Waverly Place. *Primary Department*, Susan Jackson. *L. I. Nurseries*, Jane Williams, Grand street. These schools are connected with the Alms House establishment.

No. 7.—No. 61 Chrystie, near Hester street. Teachers; *Boys*, J. W. Ketcham, 119 Orchard street, N. P. Beers, 3 Allen street; *Girls*, Sarah Ann Bunker, 203 Chrystie street, Mary A. Wass, 6 Prince street. No. 7 has no Primary department, the building being without a basement.

No. 8.—No. 65 Grand near Wooster street. Teachers; *Boys*, Charles S. Pell, 28 Horatio street, William T. Graff, 124 Orange street; *Girls*, Harriet Bartine, 771 Broadway, M. E. Dinant, 66 Ann street. *Primary Department*, Eliza Mullen, 499 Houston street, Mary J. Rowland, 239 Grand street.

No. 9.—Eighty-second street, west of Bloomingdale Road.

No. 10.—No. 125 Duane, near Church street. Teachers; *Boys*, Nathan W. Starr, 95 Amos st., Jotham Wilson, Sixty-fourth st.; *Girls*, Mary G. Balch, 73 Seventh st., Mary A. Westray, 861 Broadway. *Primary Department*, Sarah Ann Fowler, 91 West Broadway, Henrietta M. Wollen, Fourth Avenue, one door above Twenty-fourth st.

No. 11.—No. 180 Wooster, near Bleecker st. Teachers; *Boys*, M. J. O'Donnell, 269 Elizabeth st., George Moore, 38 Ninth Avenue; *Girls*,

S. Field, 485 Bowery, Mary Chiney, 134 Eighth st. *Primary Department*, Eliza Ann Crawford, 254 Delancy st., Elizabeth Stevens, 26 Commerce st.

No. 12.—Seventeenth street, near Eighth Avenue. Teachers; *Boys*, Asa Smith, 163 Twenty-first st., William H. Wood, 8 Hammond st. *Girls*, Elizabeth Lindon, 204 Seventeenth st., H. M. Mackenzie, 230 Sixteenth st. *Primary Department*, Electa Howell, 181 Twenty-first st.

No. 13.—No. 247 Madison, near Scammel st. Teachers; *Boys*, John H. Fanning, 7 Delancy st., Robert I. Furney, 576 Fourth st. *Girls*, Mary E. Vail, 183 Henry st., Mary F. English, 230 East Broadway, *Primary Department*, C. King, 119 Henry st., Eliza Jarvis, 36 Ludlow st.

No. 14.—No. 238 Houston, near Essex street. Teachers; *Boys*, Leonard Hazeltine, Third Avenue, near Eighty-sixth st., David B. Scott, 106 Forsyth st.; *Girls*, Margaret A. Harris, 190 Mulberry st., Malvina Harris, 265 Elizabeth st. *Primary Department*, Urania Downs, 91 Cannon st., Helen Fish, 6 Prince st.

No. 15.—Twenty-seventh street, near Third Avenue. Teachers: *Boys*, William A. Walker, 330 Third Avenue, Jared P. Hoyt, 154 Third Avenue; *Girls*, Caroline F. Whiting, 64 Third Avenue, Mary J. Whiting, do. *Primary Department*, L. Lynch, Nineteenth st., near Irving Place, Ann E. Rockwell, corner of Thirty-eighth st. and Third Avenue.

No. 16.—Fifth street, between Avenues C and D. Teachers; *Boys*, A. K. Van Vleck, 373 Sixth st., P. A. Spencer, 217 Seventeenth st.; *Girls*, Fezon F. Stiles, 104 Columbia st., Abigail Harrison, 72 East Nineteenth st. *Primary Department*, E. M. Purdy, 30 Fifth st., Abby M. H. Burton, 293 Fifth st.

No. 17.—Thirteenth street, near the Seventh Avenue. Teachers; *Boys*, Marvin W. Fox, Forty-second st., near Eighth Av., Francis McNally, 227 West Seventeenth st.; *Girls*, Mary C. Kiersted, 529 Broadway, Sarah E. Davis, 261 Elizabeth st. *Primary Department*, Sarah E. Fendall, 254 Spring st., Amanda Thorp, 553 Greenwich st.

No. 18.—*Male Department*, Forty-first street, west of Bloomingdale road. Teacher; J. A. Ferguson, 86 Green st.

No. 18.—*Girls' Department*, Eighth Avenue, corner of Forty-third street. Teachers; Amelia Kiersted, corner of Broadway and Spring st.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

No. 1.—No. 135 Mulberry, near Grand street. Teachers; *Boys*, John Peterson, 7 York st., Samuel Rankin, Church st.; *Girls*, Caroline Roe, 157 Spring st, Fanny Tompkins, 180 Church st. No. 1. has no Primary Department.

No. 2.—No. 51 Laurens, near Broome st. Teachers; *Boys*, Ransom F. Wake, 35 Thompson st., John J. Teril, 48 Watts st.; *Girls*, Eliza D. Richards, 48 Watts st., Elizabeth Jennins, Anthony st. *Primary Department*, Sarah Ennalls, 12 Franklin st., Elizabeth Pierce, Church street.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Under the care of the Section as noted.

No. 1. 15 Orchard street, near Broome, basement of Universalist Church. Teacher, Matilda Lansdown, 32 Stanton st. Section No. 7.

No. 2.—Rear of 42 Orange street, near Leonard, in Mutual Relief Hall. Teacher, Julia Wescott, 7 Clinton st., Brooklyn. Section No. 1.

No. 3.—No. 100 Cannon, near Rivington street. Teacher, Elizabeth S. Swift, 203 Chrystie st. Section No. 16.

No. 4.—Basement of the Church, corner of Chrystie and Delancy streets Teacher, Elizabeth Van Norden, 132 Prince st.

No. 5.—Cherry street, near Walnut. Teacher, Margaret H. Braiden, 69 First st. Section No. 13.

No. 6. Suffolk, near Delancy, basement of Church. Teacher, Mary J. Thompson, 15 Ludlow st. Section No. 2.

No. 7.—Corner of Delancy and Attorney sts., upper story of the Engine House. Teacher, L. A. McIntyre, 430 Grand st. Section No. 4.

No. 8.—23 King street, near M'Dougal, basement of the Dutch Reformed Church. Teacher, Hetty A. M'Cormick, 43 King st. Section No. 3.

No. 9. Bleecker street, corner of Amos, basement of the Reformed Dutch Church. Teacher, D. C. Cozzens, 726 Greenwich st. Section No. 3.

No. 10.—174 Amos street, near Washington. Teacher, Susannah Whitney, 80 Bedford st. Section No. 3.

No. 11.—Basement of Church in Pearl, near Elm street. Teacher, Mary S. Brackett, corner of Hammond and Bleecker streets. Section No. 1.

No. 12.—Broome street, corner of Ridge, basement of Presbyterian Church. Teacher, Catherine Simonton, 30 First street. Section No. 13.

No. 13.—Rear of 42 Orange street, near Leonard, Mutual Relief Hall. Teacher, Mary Allison, 49 Bayard street. Section No. 1.

No. 14.—56 Chrystie street, rear of Public School, No. 7. Teacher, Caroline J. Coffin, 413 Broome street. Section No. 7.

No. 15.—6 Stanton street, near Chrystie, basement of the Baptist Church. Teacher, Mary Ann M'Cune, 117 First street. Section No. 5.

No. 16.—(German children) 588 Fourth street, near Avenue D. Teachers, Thomas Cook, 216 Houston street. Alicia Cook, do. Section No. 16.

No. 17.—Trustees' Hall, corner of Grand and Elm streets. Teacher, Mary Oliver, Fulton, corner of Church. Section No. 5.

No. 18.—Cannon street, near Broome, Baptist Church. Teacher, Agnes Yates, No. 26 Third street. Section No. 13.

No. 19.—457 Greenwich street, between Watts and Desbrosses. Teacher, Martha Dunlavy, 10 Renwick street. Section No. 8.

No. 20.—401 Cherry street. Teacher, Lois H. Thomas, 47 Eldridge street. Section No. 13.

No. 21.—Basement of Church in 20th street, near 7th Avenue. Teacher, Olley Pack, 28th street, between 2d and 3d Avenue. Section No. 12.

No. 22.—Corner of 4th street and Avenue C. Teacher, M. E. McMahon, 238 Broome street. Section No. 16.

No. 23.—Basement of Public School No. 4, Rivington street, near Ridge. Teacher, Cordelia Chadeayne, 48 Second street. Section No. 4.

No. 24.—Bleecker street, corner of Downing, basement of the new Universalist Church. Teacher, Margaret Cleland, 161 Green street. Section No. 3.

No. 25.—No. 61 Thompson street, lower floor. Teacher, Ann Eliza Rees, 72 Walker street. Section No. 8.

No. 26.—No. 61 Thompson street, upper floor. Teacher, Rebecca N. Brand, 13 Wooster street. Section No. 8.

No. 27.—Rear of No 11 Oak street, opposite Chestnut. Teacher, Jane E. Wilson, 15 Madison street. Section No. 1.

No. 28.—Same as No. 27. Teacher, Sarah A. Dowling, 14 Thames street. Section No. 1.

No. 29.—174 Amos street, between Washington and Greenwich. Teacher, Eliza Armstrong, 6 Hammond street. Section 3.

No. 30.—Corner of White and Centre streets, in the New York Dispensary. Teacher, Mary L. Trembley, 313 Grand street.

No. 31.—Rear of No. 6 Rector, near Lumber street. Teacher, C. J. Jouy, 83 Reade street. Section No. 10.

No. 32.—Same as No. 31. Teacher, Susan O. Crawford, 150 Walker street. Section No. 10.

No. 33.—154 Barrow street, near Hudson. Teacher, M. A Van Pelt, 10 Clarkson street. Section No. 3.

No. 34.—Same as No. 33. Teacher, Jane A. A. Ebbets, 161 Elm street. Section No. 3.

No. 35.—Broadway, near 21st street. Teacher, Mary S. McLean, corner of 25th street and 2d Avenue. Section No. 15.

No. 36.—36th street, east of 9th Avenue. Teacher, E. J. Trott, 151 West 17th street. Section No. 18.

No. 37.—273 Spring street. Teacher, S. A. Jenkins, 10 Renwick street. Section No. 8.

No. 38 and 39.—Factory street, near Bank and Hammond streets. Teachers, No. 38. Anna Armstrong, 6 Hammond street, Jane E. Percy, 168 17th street. Section No. 17.

No. 40.—Rear of Public School No. 7. Teacher, C. A. Thompson, 93 Orchard street. Section No. 7.

No. 41.—233 18th street, near 9th Avenue. Teacher, L. J. Whitney, 80 Bedford street. Section No. 12.

No. 42.—Rear of 117 Clinton street. Teacher, Elizabeth C. Watson, 12 Avenue C. Section No. 13.

No. 43.—Same as above. Teacher, M. E. Purdy, 216 Houston street. Section No. 13.

No. 44.—100 Cannon street, near Rivington. Teacher, Sarah Conklin, 28 Rutgers street. Section No. 16.

No. 45.—Rivington street, near Mangin. Teacher, Sarah Ann Young, 193 Seventh street. Section No. 4.

No. 46.—Same building as 45. Teacher, Margaret Barker, 100 Allen street. Section No. 4.

No. 47.—Trustees' Hall. Teacher, Georgiana Nance, 148 Christopher street. Section No. 5.

No. 48.—Houston, between Eldridge and Forsyth streets, under the church. Teacher, Margaret George, 68 Columbia street. Section No. 14.

No. 49.—Basement of Church in 11th street, between 3d Avenue and Bowery. Teacher, Frances Wheelock, 3 Bleecker street.

No. 50.—Same as 49. Teacher, Isabella Montgomery, 148 Waverly Place.

No. 51.—Eighteenth street. Teacher, H. T. Ashbey, 164 West 22d st.

No. 52.—Horatio street, near 8th Avenue. Teacher, Mary J. McDonald, 110 Hammond street. Section No. 17.

No. 53.—273 Spring street. Teacher, Abigail S. Whitney, 80 Bedford street. Section No. 8.

No. 54.—Same as 53. Teacher, Susan Wright, 180 16th st. Section No. 8.

PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

No. 3.—Fifteenth street, east of 7th Avenue. Teacher, Maria M. DeGrasse, 185 West Broadway. Section No. 12.

No. 4.—Basement of the Bethel church, 2d street. Teacher, Mary E. Robbins, 104 Columbia street. Section No. 1.

No. 5.—101 Duane street, near Hudson, upper floor of dwelling. Teacher Rebecca Peterson, 149 15th street. Section No. 2.

No. 6.—In the rear of German church, 2d street. Teacher, Geo. H. Green, 7 York street.

PRINCE LOVERIDGE, Visitor for the Schools for colored children, and Messenger for the Board of Trustees, 251 Elizabeth street.

HARLAEM SCHOOL.

129th street, between 2d and 3d Avenues.

TRUSTEES.

John Randell,.....116th street, Harlaem River.
Peter Randall,.....121st street, do.
Andrew McGown,.....3d Avenue, cor 127th st.
John Meggs,.....129th st near 5th Avenue.
Edgar Ketcham,.....129th st. near 4th Avenue.
Charles S. Miller,.....121st st. near 3d Avenue.
Marcellus Eells,.....116th st., Harlaem River.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Jacob S. Warner, Principal,.....104th street, near 3d Avenue.
Andrew McGown, Assistant,.....3d Avenue, near 105th st.

Female Department.

Maria S. Kenyon, Principal, ...122d st. near 3d Avenue.
Julia Brass, Assistant,.....118th st. and Old Post Road.

YORKVILLE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

86th Street, between 4th and 5th Avenues.

TRUSTEES.

William Richmond, Chairman,.....Bloomingdale.
Anthony Arnoux,.....139 Greene street.
A. V. Williams, M.D.,.....Bloomingdale.
James Geery,.....Yorkville.
Thomas Pinkney,.....Yorkville.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

Thomas Spofford,.....86th street, near 4th Avenue.
James M. Bayles,.....

Female Department.

Eliza A. Halsted,.....83d street.
Ellen Troy,.....86th street.

MANHATTANVILLE FREE SCHOOL.

130th Street, near 11th Avenue.

TRUSTEES.

Daniel F. Tiemann,.....128th street.
James Doyle,.....129th street.
Isaac Hopper,.....Manhattan street.
John Wall,.....Lawrence street.

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

S. R. Phelps, ...Manhattan street, between 10th and 11th Avs.

Female Department.

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL.

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES.

Isaac Dyckman,.....Kingsbridge.
John B. Dodge,..... "
John Sowerby,.....Fort Washington.
Samuel Ryer,..... " "
Tunis Ryer,..... " "

TEACHER.

MECHANICS' SOCIETY SCHOOL.

32 *Crosby street.*

OFFICERS.

Jacob A. Westervelt, President,.....338 East Broadway.
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, 1st Vice President,.....10 Cherry street.
John Moore, 2d Vice President,.....88 Hester street.
Richard E. Mount, Treasurer,.....88 Franklin street.
Isaac Fryer, Secretary,.....

TEACHERS.

Male Department.

J. N. McElligott, Principal,.....34 Burton street.
Charles J. Conway, Vice Principal,.....32 Crosby street.
Benjamin R. Relyea,.....32 Crosby street.
Reuben C. Moffat,.....76 Greene street.
Lewis B. Hardcastle,.....165 Mott street.
John Doughty,.....24 Howard street.

Female Department.

Mary J. Bean, Principal,.....32 Crosby street.
Eliza Crary,.....27 Dominick street.
Cornelia Loomis,.....9 York street.
Caroline Wakeman,.....402 Greenwich street.
Mary Moffat,.....163 Barrow street.
Caroline E. Coles,.....9 Rutgers street.
Ann B. Rackett,.....404 Broome street.

NEW YORK ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Bloomingdale.

Mrs. Hamilton, First Directress,.....63 Prince street.
Mrs. Bethune, Second Directress,.....171 Hudson street.
Mrs. Walsh, Treasurer,.....19 Waverly Place.
Miss Strong, Secretary,.....1 Waverly Place.

TRUSTEES.

Miss Bleecker,.....76 Leonard street.
Mrs. John Aspinwall,.....60 Bleecker street.
Mrs. J. P. Van Horne,.....111 Liberty street.
Mrs. Perit,.....Bloomingdale.
Mrs. Hedden,.....Lafayette Place.
Mrs. McDonald,.....
Miss Jane Brinkerhoof,.....
Mrs. Craig,.....254 Ninth street.
Mrs. Ward,.....Bloomingdale.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Prince street, corner of Mott.

OFFICERS.

Right Rev. John Hughes, *President*,.....263 Mulberry street.
Right Rev. John McClusky, 1*st Vice President*,....263 Mulberry street.
Hugh Sweeny, M.D., 2*d Vice President*,.....Walker, corner Elm st.
Peter Duffy, 3*d Vice President*,.....486 Grand street.
Peter McLoughlin, *Treasurer*,.....214 Madison street.
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary*,.....269 Elizabeth street.
David S. Roach, 1*st Assistant Secretary*,.....47 Spring street.
Daniel N. Dugan, 2*d* " " .....51 Allen street.

MANAGERS.

Owen McCabe,.....111 Monroe street.
Michael Gafney,.....25 Prince street.
Peter Carroll,.....77 Mott street.
Patrick Moore, ...279 Division street.
William Kipp, ...173 Eldridge street.
Dennis Carolin,.....66 Prince street.
John Mullens,.....90 Bayard street.
John Hanrahan,.....66 Ridge street.
Cornelius Riley,.....Montgomery, cor. Madison street.
Francis Golden,.....273 Grand street.
Brian McCahill,.....96 Essex street.
Edward Logue,.....Walker, cor. Orange street.
George Marshall,.....Prince, cor. Mott street

TEACHERS.

Male Department.
Mary J. Hadden,
Sarah Baker.

Female Department.
Ann B. Obermeyer,
Mary Joice.

SCHOOL OF THE LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE.

Bloomingdale.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. William F. Havemeyer,.....93 Vandam st.
Hon. F. A. Tallmadge,.....461 Broome st.
William Berrian, D. D.,.....50 Varick st.
John Knox, D. D.,.....310 Fourth st.
William W. Phillips, D. D.,.....454 Broome st.
Thomas L. Ogden,.....9 Pearl st.
Adam Tredwell,.....7 College Place.
James H. Roosevelt, *Treasurer*,.....482 Broadway.
Frederick De Peyster,.....88 University Place.

TEACHERS.

Samuel D. Ferguson, *Superintendent.*
Henry Kiddle, *Teacher.*

PROTESTANT HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Sixth Avenue, between 10th and 11th streets.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. E. P. Tomlinson, 1*st Directress*,.....
Mrs. James Boorman, 2*d* " .....
Mrs. E. Wainwright, *Treasurer*,.....59 Bleecker st.
Mrs. A. R. Wetmore, *Secretary*,.....163 Hudson st.

TEACHERS.

Mrs. M. Serle.
Miss M. Jewett.
Miss M. Reaver.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HALF ORPHAN ASYLUM SCHOOL.

Eleventh street, near 7th Avenue.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes, *President*,..... 263 Mulberry st.
Cornelius Heeny, *Vice President*,.....Brooklyn.
P. A. Hargous, *Treasurer*,.....218 Thompson st.
Thomas Glover, *Secretary*,.....3 Varick Place.

TRUSTEES.

Right Rev. Bishop Hughes,.....263 Mulberry st.
Gunning S. Bedford,.....26 Brevoort Place.
Edward Thebaud,.....16 Leroy Place.
Robert Wilson,.....129 West Seventeenth st.
John McCluskey,.....67 Sixth Av.
Francis Cooper,.....221 Laurens st.
Andrew Leary,.....Eighth Av. near 33d st.
Francis Mann,.....183 Fourth st.

TEACHERS.

Lucy Gwinn, *Principal.*
Ellen Murphy, *Assistant.*
Jane Simpson, "

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth Avenue, between 33d and 34th streets.

COMMITTEE OF INSTRUCTION.

Hamilton Murray,.....214 Fourth st.
Nicholas Dean,.....Twenty-second st., near Tenth Av.
George F. Allen,.....242 Ninth st.

TEACHERS.

James F. Chamberlain, *Superintendent.*
Shepherd Johnson, *Male Department.*
Mrs. S. M. Summers, *Female Department.*

SCHOOL OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

Fifth Avenue, between 43d and 44th streets.

OFFICERS.

Anicartha Miller, *1st Directress*, ...29 Clinton Place.
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, *2d* " .....83 Henry st.
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*,.....105 Third Av.
Mary Murray, *Treasurer*,.....Fourteenth st., near Third Av.

MANAGERS.

Elizabeth Bowne, ...51 Bond st.
Ruth Beatty,.....317 Washington st.
Emeline Cornell, ...182 Tenth st.
Mary Day, ...52 Henry st.
Mary Few, ...239 Ninth st.
Ann Eliza Franklin,.....228 Madison st.
Mary J. Gelston,.....7 Le Roy Place.
Charlotte Gardner,.....122 Allen st.
Sarah Hall,.....152 Hudson st.
Ann Jay, ...20 Bond st.
Elizabeth Kelly,.....
Anne Mott. .....
Jane R. McLaughlin, ...11 Vandam st.
Jane Lawrence, ...209 East Broadway.
Margaret Roosevelt,.....Broadway.
Amy Sutton,.....75 Morton st.
Sarah F. Underhill, ...172 Henry st.
M. Antoinette Varick,.....124 Waverly Place.
Mary Wheeler, ...322 Broome st.
Elizabeth Wigham, ...316 Broome st.

TEACHERS.

Mary Howland,
Elizabeth Howland.

PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall, Park.

City Inspector,	Office,	Basement,	No.	1	City Hall.
Mechanics' Institute,	do	do	"	18	do
Mayor,	do	1st Floor,	"	5	do
Clerk Common Council,	do	do	"	8	do
Clerk Board of Assistant Aldermen,	do	do	"	6	do
Vice Chancellor,	do	do	"	23	do
Assistant Vice Chancellor,	do	do	"	22	do
Law Library,	do	do	"	4	do
Clerk of Circuit Court,	do	do	"	19	do
Clerk of Supreme Court,	do	do	"	19	do
County Clerk,	do	do	"	20	do
Sheriff,	do	do	"	21	do
Health Commissioner,	do	do	"	5	do
First Marshal,	do	do	"	5	[Mayor's Office, City Hall.
Superintendent of Carts,	do	do	"	5	[Mayor's Office, City Hall.
Keeper of City Hall,	do	do	"	9	[Mayor's Office, do
Board of Aldermen,	Chamber,	2d Floor,	"	13	do
do Assistant Aldermen,	do	do	"	27	do
Governor's Room,		do	"	11	do
Superior Court,	Court Room,	do	"	14	do
Clerk of do	Office,	do	"	15	do
Circuit Court,	Court Room,	do	"	26	do
Court of Common Pleas,	do	do	"	25	do
Register in Chancery,	Office,	do	"	28	do

Old Alms House, Park.

Marine Court,	2d Floor,	West End.	Old Alms House.		
Com. of Alms House,	1st do	do	S. ent.	do	
American Institute,	" do	do	do	do	
Col. of Arrears of Taxes,	" do	Middle	do	do	
Water Commissioners,	2d do	do	do	do	
U. S. Court,	No. 2, 2d do	East End,		do	
Clerk of do	Office, 1st do	do		do	
U. S. District Attorney,	" " do	do		do	
U. S. Marshal,	" " do	do		do	

Hall of Records, Park.

Register,	Office, 1st Floor, No. 1 & 2 Hall of Records.
Surrogate,	" do " 3 do
Street Commissioner,	" 2d Floor, " 4 do
Comptroller,	" do " 5 do
Collector of City Revenue,	" do " 5 do
Collectors of Assessments,	" do " 7 do
Recorder,	" 77 Nassau street.
Chamberlain of City,	" at Bank of State of New York.
District Attorney,	" Old Alms House.
Corporation do	" Old Alms House.
Counsel to Corporation,	" No. 10 Wall street.
Public Administrator,	" No. 85 Nassau street.
Coroner	" at Halls of Justice, Centre street.
Police, Lower,	" do do
Police, Upper,	" rear of Essex Market.
Water Purveyor	" Croton Aqueduct Office.
Superintendent Buildings	" Elizabeth, south of Walker street.
Superintendent Streets	" rear of Essex Market.
Superint't Lamps and Gas,	" Mercer street, near Prince.
Superintendent Pavements,	" No. 4 Hall of Records, St. Com. Office.
Superintendent Wharves,	" do do do do
Aqueduct Commissioners,	" Old Alms House, 2d door.
For proving Pipes,	" cor. 6th Avenue and Amos street.

LIST OF PIERS.

East River.

1, Foot of the Battery, Staten Island ferry.
2, Whitehall, South ferry.
3, Moore street.
4, 5, Broad street.
6, 7, 8, Coenties Slip.
9, ———
10, ———
11, 12, Old Slip.
13, Gouverneur's Lane.
14, ———
15, 16, Coffee House Slip, Wall street.
17, Pine street.
18, 19, Maiden Lane.
20, 21, Burling Slip.
22, Fulton Market (Fulton ferry; Flushing steamboat).
23, Beekman street.
24, New Haven, Norwich and New London steamboat lines.
25, Hartford steamboat line.
26, Peck Slip (Williamsburgh ferry).
27, 28, Dover street.
29, Roosevelt street.
30, ———
31, 32, James Slip.
33, Oliver street.
34, 35, Catharine Slip (Catharine ferry, Norwalk and Bridgeport steamboat line).
36, 37, Market street.
38, Screw Dock.
39, 40, Pike street.
41, 42, Rutgers street.
43, Jefferson street (rice mills).
44, Clinton street (Tobacco Inspection).
45, Montgomery street.
46, 47, Gouverneur street (and Market).
48, 49, Walnut street and ferry.
50, Corlaer's Hook.
51, Cherry street.
52, Grand street ferry.
53, Broome street.
54, 55, Delancey street
56, ———
57, Rivington street.
58, 59, ———
60, Stanton street.

North River.

1, Battery Place, Boston and Providence Rail Road line, and Elizabethport and Staten Island ferry.
2, Railroad line for Philadelphia and New Brunswick steamboat line.
3, ———
4, Charleston steamboat line.
5, ———
6, ———
7, ———
8, Rector street.
9, ———
10, *non est.*
11, Carlisle street.
12, Albany street.
13, ———
14, Cedar street.
15, Liberty street.
16, People's steamboat line for Albany.
17, Hudson River line steamboats for Albany.
18, Cortlandt street, and Jersey City ferry.
19, ——
20, Dey street.
21, Fulton street.

22, Washington Market.
23, Vesey street.
24, ———
25, Barclay street; Hoboken ferry; Hudson River line Steamboats for Albany.
26, Robinson street.
27, Murray street.
28, Warren st.; Newburgh steamboat line.
29, Chambers street.
30, Duane street.
31, ———
32, Jay street.
33, Harrison street.
34, Franklin street.
35, North Moore street.
36, Beach street.
37, Hubert street.
33, Vestry street.
39, Desbrosses street.
40, Watts street.
41, Hoboken st. Ferry.
42, Canal street.
43, Spring street.
44, Charlton street.
45, King street.
46, Clarkson street.
47, Christopher and Hoboken ferry.
48, Amos street, where the North River steamboats touch for passengers.
49, Charles street.
50, Hammond street.
51, Jane street.
52, Gansevoort street.
53, White Fort.

LEASES OF FERRIES.

FROM THE CITY OF NEW YORK TO ADJACENT PLACES.

				Rent per annum.
South Ferry,	From Whitehall street, N. Y.,	to Atlantic street, Brooklyn,		
Fulton Ferry,	do. Fulton street,	do. to Fulton street,	do.	$30,500 00
Catharine street Ferry,	do. Catharine street,	do. to Main street,	do.	2,219 00
Walnut street Ferry,	do. Walnut street,	do. to Jackson street,	do.	747 20
Grand street Ferry,	do. Grand street,	do. to Grand street, Williamsburgh,		6,000 00
Peck Slip and Williamsburgh Ferry,	do. Peck slip,	do. to South Seventh st.	do.	3,000 00
Houston street Ferry,	do. Houston street,	do. to do.	do.	240 00
Hell-Gate Ferry,	do. Eighty-sixth st.,	do. to Hallet's Point, L. I.,		190 00
Staten Island Ferry,	do. Whitehall street,	do. to Staten Island,		500 00
Elizabeth Port Ferry,	do. Battery Place,	do. to do.	do.	1,500 00
Jersey City Ferry,	do. Cortlandt street,	do. to Jersey City, N. J.,		4,000 00
Barclay street Ferry,	do. Barclay street,	do. to Hoboken,	do.	
Canal street Ferry,	do. Canal street,	do. to Hoboken,	do.	375 00
Christopher street Ferry,	do. Christopher street,	do. to Hoboken,	do.	
Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry,	do. Canal street,	do. to Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry,	do.	100 00

LESSEES OF

South Ferry, Fulton Ferry,	Union Ferry Company.
Catharine street Ferry,	R. & S. Bowne.
Walnut street Ferry,	Estate J. G. Costar.
Grand street Ferry,	Company.
Peck Slip and Williamsburgh,	Company.
Houston street Ferry,	Company.
Hell Gate Ferry,	S. A. Halsey.
Staten Island Ferry,	C. Vanderbilt and O. Mauran.
Elizabeth Port Ferry,	Company.
Jersey City Ferry,	Company.
Barclay street Ferry, Canal street Ferry, Christopher street Ferry,	J. C., R. L., & E. A. Stevens.
Fort Lee and Bull's Ferry,	J. Coffee.

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
¼ of a mile,			Rector street.
½	¼ of a mile,		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1 mile,	¾	¼ of a mile,	Leonard "
1¼	1 mile,	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1 mile,	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	155th "

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

CARTS AND CARTMEN.

CHAPTER LV.—TITLE III.

Of the Rates or Prices of Cartage.

SECTION 1.—The prices or rates to be taken by Cartmen for the loading, carrying, and unloading of goods, wares, merchandize, and other things, shall be as follows, to wit :—

Ale or beer, every hogshead from sixty to ninety gallons,.....	$0 31¼
Alum or copperas, every hogshead from twelve to fifteen hundred weight,.....	0 38¾
Alum or copperas, every hogshead over one ton weight,.....	0 70
Bread, every four tierces,.....	0 31¼
Bricks, every load	0 31¼
Bricks, every load handed and piled,.....	0 38¾
Boards, plank and scantling, or other timber, every load,.....	0 31¼
Beef or Pork, every five barrels,.....	0 31¼
Cables, half-shot, from five to seven inches in circumference,....	0 38¾
Cables, whole shot....do.....do....do....do....do.....	0 78¼
Cables, half shot, from seven to ten...do ...do....do.....	0 93¾
Cables, whole shot,....do....do.....do....do....do.....	1 87½
Cables, half shot, of ten, and not exceeding twelve inches in circumference, ...	2 18¾
Cables, whole shot, of twelve, and not exceeding fourteen inches in circumference,.....	3 12½
Cables, half shot, of the two last preceding dimensions,.....	1 56¼
Cables, half shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference,.....	1 87½
Cables, whole shot, of fourteen, and not exceeding fifteen inches in circumference,.....	3 75
Cables, half shot, of above fifteen inches in circumference, ...	2 50
Cables whole shot....do.....do.....do.....	5 00
Calves, sheep, lambs, every load,.....	0 38¾
Cider, cheese, cocoa, every load,.....	0 31¼

Clay or sand, every twelve bushels,	0 31¼
Coal, every half chaldron or half ton,	0 38¾
Coffee, in bags or barrels, every load,	0 31¼
Coffee, every hogshead over one thousand weight,	0 38¾
Cordage, small, every load,	0 31¼
Cotton, every three bales,	0 31¼
Dry wood, every load,	0 31¼
Earthenware (loose), every load,	0 38¾
European goods, every load,	0 31¼
Firewood, every load,	0 31¼
Fish, dried (loose), every load,	0 38¾
Flaxseed, every three tierces,	0 31¼
Flour, every twelve bags or seven barrels,	0 38¾
Furniture, household, and housing every load,	0 93¾
Gammon or hams, every load,	0 31¼
Hay, in bales, bundles, or trusses, every load,	0 38¾
Hay (loose), every load,	0 93¾
Heading or staves, every load,	0 31¼
Hemp, in bales or bundles, every load,	0 38¾
Hemp (loose), every twelve hundred weight,	0 62½
Hides, every fifty,	0 38¾
Hoops, in bundles, every load,	0 31¼
Hoop poles, every load,	0 38¾
Iron, hollow-ware, every load,	0 38¾
Iron, bar, every load,	0 38¾
Leather, sole, every one hundred sides,	0 47¾
Molasses, every hogshead, from sixty to ninety gallons,	0 38¾
Molasses, every hogshead, from ninety to one hundred and forty gallons,	0 55
Oil, every three barrels,	0 31¼
Oysters, oyster-shells, or pantiles, every load,	0 38¾
Paints or whiting, every hogshead, from twelve to fifteen hundred weight,	0 38¾
Paints or whiting, over one ton weight,	0 70
Paints, whiting, or pimento, every load,	0 31¼
Plaster of Paris, every ton,	0 62½
Potash, every three barrels,	0 31¼
Rum, every hogshead,	0 47
Salt, every twenty bushels,	0 31¼
Shingles, in bundles, long cedar or pine, every load,	0 31¼
Shingles, cypress, twenty-two inches every two thousand,	0 47
Stone, paving or building, every load,	0 31¼
Stone, cut, every load,	0 38¾
Sugar, Havana, every three boxes,	0 38¾
Sugar, every hogshead, from nine to fifteen hundred weight,	0 38¾
Sugar, every hogshead over one ton weight,	0 70
Tar, pitch or turpentine, over five barrels,	0 31¼
Tar, every load,	0 38¾
Tiles or slates, every load,	0 38¾
Tobacco, every common hogshead,	0 38¾
Tobacco, every hogshead over one ton weight,	0 70
Wheat, or other grain, every load,	0 31¼

Wine, gin, or brandy, every pipe over one hundred gallons,	0 47
Wine, every four quarter casks,	0 47
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandize, or other things not above enumerated,	0 31¼

§ 2. In all cases where the distance exceeds half a mile, and does not exceed two miles, the cartman shall be entitled to receive one-third more for every additional half mile he shall cart or transport them.

§ 3. If any cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate or rates, price or prices, or compensation, for carting or transporting any goods, wares, merchandize, firewood, or other things, than is mentioned, expressed, and limited in the provisions of this title, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five dollars for every such offence.

§ 4. If any cartman shall ask or demand any greater rate or price than is above provided and allowed, for the transportation of any goods, wares, or merchandize, he shall not be entitled to receive any compensation for any such services.

§ 5. No cartman shall neglect or refuse to cart, or employ his horse and cart, or sled, in the transportation of any articles whatever, when required, unless he be then actually otherwise employed, or unless the distance he shall be required to go shall be more than four miles from the City Hall, under a penalty of five dollars for every such offence.

EXTRACT FROM A LAW TO REGULATE

PUBLIC PORTERS AND HANDCARTMEN.

CHAPTER LVI.—TITLE II.

Of the Rates and Prices of Fare.

§ 1. The prices and rates to be taken by, or paid to, the said public porters or handcartmen, shall be as follows, to wit:

For carrying a load upon a wheelbarrow—
1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, twelve and a half cents.
2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, twenty-five cents; and in proportion for any greater distance.

For carrying a load upon a handbarrow—
1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, twenty-five cents.
2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, forty-four cents; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

For carting a load in a handcart—
1. For any distance not exceeding half a mile, eighteen cents.
2. For any distance over half a mile, and not exceeding a mile, thirty-one cents; and in that proportion for any greater distance.

§ 2. No public porter or handcartman shall ask, demand, or receive any greater rate or price for transporting any article or articles, than is herein allowed, under the penalty of five dollars for each offence.

§ 3. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to receive or recover any pay or fare from any person from whom he shall have asked or demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive by this title.

§ 4. No public porter or handcartman shall be entitled to recover or receive any pay or fare from any person for the transportation of any article or articles, unless his name and number of his license, and the rates, shall be fixed, and the badge worn, agreeably to sections fifth and sixth of the first title of the chapter.

§ 5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent on the plaintiff in such action, to prove that the badge was worn, and the prices fixed, agreeably to the sections mentioned in the last preceding section, at the time the services were rendered for which the suit was brought.

RATES OF FARE OF HACKNEY COACHES, CARRIAGES, OR CABS.

1. For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, twenty-five cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, fifty cents, or twenty-five cents each; and every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

2. For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

3. For conveying one passenger to the New Alms House, fifty cents; and for returning, fifty cents; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents for the two; and twenty-five cents going, and twenty-five cents returning for every additional passenger.

4. For conveying one passenger to Forty-second street, and remaining half an hour and returning, one dollar; and for every additional passenger, twenty-five cents.

5. For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour and returning, one dollar and fifty cents; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

6. For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining an hour and returning, two dollars; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

7. For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, four dollars.

8. For conveying one or more passengers to Kingsbridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the Carriage or Cab all day, five dollars.

9. For the use of a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

10. For the use of a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, by the hour, with one or more passengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and of stopping as often as may be required, as follows, viz.:—for the first hour, one dollar; for the second hour, seventy-five cents; and for every succeeding hour, fifty cents.

11. For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price only is to be charged; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

12. Whenever a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents for an hour, thirty-seven and a half cents for each and every subsequent hour, and so on in proportion for any part of the first and subsequent hour which the same may be so detained.

13. For attending a funeral within the Lamp and Watch District, two dollars, and the Potter's Field, three dollars; which charge shall include for the necessary detention and returning with passengers.

14. Every driver or owner of a Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall carry, transport, and convey in and upon his Coach, Carriage, or Cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle bag, carpet bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor, but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

2. In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches, Carriages, and Cabs.

3. The owner of any Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this law, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such Carriage or Cab.

4. The owner or driver of any Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price of rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

5. Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this law, at the time the services were rendered for which the suit may be brought.

6. No owner or driver of any Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, in the City of New York, shall ask, demand, or receive, any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or drivers, of any such Hackney Coach, Carriage, or Cab, severally and respectively.

☞ Complaints of any violation of the Hackney Coach or Cab Law, can be made at the Mayor's Office, City Hall, or at the Office of the Chief of Police, Park.

The following is the total number of Hackney Coaches and Cabs licensed from May 13th, 1845, to February 1, 1846.

Hackney Coaches,.....209, each paying $5,.....	$1045 00
Two wheeled cabs,.....108,.do....do...$3,.....	324 00
Four wheeled cabs,.....139,.do....do...$5,.....	695 00
	$2064 00

ABSTRACT OF THE REPORTS OF INTERMENTS

In the City and County of New York, for the twelve years last past.

	1831.	1832.	1833.	1834.	1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1843.
Men,	1577	3200	1364	2232	1689	1822	1941	4426	4389	4607	4851	4746
Boys,	1929	2163	1773	2765	2246	2546	2768					
Women,	1295	2694	1189	1790	1329	1468	1630	3627	3564	3867	4264	4430
Girls,	1562	2002	1420	2295	1818	2173	2389					
Total	6363	10359	5746	9082	7082	8009	8732	8053	7953	8474	9115	9176
Consumption,	1033	1415	1251	1471	1437	1514	1458	1225	1315	1296	1470	1339
*Intemperance,	119	119	76	110	165	140	128	97	120	100	114	83
Suicide,	23	29	30	33	29	33	42	43	45	28	34	33
Cholera,		3513		971								
Small Pox,	244	89	25	233	351	173	164	91	68	232	209	181
Colored Persons,	670		561	817	721	557	747	626	462	500	551	568
Premature and Still Born,	372	384	392	492	474	506	550	520	592	606	584	673
Under five years of age,	3012	3717	2741	4364	3614	4187	3908	3836	3696	3976	4149	4123

* The Deaths reported from intemperance cannot be relied on as the whole truth, because many deaths of which intemperance has been the principal cause, are returned under other causes, mostly apoplexy and consumption. As reported, however, the number of deaths in the last few years, in proportion to the population, exhibits a gratifying decrease. The average proportion of deaths to population in 1835, was 1 to 4,087.

DEATHS—1843.

The number of deaths during the year 1843, including those from premature births and still-born infants, was 8693, viz: 4619 males and 4074 females. Of these there were

White Males,	4386	
White Females,	3833	
		8219
Colored Males,	233	
Colored Females,	241	
		474
		8693

Decrease of mortality, compared with the preceding year, 482.

The deaths from premature births, and of still-born infants, were more numerous than in any preceding year—being 760. Increase over last year, 87. There were

White Males,	415	
White Females,	301	
		716
Colored Males,	28	
Colored Females,	16	
		44
		760

Deaths under five years of age,	3823
from 5 to 10 years,	312
" 10 to 20 "	309
" 20 to 30 "	837
" 30 to 40 "	927
" 40 to 50 "	627
" 50 to 60 "	406
" 60 to 70 "	293
" 70 to 80 "	191
" 80 to 90 "	94
" 90 to 100 "	17
" 100 and upwards,	7
Unknown,	80

OF THE WHOLE NUMBER OF DEATHS, THERE WERE BY

Consumption,	1553	Small Pox,	117
Delirium Tremens,	37	Insanity,	31
Violent Deaths,	333	Old Age,	108

FROM THE RETURNS, THERE DIED AT THE

Alms House, Bellevue	102
Alms House Hospital	418
Penitentiary Hospital, Blackwell's Island	101
Small Pox Hospital .....do.....do	21
Long Island Farms	15
Lunatic Asylum, Blackwell's Island	76
City Prison	6
City Hospital	126
Orphan Asylum	8
Lying-in-Hospital	4

OF THOSE WHO DIED THERE WERE BORN IN THE

United States	5953	Ireland	1141
England	256	Germany	226
Scotland	86	France	34
Other Countries	100	Unknown	136

TAKEN FROM CITY INSPECTOR'S REPORT, 1844.

The whole number of deaths reported at this office, during the year 1844, amounts to 8955, being 262 more than the number registered in the preceding year, 221 less than in the year 1842.

Of these there were—white males, 4534; white females, 3903; colored males, 219; colored females, 219	8955
Of this number the premature and still-births amounted—White males still-born, 453; do. premature, 29; white females still-born, 277; do. premature, 27; colored males still-born, 18; do. premature, 3; colored females still-born, 19; do. premature, 2;	828
Total deaths exclusive of still-born, &c	8127

STILL-BORN AND PREMATURE BIRTHS.

The following are the numbers of Still-born and Premature Births, from January 1st, to December 1st, 1844.

White Males, still-born	453
do. premature	29
White Females, still-born	277
do. premature	27
Colored Males, still-born	18
do. premature	3
Colored Females, still-born	19
do. premature	2
Total	828

Whole number of Deaths in the City of New York during the year 1845 10,982

Of whom there were White Males 5554
" " " " White Females 4892
" " " " Black Males 261
" " " " Black Females 276

Of these there were of the age of five years and under, 5865
From five to ten 410
From ten to twenty 389
From twenty to thirty 1161
From thirty to forty 1131
From forty to fifty 760
From fifty to sixty 417
From sixty to seventy 343
From seventy to eighty 206
From eighty to ninety 111
From ninety to one hundred 21
One hundred and over 3
Unknown 166

The principal causes of death are as follows :
Consumption 1659
Convulsions 721
Fevers 501
Cholera Infantum 523
Apoplexy 252
Congestion of the Brain 186
Violent death 165
Old Age 113

Places of Nativity.

United States	8510	Ireland	1381
France	46	England	268
Holland	12	Scotland	116
Sweden	1	Germany	349
Russia	4	West Indies	20
Poland	1	Wales	15
British North America	32	Norway	2
Switzerland	9	Denmark	4
Italy	5	Spain	3
Prussia	2	Africa	2
At Sea	1	Unknown	197

Places of Interment.

Catholic Burial Places	3794	Baptist	184
Methodist " "	1791	German Lutheran	380
Presbyterian "	889	Hebrew	72
Episcopal " "	341	Friends	53
Dutch Reformed "	278	African	192
Associate " "	4	Potter's Field	1437
Removed from the City	1419		

Whole number of Deaths at the various Hospitals and other Public Institutions 913

Increase of Deaths in 1845 over those of 1844 2028

THE NEWSPAPER PRESS OF THIS CITY.

Whatever may be thought of the quality or the peculiarities of the Daily and Weekly Newspapers of this City, and perhaps of their literary or political merits, it behooves us not here to speak; yet it must be allowed that in numerical strength the Daily Papers of this City outvie that of any other in the world. The metropolis of the British Empire possesses but nine Daily Papers, and we believe the Parisian Press is still more limited; whilst no other city or town in England can boast of its Daily Paper. We have been favored by a member of the Press with the following list of the New York Daily and Weekly Papers, ranked according to their age, and including the number of the regular corps editorial and reportorial, political complexion, etc.

Commercial Advertiser.—High-toned Whig and anti-Free Trade. Edited by John Inman, one assistant editor, two reporters of city and law intelligence, one for markets.

Evening Post.—The organ of the old Democratic party. Politics, liberal Free Trade. Edited by William Cullen Bryant and one assistant, one reporter of law and city news, one for markets and commercial matters.

Courier and Enquirer.—The leading Whig Journal, and the organ of that party in this city. Editor, James Watson Webb; Charles King, first assistant, and three sub-assistants; two reporters of city news, and one for markets.

The Journal of Commerce.—Politics, semi-Whig and full Free Trade. Editors, David Hale and Gerard Hallock; one assistant; two reporters of law and city news, and one for markets.

Morning and Evening Express.—*Fac-simile* copies of each other. Edited by James B. Brooks and Erastus Brooks, of this city, and Wm. B. Townsend, resident at Washington; two reporters of city news, and one assistant editor, who also devotes some portion of his time to that department. Two commercial reporters are also on the Express.

The Sun, owned by Moses Y. Beach; at present edited by Major Noah. This is the oldest of the penny papers; was originally established by Benjamin H. Day, and attained the height of its popularity under Richard Adams Locke. Mr. Beach employs two city reporters and several contributors. In politics it professes to be neutral, but the contributors are generally of the Loco-Foco school.

The Herald.—This Journal is owned by James Gordon Bennett, and he claims to be the Editor; but the contributors to its columns are so numerous, and their opinions so various, that its political complexion varies like the hue of the chameleon. In politics it may be called *Any-*

thing-arian. Mr. Bennett usually employs three assistant editors, one commercial editor, and four or five law, police and general reporters.

The Tribune.—High-toned Whig paper, and rigid protectionist. It is edited by Horace Greeley and two assistants, two reporters of city news, and one for commercial and monetary matters. This papers bears a high character among the religious and temperance societies.

The True Sun.—This paper was set up by journeymen printers, who left the employ of Mr. Beach to establish a rival penny paper, an experiment deemed very hazardous, but which happily has succeeded. The first editor was Joseph Barber, the next S. De Witt Bloodgood, and the present Horatio Bartlett. The proprietors employ three law, police and city reporters, and one contributor to furnish monetary and market news. In politics, like the *old Sun*, it is professedly neutral; *but* its present editor is a full-blooded democrat of the modern school.

The Morning News.—This is a two cent paper, and claims to be the organ of the Democratic party. John L. O'Sullivan is the political editor; Thomas J. Kettel, the commercial editor; with one assistant, and two reporters of law and police intelligence.

The Globe.—Ultra-Democratic, and the organ of the Young Democracy. It is ably edited by Levi D. Slamm and one assistant editor, and one reporter of law and police.

The Telegraph.—This paper has but recently come into the field, and, although ably edited, it is as yet rather difficult to define its position in the political chart It is edited by S. De Witt Bloodgood, one assistant, two reporters of law and police, one of commercial matters.

The Times.—This paper has but lately come out. It is under the protection of the Natives. The editors are Messrs. Chapin and King, one assistant editor, and two reporters of law and city news, and one for money matters.

The Evening Mirror.—This paper was established by George P. Morris and N. P. Willis, as the organ of the world of fashion in general, and the upper ten thousand of that world in particular. It is deemed to be an authority in matters of criticism, fashion and theatricals. The present editor is Mr. Fuller, with two assistants and one Reporter.

Evening Gazette.—This paper is about one year old. It was established by James King, and is ably edited by himself and Richard Grant White. Two reporters of law and police are employed on this paper.

The Evening Ledger.—This is a youthful scion of the newspaperial flock. It is edited by Messrs. Green and Meighan, and employs two reporters.

In addition to the above, we have five weekly papers of note. The Sunday Atlas is the oldest of these. Edited by Frederick West, who presided over its destinies at i's birth, in 1836. Mr. West has several contributors, and the local news has a prominent place in the columns of the Atlas.

The Sunday Mercury is one year younger than the Atlas. The original editor was Mr. Paige, better known as Dow, jr. About a year after the establishment of the Mercury, Mr. Nicholls joined it as a contributor, and is now the associate editor with Mr. Paige. Like the Atlas, they have numerous contributors.

The Sunday Times.—This paper was originally established by John Moore, Esq., and after various mutations passed into the hands of that veteran of the press, Major Noah, who now owns over one-third of the concern, and has the control of the columns.

The Sunday Dispatch.—This paper is only in its infancy, but is quite a vigorous sheet. The editors are William Burns and a gentleman known to newspaperial fame as John Smith, jr., of Arkansas.

The Spirit of the Times, a sporting paper, is also published here weekly. Edited by William T. Porter.

The Albion, edited by Dr. Bartlett, and the *Anglo-American* by Mr. Patterson, weekly papers, as their titles indicate, devoted to European topics.

We have also one French, one Spanish, and three German newspapers.

We have also three papers published weekly, devoted to the special interests of the adopted citizens of Irish birth, and immigrants from that country. The oldest of these is the *Truth Teller*, edited by William Denman; the *Freeman's Journal*, said to be edited by the Right Rev. Dr. Hughes, and the *Irish Volunteer*.

In making this resumé of the merits of the Press, we have had to work *currente calamo*, but have endeavored rigidly to "nothing extenuate, nor set down aught in malice."

NEWSPAPERS

EMPLOYED BY THE CORPORATION.

New York Evening Post,.....25 Pine st.
" Morning News, ...corner of Beekman and Nassau sts.
" Journal of Commerce,.....69 Wall st.
" Express,.....112 Broadway.
" Commercial Advertiser,.....Pine, corner William st.
" Evening Mirror,.....corner Nassau and Ann sts.
" Daily Globe,.....125 Fulton st.

NOTE.—The New York Evening Post and New York Morning News have been designated by the Board of Supervisors to publish the State Laws, &c.

LOCATION OF ALL THE MARKETS

IN THE CITY.

Washington, bounded by Washington, West, Fulton and Vesey sts.
Fulton, bounded by Fulton, Beekman Front and South sts.
Centre, bounded by Grand, Broome, Centre and Orange sts.
Essex, bounded by Grand st., Essex Market Place, Ludlow and Essex sts.
Catharine, in Catharine street, running from Cherry to South st.
Jefferson, in Greenwich Lane, between Amos street and Sixth Avenue.
Union, at the junction of Houston and Second sts.
Greenwich, in West st., between Christopher and Amos sts.
Tompkins, in Third Avenue, between Sixth and Seventh sts.
Clinton, bounded by Canal, Spring, West and Washington sts.
Gouverneur, foot of Gouverneur st., East River.
Monroe, bounded by Grand, Monroe and Corlaers sts.
Franklin, in Old Slip, from Front to South sts.

SQUARES AND PLACES.

Abingdon, bounded by Hudson st., Eighth Avenue, and Troy st.
Battery, fronting the Harbor, foot of Broadway.
Bowling Green, foot of Broadway.
Gramercy Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Twentieth and Twenty-first sts.
Hamilton Square, Yorkville.
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers sts.
Madison Square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Twenty third and Twenty-sixth sts.
St. John's Park, bounded by Laight, Beech, Variek and Hudson sts.
Tompkins Square, bounded by Avenues A and B and Seventh and Tenth sts.
Union Place, bounded by Fourth and Fifth Avenues and Fourteenth and Seventeenth sts.
Washington Square, bounded by Waverley Place and Fourth, Macdougal and Wooster sts.

NUMBER OF NEW BUILDINGS

Erected in the City of New York in the following Years, to wit:

1834	877
1835	1,259
1836	1,826
1837	840
1838	781
1839	674
1840	850
1841	971
1842	912
1843	1,273
1844	1,210
1845	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

INSTITUTIONS.	WHERE LOCATED.
Alms House,	Bellevue, foot of 26th st., East River.
American Art Union,	322 Broadway.
American Institute,	Old Alms House, rear of City Hall.
Arsenal (New York State),	Franklin st., corner of Elm.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the Insane),	117th st., west of 10th Av.
Blind Institution,	do do do.
City Prison	bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin sts.
Columbia College,	Foot of Park Place.
Court of Sessions,	Halls of Justice, Centre st.
College of Physicians and Surgeons,	66 Crosby st.
Deaf and Dumb Institute,	50th st. corner of 4th Avenue.
Debtors' Prison,	22 Eldridge st.
Dispensary, New York City,	114 White st., corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern,	Ludlow street, corner of Essex Market Place.
Dispensary, Northern,	Waverley Place, corner of Christopher st.
Eye and Ear Infirmary,	47 Howard st.
House of Industry,	190 Chapel st., or West Broadway.
House of Refuge,	East River, near 23d st.
Lunatic Asylum,	Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History,	561 Broadway.
Medical College of the New York University,	659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association,	Clinton Hall, 133 Nassau st.
Merchants' Exchange,	Wall st., corner of William.
Mechanics' Exchange,	7 Broad st.
Mechanics' Institute,	Office, Basement No. 18 City Hall.
Museum (American),	Broadway, corner of Ann st.
Museum (New York),	252 Broadway.
Museum (National),	Foot of Bowery.
New York Society Library,	348 Broadway.
National Academy of Design,	348 Broadway.
New York City Hospital,	319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind,	8th Avenue, near 33d st.
New York Public School Society,	140 Grand st., corner of Elm.
New York University,	Wooster st., corner of Waverley Place.
New York Historical Society,	Library in N. Y. University, W. Square.
New York Law Institute,	No. 4 City Hall.
New York Lyceum,	corner Broadway and Lispenard.
Orphan Asylum,	Bloomingdale, near 80th st.
Penitentiary,	Blackwell's Island.
Rutgers' Female Institute,	244 Madison st., near Clinton.
Stuyvesant Institute,	659 Broadway.

LICENSED PAWNBROKERS

In the City of New York, from May, 1845, to February 1st, 1846

Louis Levy,.....403 Grand st.
John J. Levy,.....32 East Broadway.
Solomon J. Hart,.....438 Pearl st.
Samuel J. Levy,.....cor. Grand & Wooster sts.
Barrow A. Cohen,.....cor. Broome & Hudson sts.
David Culep,.....308 Hudson st.
John Sherman,.....56 Houston st.
Charles Cowen,.....37 Carmine st.
Lewis Silver,.....301 East Broadway.
Marcus Lichteneter,.....223½ Bowery.
John M. Davis,.....232 William st.
Zion Bernstein,.....195 Bowery.
Aaron Adolphus,.....423 Pearl st.
Isaac Bernstein,.....409 Grand st.
Isaac Bernstein,.....398 Hudson st.
John B. Simpson,.....25 Chatham st.
William Simpson,.....151 Bowery.
Bennett King,.....95 Canal st.
Simeon Abrahams,.....74 Catharine st.
Joseph A. Jackson,.....200 Bowery.
John Jackson,.....241 Greenwich st.
Abraham J. Jackson,.....58 Reade st.
Abraham Goodman,.....cor. Duane & Centre sts.
Henry Hart.....27 Chatham st.
Michael S. Koffman.....158 Cherry st.
Dennis Ferguson,.....56 Leonard st.
Thomas H. Morton,.....108½ Chapel st.
Mary Murphy,.....68 Chatham st.

Whole number of Pawnbrokers licensed,.....28
Each paying $50, making a total of.....$1440

LICENSED SECOND-HAND DEALERS

In the City of New York, from May, 1845, to Feb. 1st, 1846.

William Wilson, ...21 Chatham st.
John Francis, ...98 Orange st.
Isaac Francis, ...78 Orange st.
Wilson & Simpson, ...19 Chatham st.
Wolf K. Frank, ...125 Delancey st.
L. M. Felleman & Co., ...33 Chatham st.
L. M. Felleman & Co., ...71 Chatham st.
George W. Law, ...41 Chatham st.
S. Rode, ...29 Chatham st.
S. Rode, ...31 Chatham st.
Samuel Velpstone, ...6 Orange st.
John Moersch, ...2 Orange st.
Joel Elias, ...12 Orange st.
Julia Joseph, ...14 Orange st.
Charlotte Cox, ...65 Chatham st.
Leonard Garrits, ...113 Chatham st.
John Assler, ...149 Leonard st.
Thomas Mooney, ...11 Orange st.
Patrick Ivers, ...58 Orange st.
James McCormick, ...68 Orange st.
Arthur McCaffrey, ...30 Catharine st.
Hugh McCaffrey, ...78 Catharine st.
Lewis Zine, ...9 Orange st.
Aaron Joseph, ...52 Orange st.
George W. Dawson, ...67 Chatham st.
A. B. Jacobs, ...117 Chatham st.
Aaron Levy, ...30½ Orange st.
William Hennesy, ...130 Eighteenth st.
Moses D. Wolf, ...106 Orange st.
Jacob Anhart, ...9 Orange st.
John Lonay, ...90 Orange st.
Charles Cohen, ...96 Catharine st.
L. Lithaver, ...43 Chatham st.
Henry Nelson, ...75½ Chatham st.
Alfred A. Isaacs, ...75 Chatham st.
Charles Davis, ...31½ Chatham st.
Henry Cole, ...51 Chatham st.
A. B. Jacobs, ...9½ Chatham st.
A. B. Jacobs, ...26½ Chatham st.
N. Marks, ...45 Chatham st.
Barnett Levy, ...49¼ Chatham st.
Lewis Phillips, ...56 Orange st.

Thomas Crothers, ...54 Orange st.
Hart Levy, ...80 Orange st.
Catharine Went, ...83 Chatham st.
Charles Stephenson, ...17 Chatham st.
Henry Cardozo, ...4 Chatham st.
Henry Cardozo, ...13 Chatham st.
Jackson Orr, ...62 Orange st.
Alexander McKee, ...70½ Orange st.
Charles Berliner & Co., ...66 Orange st.
Mark Levy, ...35½ Chatham st.
John McCormick, ...64 Orange st.
Isaac Wiener & Co., ...81 Orange st.
Samuel Phileman, ...70 Orange st.
Jacob Crowenworth, ...121 Delancey st.
Thomas Durnin, ...3 Walnut st.
B. H. De Young, ...104 Orange st.
Elizabeth Gloucester, ...76 Chapel st.
P. W. Frank & Co., ...513 Grand st.
Rachel Pike, ...121 Walker st
Marks Kuckyer, ...331 Water st.
Meyer Leitentrett, ...56 Orange st.
Benjamin Beene, ...384 Hudson st.

Total number of Second-Hand Dealers 64, each paying $25, making a total of $1,600.

LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK-SHOPS

In the City of New York from May, 1845, to February 1st, 1846.

Michael Hennesy, ...cor. of Rector & West sts.
John Stokes, ...61 Ninth st.
John Harkendy, ...248 South st.
Jacob Shade, ...586 Greenwich st.
John Delany, ...80 Hammersly st.
Thomas Regan, ...125 Roosevelt st.
Patrick Culhane, ...463 Water st.
Charles Davis, ...16 James Slip.
James Maguire, ...245 Stanton st.
Rallam Cheesbrough, ...29 Old Slip.
Timothy Donovan, ...32 Moore st.
Timothy O'Leary, ...19 Burling Slip.
Michael O'Conner, ...25 Morris st.
David Riordan, ...68 Centre st.
Patrick Gormley, ...31 Depeyster st.
Daniel Harrison, ...cor. South & Pike sts.
Michael Cline, ...13 Carlisle st.

Daniel Goggin,.....78 Chapel st.
Michael Coghland,.....cor. Water & Burling Slip.
John Stiles,.....81 Broad st.
Murty Ford,.....254½ Front st.
John M'Kenna,.....38 James st.
Thomas M'Kenna,.....398 Cherry st.
James M'Kenna,.....12 Carlisle st.
John M'Affee,.....68 Hammersly st.
Peter Hendrickson,.....58 Willet st.
John Heatherinton,.....245 Elizabeth st.
George West,.....42 Duane st.
William Miles,.....88½ King st.
Andrew Baldwin,.....26 Rector st.
John McCabe,.....57 Sheriff st.
James Boyle,.....90 Sheriff st.
Thomas Brady,.....167 Broome st.
Patrick M'Bride,.....217 Stanton st.
Thomas Mullin,.....188½ Mott st.
Michael Dally,.....467 Washington st.
James Beakman,.....431 Water st.
Andrew M'Evoy,.....46 Washington st.
Daniel Green,.....54 Cherry st.
Thomas Goggin,.....1 White st.
Bridget Crosby,.....77 Orange st.
Stephen Lutz,.....121 Willet st.
Hugh Smith,.....42 Sheriff st.
John Haydock,.....220 Second st.
Thomas Burroughs,.....242 Stanton st.
Patrick Martin,.....77 Orange st.
Hugh Russell,.....29 Ridge st.
James Clifford,.....41 Willet st.
Michael Glannon,.....174 South st.
Patrick Fitzsimmon,.....13 Goerck st.
John Friel,.....158 Orange st.
Cornelius Strain,.....158 Orange st.
John Gallagher,.....99 Orange st.
Thomas Moss,.....41 Orange st.
Elizabeth M'Manus,.....65 Orchard st.
Bernard Smith,.....154½ Norfolk st.
Daniel Bush,.....227 Stanton st.
Daniel Friel,.....48 Spring st.
John Hogan,.....37 Pitt st.
Francis Bleefus,.....228 Second st.
Patrick Smith,.....86 Lewis st.
Patrick Carroll,.....98 Sheriff st.
Bernard Duffy,.....117 Ridge st.
Edward M'Carty,.....52 Thompson st.
James Gillen,.....146 Lewis st.
John Gillen,.....150 Suffolk st.
Edward Kelly,.....100 Lewis st.
Owen Keenan,.....102 Norfolk st.
Jacob Rees,.....249 Stanton st.
Patrick Carroll,.....108 Willet st.

Peter Mooney,.....cor. 7th Avenue & 16th st.
Anthony Crossin,.....69 Orange st.
Thomas Hanly,.....21 Orange st.
Daniel Ryan,.....94 West Broadway.
Augustus Braden,.....222 Third st.
Edward Riley,.....206 Hester st.
Felix M'Carty,.....123 Roosevelt st.
James O'Hare,.....54 Walnut st.
Redmond M'Manus,.....152 Walker st.
James Nowlan,.....176 Lewis st.
John Gallinan,.....22 Oak st.
William M'Cudden,.....173 Delancy st.
Bernard M'Kee,.....98 Sheriff st.
Terence O'Hare,.....343 Madison st.
James Higgins,.....49 Sixth Avenue.
Joshua Horner,.....102 West 18th st.
John Hilton,.....187 Division st.
Redmond Doyle,.....39 Oak st.
John S. Schnedding,.....16 New st.
Johanna M'Graw,.....242 Stanton st.
Thomas Hooney,.....60 Orange st.
Michael Smith,.....175 West st.
Patrick Draddy,.....155 South st.
John Miller,.....cor. Houston & Orchard st.
Patrick M'Laughlin,.....135 Walker st.
Charles Mann,.....4 Burling Slip.
John Welsh,.....105 Chapel st.
Bernard Cain,.....640 Water st.
William Gilmore,.....8th Avenue near 41st st.
Patrick Murphy,.....106 Anthony st.
John Burrows,.....81 17th street.
Robert Hudson,.....166 Maiden Lane.
Thomas Conner,.....143 Cedar st.
John H. Schoadt,.....198 Broome st.
Michael Kelly,.....40 West st.
Patrick O'Hare,.....160 Third Avenue.
John Smith,.....88 Oliver st.

Whole number of Licensed Junk Shops in the City, 106, each paying $20, making a total of.....$2120

PERSONS LICENSED TO KEEP

INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May, 1845, to Feb. 1st, 1846.

Joseph M. Clark,.....188 Hudson st.
John Leary,.....248 Bowery.
William Henderson,.....77 Nassau st.
Elias W. Billings,.....248 Canal st.
Charles S. Clarke,.....95 Duane st.
Josiah Watts,.....224 Grand st.
Medad Raymond,.....132 Nassau st.
John S. Scudder,.....74 Chambers st.
Solomon Ferre,.....314 Broadway.
Matilda C. Green,.....386 Broadway.
Thomas W. Elliott,.....422½ Broadway.
Daniel M. D. Cameron,.....476 Broadway.
Daniel Hall,.....424 Broadway.
Thorndike P. Saunders,.....564½ Broadway.

Total number of licenses for Intelligence Offices, 14, of which 4 are new licenses, each paying $25.....$100
and 10 are renewals, each paying $12½..... 125

Making a sum total of.....$225

OMNIBUSES.

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Kipp & Brown.....	From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth Avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Canal, through Canal to Broadway, down Broadway to the north side of the Bowling Green.....	25 two horse. 1 four horse.
Kipp & Brown	From corner of Twenty-third street and Ninth Avenue to Hudson street, through Hudson street to Chambers, through Chambers to Greenwich street, through Greenwich street to Battery Place.....	8 two horse.
Slocum, Reynolds & Co...	From Twenty-third and Broadway, or from the corner of Fourteenth street and Fourth Avenue, to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	18 two horse.
Slocum, Reynolds & Co...	From corner of Fourteenth street and Sixth Avenue to Eighth street, through Eighth street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	19 two horse.
	From corner of Twenty-first street and Seventh Avenue to Greenwich lane, through Greenwich lane to Sixth Avenue, down Sixth Avenue to Amity street, through Amity street to Broadway, down Broadway to Fulton street, through Fulton street to Fulton Ferry	13 two horse.

Slocum, Reynolds & Co...	From corner of Twenty-third street and Sixth Avenue, through Sixth Avenue to Eleventh street, through Eleventh street to Broadway, down Broadway to Wall street, through Wall street to Hanover Square	14 two horse.
Bolster & Andrews.....	From corner of Sixth Avenue and Fourteenth street to Ninth street, through Ninth street to Broadway, down Broadway to the Bowling Green	20 two horse.
Palmer & Peters.....	From corner of Twenty-third street and Eighth Avenue to Bleecker street, through Bleecker street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	36 two horse.
Hatfield & Bertine.....	From Dry Dock, corner of Avenue D and Tenth street, through Avenue D to Columbia street, through Columbia to Grand street, through Grand street to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, through Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	23 two horse.
Hatfield & Co.....	From Dry Dock, corner of Avenue D and Tenth street, through Avenue D to Columbia street, through Columbia to Grand street, through Grand to East Broadway, through East Broadway to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South Ferry	23 two horse.
James Murphy & Co.....	From Twenty-eighth street and Third Avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South Ferry...	18 two horse. 1 four horse.
James Murphy & Co.....	From Tompkins Square, through Eighth street to Third Avenue, through Third Avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Broadway, down Broadway to Whitehall street, down Whitehall street to South Ferry.....	11 two horse.

OMNIBUSES—*Continued.*

PROPRIETORS.	ROUTES.	NO. STAGES.
Benjamin Moore	From Tryon Row, Chatham street, to Manhattanville	5 two horse.
Charles Whitson,	From corner of Pell street and the Bowery to Third Avenue, through Third Avenue to Yorkville and Eighty-sixth street, through Eighty-sixth street to Hurl Gate Ferry	4 two horse.
Charles Whitson	From corner of Pell street and the Bowery to Yorkville	3 two horse.
Charles Whitson	From corner of Pell street and the Bowery to Harlem	1 two horse.
John Murphy	From Harlem Bridge, down Third Avenue to the Bowery, down the Bowery to Chatham street, down Chatham street to Tryon Row	6 two horse. 3 four horse.
Thomas Murphy	From No. 3 Chatham street, up Chatham street to the Bowery, up the Bowery to Third Avenue, up Third Avenue to Eighty-sixth street, up Eighty-sixth street to Hurl Gate Ferry	3 two horse.
	Total number of Omnibuses	255



NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

In the year 1770, some of the most respectable and public spirited inhabitants of the city of New York subscribed considerable sums of money, for the purpose of erecting and establishing a public Hospital; and a petition was presented by Peter Middleton, John Jones, and Samuel Bard,* three eminent physicians, to Lieutenant-Governor Colden, then administering the government of the colony of New York, for a charter of incorporation, which was, in consequence, granted the following year, by the Earl of Dunmore, Governor and commander-in-chief of the province.

By this charter, dated the 13th of June, 1771, the mayor, recorder, aldermen and assistants, of the City of New York, the rector of Trinity Church, one minister from each of the other churches of different denominations then in the city, the president of King's (now Columbia) College, and a number of the principal and most respectable inhabitants of the city, were named as members, and incorporated, by the name of the "Society of the Hospital in the city of New York in America."† Twenty-six governors were also named, for the management of the affairs and business of the institution, who held their first meeting on the 25th July, 1771.

Through the influence of Dr. John Fothergill and Sir William Duncan, considerable contributions were made to the Society, by many inhabitants of London, and other places in Great Britain, and in 1772, the legislature of the province of New York granted an annual allowance of 800 pounds (2,000 dollars) in aid of the institution for twenty years.

In 1773, the governor of the Hospital purchased of Mrs. Barclay and Mr. Rutgers, five acres of ground, for the erection of a suitable edifice. A plan of a building having been procured by Dr. Jones, the foundation

* From the following extract from a medical discourse, delivered by Dr. Middleton, in King's (now Columbia) College, on the 3d of November, 1769, it appears that the first suggestion, relative to the establishment of a Hospital, was made by Dr. Bard. "The necessity and usefulness," says Dr. Middleton, "of a public infirmary, has been so warmly and pathetically set forth in a discourse, delivered by Dr. Samuel Bard, at the college commencement, in May last, that his excellency, Sir Henry Moore, immediately set on foot a subscription for that purpose, to which himself and most of the gentlemen present, liberally contributed. His excellency also recommended it, in the most pressing manner, to the assembly of the province, as an object worthy of their attention: and the corporation of the city have given assurance of granting a very valuable and commodious lot of ground for erecting the building upon; so that there is now almost a certain prospect of this benevolent and humane foundation soon taking place; and as it is to be on the most catholic and unexceptionable plan, it is to be hoped that it will meet with the countenance and encouragement of every compassionate and good member of society, whatever party or denomination he may choose to be distinguished by, on other occasions."

† By an act of the Legislature, passed March 9th, 1810, the name of the corporation has been changed to that of "*The Society of the New York Hospital.*"

was laid, the 27th of July, 1773; but on the 28th of February, 1775, when it was almost completed, the building accidentally took fire, and was nearly consumed.

By this misfortune the society suffered the loss of seven thousand pounds ($17,500); and the execution of their benevolent plan would have been wholly frustrated, had not the legislature, in March, 1775, granted them the sum of 4000 pounds towards rebuilding the house, and repairing the loss they had sustained. But the war of Independence which took place in the same year, prevented the completion of the edifice. During the war, the building was occupied by British and Hessian soldiers as barracks, and occasionally as an hospital.

The effects of the war on the condition of our city, and the general derangement of affairs, prevented any attention to the institution for some years, and it was not until the 3d of January, 1791, that the house was in proper condition to receive patients, when eighteen were admitted.

The annuity, granted by the provincial legislature, ceased with the commencement of hostilities between Great Britain and the colonies; but the legislature of the state, on the 1st of March, 1788, directed eight hundred pounds, during four years, from the 1st of February, 1788, to be paid out of the moneys arising from excise in the city of New York. The legislature, by a subsequent act, passed the 11th April, 1792, "For the better support of the Hospital," granted two thousand pounds a year, for five years, payable out of the city excise.

By an act passed the 31st of March, 1795, the legislature repealed the act of the 11th April, 1792, as to future payments, and granted to the Hospital four thousand pounds ($10,000) annually for five years, payable out of the duties on sales at public auction, in the city of New York. An additional sum of one thousand pounds ($2500) a year, for four years, was granted 11th April, 1796, payable out of the same fund. On the 20th March, 1801, the annual allowance of $12,500 was continued for five years from the first of February, 1800. On the 2d of March, 1805, an act was passed continuing this sum for five years longer. In consequence of the representation of the governors, of the necessity of providing more suitable apartments for insane patients, the legislature, on the 14th of March, 1806, passed an act, directing the sum of $12,500 annually to be paid out of the duties on sales at auction, to the treasurer of the Hospital, in quarterly payments, until the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven; and the act of the 2d of March, 1805, was at the same time repealed.

By an act passed the 30th March, 1797, for the establishment and support of a lazaretto, the masters and wardens of the port of New York were authorized to receive from the masters, officers, seamen, and passengers, of every vessel entering the port of New York, a certain sum for each person, which was directed to be paid to the commissioners of the health office, for the relief of sick seamen and foreigners admitted into the lazaretto; and the surplus, if any, was directed to be paid to such seamen as might be patients in the Hospital.

By an act passed April 1st, 1796, for regulating the port of New York, the Harbor Master was directed to pay such fines as might be incurred under that act to the treasurer of the New York Hospital.

By an arrangement between the treasury department of the United States and the Hospital, made in 1799, and since continued by subsequent arrangement from time to time with the Secretary of the Treasury, the sick and disabled seamen at the port of New York are received into the

Hospital, and enjoy all its advantages. The collector of the port, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, pays out of the Hospital money collected and received by him, for the board and maintenance of such seamen, with medicine and other charges, at a regular stipulated price, which has never exceeded three dollars per week for each patient.

The number allowed and paid for has often been limited by the collector, according to the receipts from the funds at this port The governors, however, considering every seaman who has paid hospital money to the collector of the United States as having a just claim on the government of the United States for hospital relief, have never refused admittance to seamen, beyond the number limited; trusting to the justice of the national legislature for remuneration of the sums expended in the support of such seamen, beyond the amount received from the collector. Without the aid which has thus been afforded to them, many of this useful and meritorious, though careless and improvident class of men, must have been abandoned, in disease and poverty, to the casual and precarious relief of common charity.

A large and substantial building, erected on the southern part of the hospital ground in 1806, for the purpose of an Asylum for insane patients, being rendered useless for that object in 1821 by the establishment of the large institution out of town (as afterwards more fully stated), the governors in 1825, thoroughly repaired and remodelled it, as a hospital for seamen, to which object it has since been entirely devoted, under the name of the "Marine Department of the New York Hospital." The seamen are thus enabled to receive all the advantages of a separate establishment devoted to their use, and fitted to their peculiar wants, combined with the no less important advantages of the regular official superintendence and inspection of the governors of the Hospital, and the attendance of experienced and skilful physicians and surgeons employed in its duties. In 1840, the governors finding that, with the growth of the city, any unusual occurrence of accident or disease often over-crowded the wards of the main building, and that besides, the variety of diseases, and the difference of habits and characters of the patients made a more thorough separation of patients in different wards, very desirable, determined upon erecting another edifice. This was completed in 1841, being placed on the north side of the spacious grounds, and corresponding in general appearance with the marine building. This building, erected at an expense of about $50,000, varying a good deal in its interior arrangements and construction from the other buildings, affords great additional accommodation, together with the means of such disposition of the wards and division of the patients as greatly conduce to their recovery or comfort.

During the same period, another stone outbuilding was fitted up for *post mortem* examinations, for the delivery of lectures on such examinations, and for the purposes of medical instruction, affording also accommodation for the coroner and his jury on the frequent occasion of their service on deaths arising from accident.

The ground on which the Hospital stands is an area about 455 feet in length and 440 feet in breadth; bounded in front on Broadway, and in the rear on Church street, northerly on Anthony street, and southerly on Duane street. Part of this area, fronting on Broadway, is at present owned and occupied by individuals, leaving an avenue of about 90 feet, leading from Broadway, which is planted with a double row of elms.

The ground belonging to the Hospital was enclosed with a brick wall in 1801.

The site of the Hospital is elevated, being considerably above the level of Church street, and about 600 yards distant from Hudson river. It is one of the most open and airy situations in the city, and possesses great advantages for the enjoyment of fresh and salubrious breezes.

The principal building, denominated the *Hospital*, is of grey stone, and in the simple Doric style. It extends in front 124 feet, is 50 feet deep in the centre, and 86 feet deep at the wings, which project on each side. It consists of three stories above the basement; a third story having been added in 1803, when it became necessary to put on a new roof. The height above the ground is about 52 feet. The basement story, which is about ten feet high, contains a larger and a smaller kitchen, a bakery, three store rooms, and two wards, fitted up for the temporary reception of certain classes of cases requiring peculiar treatment. The principal story is about 14 feet high. In the centre is a hall and staircase, a room for the Governors, a parlor and dining-room for the superintendent and matron and other officers of the house, an apothecary's shop, and a room for the clerk. In each story of each wing are two wards, thirty-six feet in length, and twenty-four feet in breadth, opposite to each other, and opening into passages extending from one end of the house to the other, and communicating by a staircase. On the second and third floors of the centre are rooms for the accommodation of the superintendent and matron, the house-physician, apothecary, and different officers and servants, and the library apartments; and in the third story, looking to the north, is the theatre for surgical operations, fitted up so as to accommodate about four hundred persons. This building contains fifteen wards for the sick, thirteen of which are each thirty-six feet long and twenty-four feet broad, in which about 150 patients may be comfortably accommodated. There are about twenty other rooms, of different dimensions, besides the consultation room and library, and theatre for surgical operations.

During the autumn of 1829, the wings of the Hospital were considerably extended, and the additional space thus gained was converted into nurses' rooms, apartments for baths, and water-closets; a freer ventilation was also greatly promoted by enlarging the windows in the northern and southern extremities of the building, &c.; for which, and sundry other repairs, the sum of $7,128 was expended.

The edifice is crowned with a handsome cupola, which affords a most extensive and picturesque view of the city, harbor, and adjacent country. There is an excellent kitchen-garden; and the grounds are laid out in walks, planted with fruit and ornamental trees, for the benefit of convalescent patients.

The building denominated the *Marine Department* is also of grey stone. It is situated on the southerly side of the ground, at a short distance from the principal building, and corresponding with it in its exterior appearance and style of architecture.

This building, on account of the declivity of the ground, has a sub-basement, besides a basement and two principal stories. Its length is 90 feet, it is 40 feet deep in the centre, and 65 feet at the wings, which project 12½ feet on each side. The sub-basement contains 10 rooms, 11 feet long and 8½ feet wide, and 9 feet high; three rooms 16½ feet long and 11½ feet wide, and a kitchen 28½ feet long and 16½ feet wide. There is a hall running through the centre, from one end to the

other, into which the doors of the rooms or cells open, opposite to the windows. All the wards and rooms, except the four largest, and those in the upper story, are arched with brick, and the walls are also brick, white-washed; so that there is no wood, and the walls being filled with brick, the building is completely fire-proof. The basement story contains the same number of rooms, and of the same size with those in the sub-basement. In each of the two principal stories are also ten rooms, 11 feet long and 8½ feet wide, two rooms 17 feet long and 11½ feet wide, and two rooms 24 feet long and 17 wide, which open into a hall 11 feet wide. The height of the principal story is 14½, and of the upper story 12½ feet.

The height of the building from the ground, in front, is about 46 feet. It contains thirteen large and sixteen small rooms, which are appropriated to sick seamen, and in which about 125 patients can be comfortably accommodated; besides which, there are a number of adjoining apartments, for bathing-rooms, water-closets, nurses' bed-rooms, &c.

Corresponding with this in its general architectural character, though differing in size and in many minor details, is the new or North Hospital, erected in 1841. It is placed on the north side of the main building, facing and parallel to the Marine Department. It is built of blue granite and the brown Connecticut sand-stone. It is 93 feet by 63, and three stories high, exclusive of the basement story. It is calculated to accommodate in the most comfortable manner, and in a great variety of rooms, admitting much classification and separation, about 115 patients. It was erected at an expense of nearly $50,000. Besides these edifices, there is a large and excellent low stone building for a laundry and other purposes, commodious stables, and finally another stone building reaching to the street on the south-east corner of the Hospital grounds, which is about 50 by 30 feet, of two stories, and fitted up for lectures, *post mortem* examinations, and the preparation and preservation of a Pathological Cabinet, formed from the morbid anatomy of cases occurring in the Hospital.

THE BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE.

Medical Treatment.—The report of a public institution, intended as it is for general readers, for persons mostly unconnected with the medical profession, is not a legitimate or appropriate organ through which to publish a detailed account of the subjects belonging to this department. Opinions, however, which are but too extensively entertained, justify the assertion, in this place, that for mental alienation there is no grand specific, no universal restorative. If, according to the belief of the late Sir William Ellis, such specific "does exist somewhere in nature," the world is none the wiser for it, since it has not been discovered. Nor, in the treatment of this disorder, is recourse had to any species of sorcery, witchcraft, incantation, magic, or other secret and mysterious process by which it is intended to *charm* the patient into the healthy use of his rational powers. The treatment is based upon the plain and practical principles of the science of medicine, principles which are alike applicable to all the bodily maladies to which the human race is liable. Insanity, like other diseases, must be managed according to its symptoms; and inasmuch as these are different in different cases, the treatment must be modified accordingly. And if it be, as it most undoubtedly is, a fact, that a much larger proportion of the insane recover in the asylums intended for their benefit, than would be cured were there no such institutions, it is because the medical men attached to those establishments devote their time almost exclusively to this peculiar branch of the profession, and hence ought to understand it more thoroughly than the general practitioner, and because the patients can be more strictly subjected to a course of medicine, and are more easily controlled by strangers than by their immediate relatives and friends.

It is believed, furthermore, that the vital interests of a portion of the community may to some extent be subserved by an expression of our belief in the deleterious consequences of the ordinary mode of commencing the treatment of insanity by repeated and copious bleeding. The abstraction of blood from the veins or arteries of those who are suffering under mental derangement, is but little practised in lunatic asylums, either in Great Britain or the United States. The lancet has probably confirmed and perpetuated more cases of insanity than it has cured. A man was admitted into this Asylum, in 1831, who had been bled from twelve to sixteen ounces every third or fourth day for the space of six weeks; and a woman was received in 1834, who, during some of her previous paroxysms, had been bled eighty or ninety ounces—say one gallon and a quarter, at each time. These patients are still here, confirmed maniacs for life.

During the past summer a man was attacked with insanity, and, although freely bled on alternate days, several times, continued to grow worse. At length, having attempted suicide, he was brought to the Asylum. Here he soon began to improve, and at the expiration of six weeks returned to his friends perfectly restored, and without the loss of any blood during his residence at the institution.

There are, undoubtedly, cases which require the use of the lancet, but

they are rare. The indiscriminate employment of this method of depletion is highly injurious and reprehensible.

Moral Treatment.—Time was when the words "Lunatic Asylum" were almost synonymous with "bars, bolts, strait jackets, manacles, fetters and chains." It is doubtful whether, at the time, the term *Moral* treatment was in the least degree applicable to the internal policy of those establishments. *Im*moral was probably the more appropriate adjective. It is not intended, by this, to censure or condemn the conduct, or impugn the motives of the persons concerned in their management. They acted in accordance with prevailing sentiments, and by the light of all the then existing knowledge of insanity and the insane. But a brighter day has dawned upon the clouded existence of those who, in the dispensations of Providence, have been deprived of the use of reason. It has been found to be unnecessary to make them such complete outcasts from society, its attractions, its amenities, and its blandishments, so entirely to deprive them of the luxuries, the comforts, even the conveniences of civilized domestic life. It has been discovered that kindness is more powerful than "stripes and a dungeon," in the management of the insane. In short, it has been found that by treating them as honorable men and human beings, rather than as criminals and as brutes, by bringing around them a variety of objects and subjects attractive to the senses and interesting to the mind, by pursuing towards them a course of conduct founded upon good will and sustained by firmness, the greatest degree of quiet and contentment is secured to the patient, and the utmost possible probability of recovery attained.

This humane system of disciplinary treatment was begun, almost simultaneously, by Pinel in France and Tuke in England, and has since been introduced into a very large proportion of the asylums in all enlightened nations. Some of the first established institutions of the kind in this country commenced operations by the adoption of its principles in their management. Since that period, however, although the principles have remained the same, improvements have been made in the practical application of them, insomuch that the condition of the inmates has been in an eminent degree ameliorated.

The fundamental elements of moral treatment are kindness and benevolence; the means or agents employed in bringing its influence to act upon the patient, are religious worship, instruction, manual labor, recreation and amusement.

Religious Worship.—The clergyman of a church in the neighborhood officiates regularly at the Asylum on the Sabbath. We have no chapel, but one of the capacious halls of the centre building forms a very good substitute. Being provided with chairs and settees, it affords comfortable accommodations for an audience of one hundred persons. The number of patients in attendance varies from fifty-five to seventy—or nearly two-thirds of the whole. Although some who, at first, are disinclined to attend the service, may be advised to join the audience, yet compulsion is never resorted to. Many of our patients are Catholics, and their course in reference to this subject is always optional to themselves. A large proportion of those who are accustomed to attend service, are capable of receiving and appreciating religious truth. In same cases where the intellectual faculties are deeply and permanently disordered, the sentiment of devotion remains unimpaired, and the fountain of religious feeling as pure as in the better days of the individual. And even upon those, in

whom disease has wrought so deeply and extensively as to have impaired the moral perception, a regular attendance at divine worship is not without its beneficial effects. It revives the incidents of early life, it calls up the pleasing associations connected with childhood and with home; it disposes to calmness, quietude and reflection, wins the mind from the visionary fancies of disease, and render the individual happier and more contented.

There are some cases of extreme melancholy, of a religious character, and not unfrequently connected with a suicidal propensity, in which the mind is constantly brooding over its imagined "lost and undone condition," and the patient is disposed to be continually engaged in worship or the reading of religious books. I have known a few instances in which the indulgence of this disposition appeared to be decidedly injurious, increasing and prolonging the disease. But these are exceptions to a general rule.

The quiet and good order of our religious assemblies, the attention to the exercises, and the general observance of the proprieties of the place and the occasion, are such as to excite the admiration of persons who have never previously assembled with a congregation composed of the inmates of an institution like this.

HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE ASYLUM.

Anterior to the commencement of the present century there was no institution in the state of New York, exclusively devoted to the accommodation and curative treatment of the Insane. Most of the individuals of that unfortunate class whose condition was such as to require a removal from their homes, were placed in Alms houses, prisons and other incommodious and unsuitable receptacles. During a series of years, however, a certain number were received at the New York Hospital, and there subjected to the best method of treatment which the construction of the building and the then existing knowledge of the disease would admit. But as that edifice was not originally intended for patients laboring under mental disorder, its accommodations were inconvenient and inappropriate, and, as the number of applicants for admission increased, became entirely inadequate to the wants of the community. Hence, in 1806, it was resolved to erect a separate building, in immediate proximity to that already occupied, to be exclusively devoted to the class of patients referred to.

By order of the Board of Governors of the Hospital, and under their direction, the building was immediately commenced, and, in due time, completed, at an expense of about fifty-six thousand dollars. It was called the "Lunatic Asylum," and, being opened on the 15th of July, 1808, nineteen patients were transferred to it from the Hospital and forty-eight others admitted. With the exception of an Asylum at Williamsburgh, Va., this was the first establishment in the United States wholly appropriated to the care of the insane. It continued in operation until July, 1821, a period of thirteen years. During this time, *fifteen hundred and fifty-three* patients were admitted, of whom *seven hundred and four* recovered.

Meanwhile, the Board of Governors, "actuated by the desire of accommodating the still increasing number of applicants, of removing them from the noise and excitement inseparable from their situation in the midst of the city, and of introducing a course of moral treatment more ex-

tensive than had hitherto been practised in this country, purchased, in 1815, the grounds now occupied by this Institution, and erected thereon the principal edifice. It was completed in 1820, and opened for the reception of patients in June, 1821, when it received the name of 'Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane.'" At subsequent periods, two other buildings were erected, by which the accommodations for patients were nearly doubled. The whole expense has been nearly two hundred thousand dollars.

From the time of opening the Institution to December 31st, 1844, the number of patients admitted was *two thousand eight hundred and seventy-five*, of whom *one thousand three hundred and fifty-four* were cured.

THE BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM FOR THE INSANE

Is a Branch of the New York Hospital, and, through a delegated Committee of six of their number, is under the general control of the Board of Governors of that institution. It is situated near the Bloomingdale road, seven miles from the City Hall, upon an elevated and beautiful site, half a mile from the Hudson River. It commands a view of an extensive, diversified and delightful country, including portions of Long Island and the Sound, Staten Island, New Jersey, the Hudson and Harlem rivers, the Palisades, Fort Lee and Fort Washington.

The principal building is constructed of hewn stone. It consists of a central portion, occupied by the officers, and two wings devoted to the accommodation of patients. It is two hundred and eleven feet long, sixty feet wide and three stories in height, exclusive of basement and attic. There are two other buildings, each standing at right angles with the principal edifice, about one hundred feet in its rear, one at the eastern and the other at the western extremity. These are each three stories in height, sixty feet in length and forty in width.

The westerly half of the establishment is devoted to the male, and the easterly to the female patients, and each of these departments is separated into several subdivisions, for the purpose of a suitable classification of the inmates.

The grounds immediately adjacent to the buildings are handsomely laid out and planted with flowers, shrubs and the choicest fruit and ornamental trees.

The farm contains about fifty acres, a large portion of which is under high cultivation, and very productive. A substantial and commodious stone building, erected a few years since, serves the several purposes of barn, stable and carriage-house. A spring-house and ice house are on the premises, and a spacious and handsome green-house in the garden.

EXTRACTS

FROM THE

TWENTY-FIFTH REPORT

OF THE

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

Moral Treatment.—Every event, condition and circumstance in the life of man—the quality of his food, his drink, his clothing, even of the air he breathes; the furniture of his apartments and his table, his walks, his rides, his amusements, his occupation, his reading—in short, every physical or intellectual agent to the influence of which he may be subjected, has an effect, for good or for evil, upon that part of his being which the French so happily term the *morale*. Whatsoever is true, in this respect, of man without the walls of an institution for the insane, is, generally, equally so of man within those walls.

No idea more erroneous was ever entertained, than that the mass of persons whose minds are disordered cannot appreciate the conveniences and comforts of civilized, domestic life. Humanity never wandered more widely from her proper path than when she placed the man bereft of reason upon a level with the felon.

It would appear that the moral treatment of the insane, like literature and science, felt the deteriorating influence of the dark ages. The ancient Egyptians, three thousand years ago, removed their patients to temples where "agreeable songs and melodious sounds perpetually charmed their ears, and gardens of flowers and ornamented groves furnished delightful walks and delicious perfumes. Every moment was consecrated to some diverting scene and amusement which had a most beneficial result on the diseased mind; interrupted the train of melancholy thought, dissipated sorrow, and wrought the most salutary changes on the body through the agency of the mind."

Although much of the superstition of the Egyptians, and many of the ceremonies of their mystic religion were mingled with these enlightened measures, yet, upon the whole, the treatment was far more rational than that which has been recommended by some high authorities in comparatively modern times and among a people professing Christianity.

Dr. Cullen, one of the most eminent of the British physicians of his time, "considered it necessary to inspire mad patients with a feeling of awe and dread of those who are to attend them, and *that this is to be acquired by stripes and blows.*"

Burns, in expounding the principles of "Justice," asserts that "any man may justify confining and *beating* his friend, being mad." It might well be asked which of the two, the maniac or his "friend," would, under such circumstances, be the most truly mad.

For centuries, however, this system was pursued in the treatment of the insane, and, even at the present time, is not abolished in some places. In the most enlightened communities, there is still an impression that persons of disordered mind can be governed only through fear. But few ideas are more erroneous than this. It is not intended that fear shall enter, as a principle, into the system of management pursued at this institution, and all measures calculated to inspire the patients with awe, are as far as possible avoided.

Show the insane man that you feel an interest in his case, that you really consult his welfare; that you will even submit to some self-denial or self-sacrifice to promote his interests, and, in nineteen cases out of twenty, you have secured a friend who will be the foremost to protect you from injury. There are but very few persons laboring under mental derangement who cannot be approached as a brother would meet a brother. There is no place in all the earth where the infant can be more safely entrusted than in most of the halls of a well regulated asylum for the insane; and none where the little child is more petted and caressed.

It is a fact which probably will not be questioned, that, in what point of view soever the subject be considered, the true policy in an institution like this, is to make it, as far as the circumstances and condition of the patients will admit, an agreeable home. Render the insane comfortable, and a great point is gained, not only in preserving quiet in the house, but in hastening a cure, if a cure be possible. It is believed to be the honest endeavor, not only of the Committee, but of the officers and others concerned in the management of the Asylum, to effect the object mentioned.

The apartments of the patients are well furnished, their tables mostly set with cloths and all the furniture used in private families, and well supplied, in both quantity and quality, with a sufficient variety of meats, vegetables, pastry and fruit. They have access to a variety of means for instruction and amusement, a more particular account of some of which may not be devoid of interest.

Religious Worship.—With a single exception, the religious services on the Sabbath have been continued throughout the year. Of the two hundred and thirty-one persons who have been in the Asylum as patients during the year, one hundred and ninety-eight have attended some portion of the time. The greatest number present at any time was seventy-nine, of whom fifty-one were males and twenty-eight females. The least number at any time was forty-five, and the average number for the year, sixty-three.

With the officers, attendants and others employed in the establishment, the audience is increased to from ninety to one hundred and ten.

As great a degree of order prevails as in most assemblies convened for divine worship. The experience of the past year has wrought no change in the opinion that attendance at religious services holds an important rank among the means of moral treatment. The disciplinary effect is almost invariably favorable, while a more important advantage is frequently obtained.

Instruction.—About the 1st of September a school was commenced in the men's department, in which the ordinary branches of a common English education are taught, together with chemistry, natural philosophy, and geometry. Most of the patients that attend, read and write, and many of their writing-books are filled with neatly written copies. A large proportion study either geography or arithmetic.

Although the actual amount of available knowledge acquired must necessarily be small, excepting, perhaps, by a few of the younger patients, yet the school may be accounted as one of the most valuable auxiliaries in the moral treatment. In reviewing the studies pursued in early life, old associations are awakened, the pleasing recollections of school-boy days are revived, and the mind is thus won, for a time, from the delusions of disease. Many patients are ordinarily inclined to write, either for amusement or for the purpose of communicating with their friends. The school-room is the resort for these, where materials for writing are always at hand. In this way, no small amount of inconvenience has been avoided.

A school has this advantage;—it keeps a larger number of the patients under the influence of a curative discipline during a greater portion of the time than any of the other means of moral treatment.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Incorporated 1832.

LOCATED ON THE NINTH AVENUE, BETWEEN 33D AND 34TH STREETS.

It occupies an entire block of ground. Cost of ground and buildings, about $116,000.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS FOR 1846.

Anson G. Phelps, *President.*
Isaac Wood, M. D., *Vice President.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*
Edward Jones, *Corresponding Secretary.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*

Managers.

Anson G. Phelps,
Silas Brown,
Isaac Wood,
George F. Allen,
Robert J. Murray,
Clement C. Moore,
Cyrenius Beers,
James Marsh,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
Hamilton Murray,
A. Robertson Walsh,
Edward Jones,
John Wood,
Floyd Smith,
Nicholas Dean,
Henry Shelden,
William P. Jones,
William R. Thurston, jr.
(One vacancy.)

Physician.

J. W. Clements, M. D.

Consulting Physicians.

Isaac Wood, M. D., James C. Bliss, M. D.

Consulting Surgeon.

J. Kearney Rodgers, M. D.

James F. Chamberlain, *Superintendent.*
Shepherd Johnston, *Teacher in the Male Department.*
Charles T. McClenachan, *Assistant do.*
Margaret Grant, *Teacher in the Female Department.*
Anthony Reiff, *Professor of Music.*
Clementina Windmuller, *Teacher of Piano and Vocalist.*
Mary Ostrander, *Matron.*
George Horn, *Teacher of Basket-making.*
Frederick Bauman, *Teacher of Bandbox-making.*

The Standing Committees of the Board for 1846 will not be chosen till the first Wednesday in February.

Institution open to the public Tuesdays and Fridays, from 1 to 6 P. M.

Pupils,.....125

Total receipts for 1845,.....$30,174 85
" disbursements,..... 30,918 41
Balance against the Institution,.....$743 56

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION

OF

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

LOCATED AT THE FOOT OF TWENTY-THIRD STREET, E. R.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

President.

Stephen Allen.

Vice Presidents.

James Lovett,
Hugh Maxwell,
William W. Fox,
Robert C. Cornell,
Jacob Drake,
Anthony Lamb.

Treasurer.

Cornelius Dubois.

Secretary.

John H. Gourlie.

Managers.

Augustin Averill,
Silas Brown,
David C. Colden,
Samuel Downer, jr.,
John R. Townsend,
Shepherd Knapp,
Robert Kelly,
Rufus L. Lord,
Charles M. Leupp,
James Marsh,
Mahlon Day,
Harvey P. Peet,
Israel Russell,
Britain L. Woolley,
Robert D. Weeks,
John T. Adams,
John A. Weeks,
Joshua S. Underhill,
James N. Cobb,
Peter A. Schermerhorn,
Walter Underhill.

Superintendent.

Samuel S. Wood.

Assistant Superintendent.

Elijah De Voe.

Chaplain.

Thomas S. Barrett, M. D.

Visiting Physician.
Galen Carter, M. D.

Teacher.
T. C. M'Kennie.

Matrons.
Phœbe Wood, *Matron.*
Sarah H. Wood, *First Assistant.*
Sarah Doty, *Second Assistant.*

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Indenturing Committee.

Israel Russell, Joshua S. Underhill,
Jacob Drake.

Acting Committee.

A. Averill, B. L. Woolley,
D. C. Colden, Robert Kelly,
Robert D. Weeks, Charles M. Leupp.
John H. Gourlie,

Finance Committee.

Robert C. Cornell, James Lovett.

Ladies' Committee.

Phebe Barfe, Phila Reed,
Ann Coit, Isabella Scott,
Almy Cornell, Ann Warner,
Mary Day, Eliza P. Tomlinson,
Ann Gillett, Maria L. Hyde,
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, Elizabeth U. Willis,
Rebecca M'Comb, Sarah Hall.

The number of children in the House of Refuge on the 1st day of January, 1844, was	321	
There have been received during the year	262	
Making a total for the year 1844, of		583
The number remaining in the House on the 1st day of January, 1845, was	307	
Leaving the number disposed of during the year,		276

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

LOCATED ON FIFTIETH STREET, CORNER OF FOURTH AVENUE.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

——— ———, *President.*
——— ———, *First Vice Pr sident.*
Prosper M. Wetmore, *Second "*
Robert D. Weeks. *Treasurer.*
Harvey P. Peet, *Secretary.*

Lewis Seymour,
Timothy Hedges,
Britain L. Woolley,
Shepherd Knapp,
Samuel Downer, jr.,
Jacob Drake,
William Kelly,
Augustin Averill.
Samuel S. Rowland,
Henry E. Davies,
William W. Campbell,
Benjamin R. Winthrop,
William H. Macy,
Israel Russell,
John C. Green,
Moses Taylor.
Elisha B. Hurlbut.
Orsamus Bushnell,
Francis Hall.
George S. Robbins.

Principal of the Institution.

Harvey Prindle Peet, A. M.

Professors and Teachers.

David Eli Bartlett, A. M.,
Josiah Addison Carv, A. M.,
Oran Wilkinson Morris, A. M.,
Jacob Van Nostraud, A. M.,
Samuel Porter, A. M.,
Thomas Gallaudet, A. B.,
Jeremiah Wood Conklin,
Gilbert C. W. Gamage,
Fisher Ames Spofford.

Samuel Sargent, M. D., *Physician.*
Mrs. Harriet Stoner. *Matron.*
Mrs. Louisa A. Frisbie, *Assistant.*
Edmund B. Peet. *Steward.*
John C. Miller, *Book Binder.*
William M. Genet, *Cabinet Maker.*
James M. Trask, *Tailor.*
John Hackett. *Shoemaker.*
Garret Mead, *Gardener.*

ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES.

LOCATED IN TWENTIETH STREET, BETWEEN SECOND AND THIRD AV.

Board of Management for the ensuing Year.

Mrs. Anne Innes, 1*st Directress* .....419 Broome st.
" George Nixon, 2*d* " .....2 State st.
" G. C. Goddard, *Treasurer*,.....129 Eleventh st., and 8 Wall st.
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary*, ...227 Tenth st.
" S. M. Beckley, *Register*,.....55 Amity st.

Managers.

Mrs. C. Hervey, ...572 Broome st.
Miss C. Brinkerhoff,.....17 Warren st.
Mrs. Rev. T. McAuley,.....57 Amity st.
" A. G. Phelps,..... .....Twenty-eighth st.
" P. Barfe,.....246 Washington square.
" G. Fenn,.....195 East Broadway.
" H. Gillett,..... .....20 Oliver st.
" E. Mowatt,.....144 Greene st.
" R. Goldsmith,.....227 Tenth st.
" Oliver Cobb,. .....23 Broadway.
" C. W. Oakley, ...33 St. Mark's Pl.
" J. R. Van Rensselaer,.....57 Third Av.
Miss Maynard,.....22 Vesey st.
Mrs. Robert Lane,.....175 Tenth st.
" E. Platt,.....200 Madison st.
" John D. Campbell,.....384 Fourth st.
Miss E. B Seymour,.....19 St. Mark's Pl.
Mrs. John H. Austin,.....37 Union Pl.
" Joseph Greenleaf,.....57 Bank st.
" Peter Townsend, ...10 Union Pl.
" John Lowery,.....46 Clinton Pl.

Physicians.

Dr. G. S. Huntingdon,.....corner of Third Avenue and 22d st.
Dr. S. R. Childs, *Consulting Physician*,.....17 Park Pl.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT AS TO THE FINANCES AND MANAGEMENT OF THE

SEAMAN'S RETREAT.

January, 1845.

OFFICERS.

John Yates Cebra, *President.*
Capt. Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary.*
John S. Westervelt, *Consulting Physician.*
Wm. C. Anderson, *Resident Physician.*
Samuel Boyd, *Assistant Physician.*
Capt. Thos. B. Vermilye, *Superintendent.*
Robert M. Hazard, *Agent of S. F. and R.*

From all the sources of information within the reach of your Committee, it appears that since the passage of a law creating a Board of Trustees of the Seaman's Fund and Retreat, that is to say, during a period of thirteen years and upwards, that Institution has received more than sixteen thousand seven hundred and sixty-four patients, of whom about six hundred and eighty odd have died, and over fifteen thousand nine hundred and sixty have been discharged, cured, or relieved.

The average yearly number received and afforded medical and surgical attendance, with the comparative yearly receipts and expenditures, will appear in the annexed statements. From these it will appear that the gross amount of money received from every source, since the year 1831, inclusive, has amounted to something more than four hundred and twenty thousand dollars, in which amount is to be included forty-five thousand dollars loaned of the State, and still due, and about fourteen thousand five hundred dollars, which have been borrowed upon the individual credit of the Trustees as the necessities of the Institution have from time to time required. It appears also, from the records of the Institution, that their expenditures during the same period have somewhat exceeded four hundred and eight thousand dollars.

The value of the property, real and personal, now in the possession of the Retreat, is estimated at about one hundred and twenty-eight thousand, eight hundred and nineteen dollars; and consists of forty acres of land, purchased in 1831, for ten thousand dollars; a brick edifice, three stories high, and measuring 76 by 30 feet, intended and used as an asylum

for lunatics, and which cost in the erection the sum of six thousand dollars.

A Hospital of hammered stone, three stories high, and calculated to accommodate invalids, and finished in 1836, at a cost of ninety thousand dollars and upwards.

A Superintendent's House, Physician's House, barns, outhouses, and offices, together with the usual and necessary stores, medicines, implements, furniture, and stocks appropriated to such an establishment.

The Board of Trustees had on deposit to their credit in the Merchant's Bank, on the first of January, 1846, the sum of six thousand and twenty-nine dollars and thirty-eight cents, and five thousand six hundred dollars invested in state stocks, bearing six per cent. interest. And their outstanding debt on that day, exclusive of the unsettled debt of forty-five thousand dollars due to the State, amounted to about one thousand three hundred dollars; besides which, the Health Commissioners have a claim against them, for the treatment of invalid seamen at the Quarantine, during the year 1845, the amount of which has not yet been ascertained.

The Hospital at present used for the accommodation of the sick and disabled, is calculated to accommodate two hundred patients. On the 1st of January, 1845, there remained under treatment one hundred and eight white, and thirty colored patients, of whom thirteen are considered incurable, and are of course tenants for life.

The establishment is provided with a place of worship, at which the chaplain of the Retreat regularly officiates. An apothecary's shop and baths throughout. The bread consumed is baked on the premises, and the clothes of each patient regularly washed and ironed. The old Hospital is used as a Lunatic Asylum, and contains accommodations for fourteen lunatics. About twelve acres are devoted to raising vegetables and garden stuff for the establishment; and the whole of the premises, it is proposed, as your Committee are informed, to surround with a durable wall, whenever the means of the Institution shall justify the expense.

MARINE HOSPITAL.

The Marine Hospital consists of three buildings: one for Yellow Fever, one for Small Pox, and one for other diseases; and is situated on the Eastern shore of Staten Island, about seven miles from the city of New York. It is the property of the State.

The following is a list of the officers:

Henry Van Houvenburgh, M. D., Health Officer,
Alexander F. Vachè, M. D., resident Physician.
James Harcourt, Dep. Health Officer & 1st Mate,
} Commis. of Health.
Mirenus Van Dyke, M. D., Second mate.
Henry Patterson, Agent and Secretary.
Rev. John E. Miller, Chaplain.
Stephen Harris, Steward.

DESCRIPTION OF QUARANTINE GROUNDS AND HOSPITAL BUILDINGS.

The land belonging to the quarantine establishment is situated on the northerly point of Staten Island, and contains about thirty acres of land, and is high ground sloping towards the water, by which it is bounded on the east. It is 5.35 miles south-west of the most southerly point of the city of New York.

The largest hospital building is three stories high, 136 feet in length and 28 feet in width, with wings at each, 37 feet by 28 feet.

The hospital building near the water is three stories high, 50 feet in length and 45 in width, with wings at each end, 66 feet by 26 feet. These hospital buildings can accommodate four hundred patients.

The small-pox hospital building is two stories high, piazzas in front and rear, 80 feet in length and 28 feet in width, and can accommodate fifty patients.

The Health Officer's House.—The main building is 38 feet by 30, two and a half stories high, with a wing 35 feet by 20 feet, which is one and a half stories high.

The Deputy Health Officer's House.—The building is 44 feet by 26 feet, two stories high, with piazzas on three sides.

The house occupied by the Assistant Physician is 36 feet by 25, two stories high, with piazzas on three sides.

The house occupied by the Steward and Farmer is 50 feet by 20 feet, one and a half stories high.

The work-house is 80 feet by 20 feet, one and a half stories high.

Six houses for bargemen, each 30 feet by 20 feet.

The office is 24 feet by 20 feet. The boat-house 32 feet by 31 feet, and built upon a platform supported by piles.

A carpenter's shop, 36 feet by 20 feet, and the upper part of it is reserved and used for storing the effects of those who are sick at the hospital.

The ice and coal-house together is 70 feet by 20 feet.

The wagon-house is 32 feet by 20 feet.

The barn is 50 feet by 36 feet.

ORPHAN ASYLUM.

LOCATED ON BLOOMINGDALE ROAD, NEAR EIGHTIETH STREET.

BOARD OF DIRECTION.

Mrs. Hamilton, 1*st Directress.*
" Bethune, 2*d* " "
" Elizabeth Walsh, *Treasurer.*
Miss Julia Strong, *Secretary.*

Trustees.

Miss Bleecker,
Mrs. John Aspinwall,
" J. P. Van Horne,
" P. Perit,
Miss Brinckerhoff,
Mrs. Hadden,
" Craig,
" Ward,
" Daniel Remsen.

Honorary Trustee.
Mrs. Montgomery.

Superintendents.
Mr. and Mrs. Stout.

Teachers.
Miss Hall, Miss Jones, Marian Demster

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

LOCATED AT 83 MARION STREET.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Isabella Scott, 1*st Directress*,.....49 White st.
" David Baker, 2*d* " .....51 East Broadway.
" Collin Read, 3*d* " .....293 Broadway.
" Samuel F. Mott, 4*th* " .....262 East Broadway.
" R. C. Cornell, 5*th* " .....143 Hudson st.
" Wm. M. Halstead, 6*th* " .....Fourteenth st.
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer*,.....28 Varick st.
" Richard Fellows, *Secretary*, ...

Managers.

Mrs. Silas Brown, ...22 Washington square.
" James N. Cobb,.....Fourth st.
" Jacob Isaacs,.....
" J. W. Schmidt, ...63 Clinton Pl.
" James Bowen,.....
" T. Mason,.....12 Second st.
" Rev. W. W. Phillips,.....454 Broome st.
" W. Whitlock, ...32 Beach st.
" Bache McEvers,.....34 Wall st.
" David Austin,.....Union Pl.
" William H. Wisner,.....178 Prince st.
" Dr. Cock,.....15 Murray st.
" Thomas Emmett,.....45 William st.
" George Wotherspoon, ...Amity Pl.
" A. Lentilhon,.....337 Greenwich st.
" E. Lentilhon, ... " "
" Dr. Bliss,.....2 Le Roy Pl.
" Walter Franklin,..... .....4 Vandewater st.
" Rufus Leavitt,.....66 White st.
" Samuel M. Cornell,.....Fourth st.
" John H. Austin,.....Union Pl.
" O. J. Cammanns,.....14 West Fourteenth st.
" Charles B. Spicer,..... .....54 Lispenard st.
" J. W. Andariese,.....75 Mercer st.
" George Brinkerhoff,.....Bleecker st.

Attending Physicians.

James A. Washington, M. D., J. H. Burrows, M. D.,
G. Wilkes, M. D.

Consulting Physicians.

Gilbert Smith, M. D., J. C. Cheesman, M. D.,
Thomas Cock, M. D., John Kearny Rogers, M. D.,
Francis U. Johnston, M. D.

Resident Physician.

W. R. Wagstaff, M. D.

District Physicians.

Dr. Thomas F. Cock,.....15 Murray st.
" S. B. Phillips,.....321 Hudson st.
" John McGregor,.....11 Amity st.
" I. I. Satchwell,.....285 Bowery.
" G. W. Clippernger,.....Broadway.
" E. W. Kerksey,.....648 Broadway.
" Charles R. Gill,.....201 Eighteenth st.
" James J. Acheson,.....277 Tenth st.
" J. M. K. Aford,.....Broadway.
" —— Cole,.....102 Chambers st.
" N. P. Bean,.....98 Prince st.
" Ira B. Bakeman,.....24 East Broadway.
" Samuel S. Purple,.....196 Hudson st.
" William C. Burke,.....190 Allen st.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

LOCATED ON FIFTH AVENUE, BETWEEN 43D AND 44TH STREETS.

OFFICERS.

Anicartha Miller, 1*st Directress*,.....29 Clinton Place.
Sarah C. Hawxhurst, 2*d* " .....83 Henry st.
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary*,.....105 Third Av.
Mary Murray, *Treasurer*,.....96 East Fourteenth st.

Managers.

Elizabeth Bowne, ...51 Bond st.
Emmeline Cornell,.....182 Tenth st.
Mary Day,.....52 Henry st.
Mary Few, ...239 Ninth st.
Ann Eliza Franklin,.....228 Madison st.
Mary J. Gelston, ...7 Le Roy Place.
Charlotte Gardner,.....122 Allen st.
Sarah Hall,.....176 Hudson st.
Ann Jay, ...20 Bond st.
Anne Mott,.....
Jane R. McLaughlin, ...11 Vandam st.
Jane H. Lawrence, ...209 East Broadway.
Margaret Roosevelt, ...Broadway.
Amy Sutton,.....75 Morton st.
Margaret M. Tillotson, ...142 Greene st.
Sarah F. Underhill,.....199 Henry st.
M. A. Varick, ...124 Waverley Place.
Mary Wheeler, ...322 Broome st.
Elizabeth Wigham, ...316 Broome st.
Sarah E. Weir,.....40 Great Jones st.

Advisers.

Robert I. Murray,
William Kelley,
Mahlon Day,
Hiram Ketchum,
Joshua S. Underhill,
Joseph B. Collins,
Anthony P. Halsey,
Robert B. Minturn,
William Shotwell,
Benjamin Tatham,
Theodore Sedgwick.

James McCune Smith, M. D., *Physician*.
Otho and Catharine Shaw, *Superintendent and Matron*.
Mary Howland and Mary H. B. Pearne, *Teachers*.

SOCIETY FOR THE SUPPORT OF THE COLORED HOME.

LOCATED ON THE CORNER OF FORTIETH STREET AND FOURTH AV.

OFFICERS.

Miss Mary Shotwell, *1st Directress*,.....105 Third Av.
Mrs. P. G. Arcularius, *2d* " .....79 Warren st.
Mrs. W. W. Chester, *Secretary*,.....9 University Place.
Dr. J. D. Fitch, *Treasurer*, ...322 Fourth st.

Managers.

Mrs. S. J. Beebe,.....360 Fourth st.
" James Harper,.....40 Rose st.
" Jane B. Mott,.....93 East Broadway.
" James L. Thompson,.....67 Murray st.
" P. Hosack, ...101 Franklin st.
" A. McVickar,.....54 Bleecker st.
" C. Noon, ...13 Carroll Place.
" Charles Alden, ...4 Sheriff st.
" M. W. McLean, ...177 Canal st.
" R. Irvin,..... .....16 Greenwich st.
" Moore,.....47 Broadway.
" Field, ...155 Chambers st.
Miss S. Bunce,.....18 Tenth st.
" O. Phelps,.....Thirty-first st.
" M. Hawxhurst,.....83 Henry st,
" Louisa Jay,.....Bleecker st.
" H. A. Tucker, ...Twentieth st.
" Mary Smart, ...Brooklyn.

Rev. Charles Darling, *Chaplain.*
Dr. D. J. Fitch, *Physician.*

Advisers to the Board.

W. W. Chester,
Wm. Shotwell,
Robert B. Minturn.
William Birdsall,
David Banks,
John Jay.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE.

LOCATED AT BLOOMINGDALE.

TRUSTEES.

Mayor of the City—*President of the Board.*
Recorder of the City of New York.
Rev. Dr. John Knox—*Dutch Reformed.*
Rev. Dr. W. W. Phillips—*Presbyterian.*
Rev. Dr. Berrian—*Prot. Episcopal.*
Adam Treadwell, Esq.
Gen. Laight.
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., 482 Broadway—*Treasurer.*
Frederick Depeyster—*Clerk of Board.*
Rev. S. D. Ferguson—*Superintendent.*
Miss Nancy Ferguson—*Matron.*
Mrs. H. A. Ferguson, *Assistant Matron.*
Mr. Henry Kiddle—*Teacher.*
William G. Wood, M. D.— *Physician.*
Mrs. Elizabeth Jayne—*Seamstress.*
Miss Sarah Waring, do.

Orphan Children, at present, 77—all Boys.

Founded by the bequest of John George Leake, late of the City of New York, Deceased.

Opened for the reception of Children, in November, 1843.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, NO. 21 CITY HALL.

William Jones, *Sheriff*,.....310 Broadway
T. R. M'Denagh, *Under Sheriff*,.....71 Orchard st.
Isaac Kipp, *Deputy Sheriff*,.....82 Watt st.
Frederick L. Vultee, do.....84 Walker st.
James H. Pinckney, do.....95 Allen st.
William H. Sparks do.....118 Leonard st.
Henry C. Scott, do.....175 Madison st.
Thomas F. Peers, do.....87 Murray st.
William W. Lyons, do.....15 Attorney st.
Abner Sanford, do.....188 Laurens st.
Fred. W. Williams, do.....50 King st.
Jonathan W. Allen, do.....157 Spring st.
Joseph Weed, do.....96 Division st.
James J. Bevins, do. *and Jailer*,.....22 Eldridge st.
Owen W. Brennan, *Special Sheriff*, to convey prisoners to Sing Sing, Penitentiary, and House of Refuge,.....13 Elm st.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1846

Will meet as follows, for the purpose of taking Inquests, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, at 5 o'clock P. M., on the following days:

1st Panel—1st and 3d Mondays and last Friday of				Jannary	5, 19 and 30
"	"	"	"	March	2, 16 and 27
"	"	"	"	May	4, 18 and 29
"	"	"	"	July	6, 20 and 31
"	"	"	"	Sept.	7, 21 and 25
"	"	"	"	Nov.	2, 16 and 27
2d Panel—	"	"	"	Feb.	2, 16 and 27
"	"	"	"	April	6, 20 and 24
"	"	"	"	June	1, 15 and 26
"	"	"	"	August	3, 17 and 28
"	"	"	"	October	5, 19 and 30
"	"	"	"	Dec.	7, 21 and 25

Inquests also taken every morning in the Sheriff's Office at 11 o'clock A. M., when required, except on the regular days.

Dated at Sheriff's Office, January 1, 1846. } WILLIAM JONES, Sheriff.

Supreme Court.

Greene C. Bronson, *Chief Justice*,.....Albany.
Samuel Beardsey, *Justice*,.....Utica.
Freeborn G. Jewett, " .....Skaneatales.
Hiram Denio, *Reporter*,.....Utica.

CLERKS.

William P. Hallett, *Clerk*,.....New York.
A. G. Montgomery, *Deputy Clerk*,..... "
F. A. Guion, *Ass't* " " ..... "
Charles Humphrey, *Clerk*,.....Albany.
N. Howard, jr., *Deputy Clerk*,..... "
James L. Beardsley, *Clerk*,.....Utica.
J. G. Curtis, *Deputy Clerk*,..... "
Robert Monell, *Clerk*,.....Geneva.
O. Curtis, *Deputy Clerk*,..... "

GENERAL TERMS.

At Albany, on the first Monday of January, at the Capitol.
" New York, on the first Monday in May, at the City Hall.
" Utica, on the first Monday in July, at the Academy.
" Rochester, on the third Monday in October, at the Court House.

Circuit Judges.

1st Circuit, John W. Edmonds,.....New York.
2d " Charles H. Ruggles,.....Poughkeepsie.
3d " Amasa J. Parker,..... .... Albany.
4th " John Willard,.....Saratoga Springs.
5th " Philo Gridley,.....Utica.
6th " Hiram Gray,.....Elmira.
7th " Bowen Whiting,.....Geneva.
8th " Nathan Dayton,.....Lockport.

Circuit Court and Court of Oyer and Terminer and Jail Delivery in and for the City and County of New York.

Hon. John W. Edmonds, *Circuit Judge of the First Circuit.*
William P. Hallett, *Clerk of Supreme Court and Clerk of Circuit.*

The Court of Oyer and Terminer is held by the Circuit Judge and two Aldermen.

Terms.—3d Monday of July, 1st Monday of May, 1st Monday of July, 1st Monday of October, and 4th Monday of December.

John M'Keon, *District Attorney.*
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer.*

Court of General Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New York.

Hon. Frederick A. Tallmadge, *Recorder of the City of New York and the presiding Judge of said Court.*

Terms,—1st Monday in each month. By the Recorder, with two Aldermen.

John M'Keon, *District Attorney.*
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk.*
Alfred A. Phillips, *Deputy Clerk.*

Court of Special Sessions of the Peace in and for the City and County of New York.

Held Thursdays and Fridays, at 9 o'clock, A. M. By the Recorder and two Aldermen, without a jury.

Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk.*

Superior Court.

Hon. Samuel Jones, *Chief Justice.*
Thomas J. Oakley, } *Associate Justices.*
Aaron Vanderpool, }
Jesse Oakley, *Clerk.*
Michael Weyant, } *Deputy Clerks.*
Geo. T. Maxwell, }
Leonard G. Hoffman, *Crier.*

First Monday of each month—continues four weeks.

Common Pleas.

Hon. Michael Ulshoeffer, *First Judge.*
Daniel P. Ingraham, } *Associate Judges.*
Charles P. Daly, }
James Conner, *Clerk.*

Third Monday of each month—continues four weeks.

Marine Court.

Thomas J. Smith, }
William D. Waterman, } *Justices.*
Nelson J. Waterbury, }
Abraham Asten, *Clerk.*

Every day except Sundays.

Loan Commissioners.

Prosper M. Wetmore,
Nathaniel Jarvis.

United States Court,

Southern District of New York, comprising the following Counties :—Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster, and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court, and Judge of the Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the District Court.*
Alexander Gardiner, *Clerk of the Circuit Court.*
James W. Metcalf, *Clerk of the District Court.*
Benjamin F. Butler, *U. S. District Attorney.*
Ely Moore, *U. S. Marshal.*

COMMISSIONERS.

James W. Metcalf,
George W. Morton,
John Nelson,
Alexander Gardiner,
David L. Gardiner.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAIL, ETC.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners ex officio for the City and County of New York; and the County Clerks of the remaining Counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners ex officio for those Counties.

Court Terms.

U. S. CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February and July.
General Terms, first Monday in April, and last Monday in November.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Terms, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Court, every Tuesday.

County Clerk's Office.

James Conner, *County Clerk.*—Residence, 92 Grand st.
Alexander H. Robertson. *Deputy do.* do. 59 Vestry st.
Wm. N. Cook, *Clerk.*
James Nack, *Searcher*.....do. 229 Church-st.

Court of Chancery.

Reuben Hyde Walworth—*Chancellor.*

William T. M'Coun—*Vice Chancellor of the First Circuit.*

Lewis H. Sandford—*Assistant Vice Chancellor, and Inquisition and Exception Master.*

Robert Emmet—*Assistant Register, and Clerk of First Circuit.*

Garret Debevoise—*Deputy do. do. do. do.*

John J. Diossy—*Sergeant at Arms.*

Benjamin F. Sherman—*Taxing Master and Exception Master.*

Stephen Cambreleng,
Philo T. Ruggles,
Lucius Robinson, } ..... *Exception Masters.*

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

COUNTRY.	NAME.	OFFICE.
Austria,	Rocco Martuscelli,	79 Greenwich st.
Baden,	J. W. Schmidt	34 Broad st.
Bavaria,	George H. Siemon,	78 Maiden Lane.
Belgium,	Henry W. T. Mali,	27 Beaver st.
	H. Mali, V. Consul,	27 do.
Brazil,	Louis H. F. De Aguair, Consul General,	34 Platt st.
	Louis F. Defiganiere, V. Consul,	34 do.
Bremen,	Herman Oelrichs,	42 Broad st.
Brunswick,	John D. Kleudgen,	42 do.
Chili,	Franklin H. Delano,	78 South st.
Denmark,	Edward Bech,	69 West st.
France,	Charles Delaforest,	93 Greenwich st.
	Louis Borg, V. Consul,	93 do.
Frankfort,	Frederick Wissman,	21 South William st.
Great Britain,	Anthony Barclay,	30 Merchants' Exch.
Greece,	Eugene Dutilh,	23 South William st.
Hamburg,	J. W. Schmidt,	34 Broad st.
Hanover,	Lewis H. Meyer,	9 do.
Hesse Darmstadt, Grand Duchy of	Anthony Bollerman,	32 Beaver st.
Hessian,	Conrad W. Faber,	14 Broad st.
Lubec,	George W. Kruger,	42 do.
Mecklenburgh,	Charles A. Heckscher,	14 South st.

Mexico,	John Granja, Consul General,	95 Wall st.
	Louis E. Hargous, V. Consul,	33 South st.
Montevideo,	John L. Darby,	31 Old Slip.
	G. F. Darby, V. Consul,	49 South st.
Nassau,	William A. Kobbe,	5 Pearl st.
Netherlands,	John C. Zimmerman,	44 Broad st.
Norway,	C. Edward Habicht,	85 West st.
New Grenada,	Mortimer Livingston, V. Consul,	22 Broad st.
Portugal,	Philip N. Searle, V. Consul,	71 New st.
Prussia,	J. W. Schmidt,	34 Broad st.
Roman States,	Martin Mantin,	32 Platt st.
Russia,	Alexis Eustaphieve, Consul General,	407 Fourth st.
	George E. Kunhardt, Acting V. Consul,	69 West st.
Sardinia,	Louis Mossi, Consul General,	522 Broome st.
Saxe Altenburg,	Charles Hinrichs,	188 Pearl st.
Saxe Weimar,	Edward Stuken,	9 Broad st.
Saxony,	John R. Mahler,	96 Pearl st.
Sicilies (The Two)	Rocco Martuscelli,	79 Greenwich st.
Spain,	Francisco Stoughton,	115 Leonard st.
Sweden,	C. Edward Habicht,	85 West st.
Switzerland,	Louis P. De Luze,	22 Beaver st.
Texas,	John H. Brower,	91 Front st.
Tuscany,	William H. Aspinwall, V. Consul,	55 South st.
Venezuela,	John B. Purroy,	11 Wall st.

CUSTOM-HOUSE.

BOUNDED BY WALL, PINE AND NASSAU STREETS.

Open daily from 10, *A. M., to* 3, *P. M., Sundays excepted.*

The following is a list of the Principal Officers thereof:

Cor. W. Lawrence, *Collector.*
Cor. S. Bogardus, *Ass. Collector.*
Charles P. Clinch, *Dep.* "
Henry A. Cargill, " "
George Davis " "
James T. Talman, " "
Henry T. Kiersted, *Cashier.*
Wm. D. Robinson, *Ass. Cashier.*
Samuel G. Ogden, jr., *Auditor.*
John W. Hunter, *Ass.* "
Michael Hoffman, *Naval Officer.*
John Cockle, *Deputy* "
Leonard Lee, " "
Francis E. Spinner, *Auditor.*
Elijah F. Purdy, *Surveyor.*
Daniel D. Briggs, *Dep.* "
J. L. VanBuskerck, *Out D'r As. do.*
George W. Pomroy, *Appraiser.*
Samuel J. Willis, "
Vanbrugh Livingston, "
Geo. F. Thomson, *Ass.* "
John S. McKibbin, " "
John M. Jacquilin, " "
James Zeiss, " "
Jos. W. Bouck, *Weigher.*
Ward B. Burnett, "
James Campbell, "
William E. Cruger, "
Robert Dumont, "
T. D. English, "
N. B. Graham, "
Park Godwin, "
Anson Herrick, "
Thomas Herring, "
William Holdridge, "
James Kelly, *Weigher.*
Lewis Loutrell, "
John I. Mumford, "
John Orser, "
J. M. Richardson, "
Andrew J. Smith, "
John M. Thorne, "
Calvin C. Waller, "
Henry C. Atwood, *Gauger.*
Thos. W. Donovan, "
Abraham T. Hillyer, "
Thomas Morris, "
Henry M. Nichols, "
Charles Radcliff, "
Jos. Rose, jr., "
Peter W. Chivis, "
John Alwaise, *Measurer.*
Barnabas Bates, "
George E. Baldwin, "
Jos. Cunningham, "
Peter Crawford, "
William M. Eddy, "
S. B. Hoffman, "
J. O. Hasbrouck, "
John F. Ropes, "
Isaiah Rynders, "
John J. B. Rowan, "
George Sharpe, "
A. H. Snowden, "
I. B. Smith, "
Con. Swackhamer, "
George C. Thomas, "
James B. Glover, *Marker.*
John D. Kellogg, "
David Martin, "

The Annual Revenue for each year, at the port of New York, since 1830, and the Annual Value of Imports for the same period.

YEAR.	DUTIES ACCRUED.	VALUE OF IMPORTS.
1830	$15,012,553 29	$38,656,064
1831	20,096,136 60	57,291,727
1832	15,070,124 30	50,995,924
1833	13,039,181 18	60,944,044
1834	10,183,152 64	76,875,365
1835	14,468,116 04	89,304,108
1836	17,114,305 22	118,886,194
1837	9,487,598 60	68,374,558
1838	10,494,055 31	77,214,729
1839	13,970,332 99	97,078,687
1840	7,557,141 36	56,845,924
1841	10,802,119 47	75,268,015
1842	10,013,122 87	52,415,555
1843	11,300 407 76	50,308,526
1844	21,318,408 33	75,778,295
1845	18,455,733 62	69,083,740

NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

ROBERT H. MORRIS, POSTMASTER.

Location.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau Street, extending from Liberty to Cedar. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau Streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty Street.

The Branch Office is situated at the corner of East Broadway and Chatham Square.

Office Hours.

From 8 A. M. to 7 P. M.

SUNDAY.

From 9 to 10 A. M., and from 12½ to 1½ P. M.

Rates of Postage.

LETTERS.

Single Letters, 300 miles or under,	5	cents.	Over 300	miles,	10	cents.
Double	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	20	"
Treble	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	30	"
Quadruple	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	40	"

Drop Letters for delivery only, 2 cents.

Advertised Letters to be charged with the cost of advertising the same, 4 cents each, in addition to the regular postage.

PRINTED MATTER.

All Newspapers of the size of 1900 square inches or less, may be sent by the Editors or Publishers thereof, to all subscribers or other persons within 30 miles from the place of printing, free of postage.

Newspapers of the size aforesaid, sent beyond 30 miles from the place of printing, and not more than 100 miles, 1 cent each—over 100 miles, 1½ cents each. Within the State where published, any distance, 1 cent.

Newspapers of greater size than 1900 square inches, and all pamphlets, magazines, and periodicals, 2½ cents for each copy of not more than one ounce weight, and one cent additional for each additional ounce, or fractional excess of not less than half an ounce, for any distance in the United States.

Any manuscript communication whatever, connected with a newspaper, pamphlet, &c., beyond the direction, makes the same liable to letter postage.

All printed or lithographed circulars and handbills, or advertisements, or quarter-post or single-cap paper, or paper not larger than single cap, folded, directed, and *unsealed*, 2 cents each, for any distance in the United States.

United States City Despatch Post.

Post Office, New York.

All Letters placed in the Boxes at the various Stations, together with all City Letters deposited either in the Post Office or in the Branch Post Office, will be under the charge of the Department, and will be received for rapid delivery at the hours mentioned below.

Letters addressed to parties renting Boxes at the Upper and Lower Post Office, will be deposited in them as heretofore, unless a request is made that they be sent by the City Despatch Post.

STATIONS.

Letter Boxes are placed at one hundred Stations in various parts of the city, and letters deposited therein, will be punctually delivered three times a day (Sundays excepted), at three cents each; option being given, either to free the letters in the manner shown in the following regulations, or leave the postage to be collected of the party to whom the letter is addressed.

POST-PAID LETTERS.

Letters which the writers desire to send free, must have a free stamp affixed to them. An ornamental stamp has been prepared for that purpose, and may be procured at either of the Post Offices. The charge will be 36 cents per dozen, or $2,50 per hundred: the reduction of price for the larger quantity being made with a view to the accommodation of thos parties sending a considerable number of circulars, accounts, &c.

Letters taken from the Stations to the Post Office for one cent each.

UNPAID LETTERS.

Letters not having a free stamp will be charged three cents, payable b the party to whom they are addressed, on delivery.

HOURS OF DELIVERY.

United States Despatch Post.

Letters deposited before 8½ o'clock, A. M., will be sent out for delivery at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Letters deposited before 12½ o'clock, M., will be sent out for delivery at 1 o'clock, P. M.

Letters deposited before 3 o'clock, P. M., will be sent out for delivery at 4 o'clock, P. M.

At the Stations.

Letters deposited before 7 o'clock, A. M., will be sent out for delivery at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Letters deposited before 11 o'clock, A. M., will be sent out for delivery at 1 o'clock, P. M.

Letters deposited before 2 o'clock, P. M., will be sent out for delivery at 4 o'clock, P. M.

Limits of the United States City Despatch Post will extend to Twenty-fourth street.

An additional number of Sworn Carriers have been employed to carry the City Letters, wholly independent of Letters received by the Mails.

The Compiler is indebted to M. Monson, Esq., the polite and gentlemanly Cashier of the New York City Post Office, for the following statistics of that office.

From 75,000 to 100,000 newspapers are received for delivery and distribution per day. This is a much larger number than under the old law.

About 27,000 letters and circulars pass through this office per day. This includes those received for delivery, and those sent to the various offices throughout the Union. This number exceeds by one-half that under the old law.

The receipts fall below those under the old law almost one-half, and are increasing very slowly.

There were received by the steam-ship Hibernia, on Saturday, January 24th, 10,000 letters for city delivery, and for the different offices throughout the United States 9,000, making, in all, 19,000 letters; and of newspapers for this delivery and distribution, 112 bushels. This immense quantity of letters and newspapers was ready for delivery and distribution in three and a half hours after their arrival.

There are about 85 persons employed in this office, including carriers, &c.

It will be seen from the above, that although the amount of business is increased in all departments nearly one-half, yet the receipts fall below those under the old law nearly one-half. This might reasonably have been anticipated in a country so extensive and so sparsely settled as ours; but in a few years, when our contemplated railroads are completed, and the new system gets into full operation, there is no doubt but it will work well, and to the entire satisfaction of all parties interested.

COMPILER.

CENSUS OF THE CITY,

As returned by the Deputy Marshals appointed for the purpose of taking the same in the several Wards, in the year 1840.

First Ward	10,629
Second Ward,	6,406
Third Ward,	11,581
Fourth Ward,	15,770
Fifth Ward,	19,159
Sixth Ward,	17,199
Seventh Ward,	22,985
Eighth Ward	29,093
Ninth Ward,	24,795
Tenth Ward,	29,093
Eleventh Ward,	17,052
Twelfth Ward,	11,678
Thirteenth Ward,	18,516
Fourteenth Ward,	20,230
Fifteenth Ward,	17,769
Sixteenth Ward,	22,275
Seventeenth Ward,	18,622
	312,852

Population of the City at various Periods.

1696	4,302	1810	96,373
1731	8,628	1820	123,706
1756	10,381	1825	166,086
1773	21,876	1830	202,589
1786	23,614	1835	270,089
1790	33,131	1840	312,852
1800	60,489	1845	371,223

CENSUS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 1845.

Wards.	Whole No.	Males.	Females.	Persons in the City and Co. entitled to vote for all officers elective bythe people
First,	12,230	6,549	5,681	2,383
Second,	6,962	3,947	3,015	1,413
Third,	11,900	6,449	5,451	2,953
Fourth,	21,000	12,318	8,682	4,863
Fifth,	20,362	9,501	10,864	3,440
Sixth,	19,343	9,716	9,627	2,843
Seventh,	25,556	11,971	13,585	4,402
Eighth,	30,900	14,263	16,607	5,207
Ninth,	30,907	14,295	16,612	5,862
Tenth,	20,993	10,010	10,983	3,916
Eleventh,	27,259	13,339	13,920	4,234
Twelfth,	13,378	6,879	6,499	1,824
Thirteenth,	22,411	10,750	11,661	3,735
Fourteenth,	21,103	10,065	11,038	3,441
Fifteenth,	19,422	8,112	11,310	3,034
Sixteenth,	40,350	19,722	20,628	5,967
Seventeenth,	27,147	12,556	14,591	4,405
	371,223	180,472	190,751	63,927

ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION BY THE SEVERAL STATES.

The Delegates for forming the Constitution assembled in Philadelphia on the second Monday in May, 1787. George Washington was appointed President of the Convention. After debating the several articles of the Constitution for about four months, it was adopted and signed by all the members then present, on the 17th September. The Constitution was then to be sent out for the approval of each State. A provision was made by the Convention, that the ratification of nine States should be sufficient for the establishment of the new system. It was warmly debated in the State Conventions, but was at length adopted by them all; in some cases with the recommendation of amendments, and in others without amendments. The following table shows the dates of the adoption in each State.

Delaware, December 7, 1787. Without amendments.
Pennsylvania, December 12, 1787. Without amendments.
New Jersey, December 18, 1787. Without amendments.
Georgia, January 2, 1788. Without amendments.
Connecticut, January 9, 1788. Without amendments.
Massachusetts, February 7, 1788. Amendments recommended.
Maryland, April 28, 1788. Without amendments.
South Carolina, May 23, 1788. Amendments recommended.
New Hampshire, June 21, 1788. Amendments recommended.
Virginia, June 27, 1788. Amendments recommended.
New York, July 26, 1788. Amendments recommended.
North Carolina, November 21, 1789. Amendments recommended.
Rhode Island, May 29, 1790. Amendments recommended.
Vermont, January 10, 1791. Without amendments.

Ratified by Congress, July 14, 1788.

Electors of President appointed on the first Wednesday of January, 1789.

Election of President first Wednesday of February, 1789.

Constitution went into operation on the first Wednesday of March, 1789.

Elections of President and Vice President of the United States.

George Washington was unanimously chosen first President, and was inaugurated April 30, 1789. John Adams was chosen first Vice President.

* *First Term*, 1789—*Electors* 69.

	Votes.
George Washington had.....	69
John Adams.....	34
John Jay.....	9
R. H. Harrison.....	6
J. Rutledge.....	6
John Hancock.....	4
George Clinton.....	3
S. Huntington.....	2
John Milton.....	2
J. Armstrong.....	1
Edward Telfair.....	1
B. Lincoln.....	1

* *Second Term*, 1793—*Electors* 135.

George Washington had.....	132
John Adams.....	77
George Clinton.....	50
Thomas Jefferson.....	4
Aaron Burr.....	1

* *Third Term*, 1797—*Electors* 138.

John Adams had.....	71
Thomas Jefferson	68
Thomas Pinckney.....	59
Aaron Burr.....	30

* *Fourth Term*,† 1801—*Electors* 138.

Thomas Jefferson.....	73
Aaron Burr.....	73
John Adams.....	64
Thomas Pinckney.....	63

Fifth Term, 1805—*Electors* 176.

Thomas Jefferson for President		162
Charles C. Pinckney	do.	47
Geo. Clinton for V. President		113
Rufus King	do	14

Sixth Term, 1809—*Electors* 176.

		Votes.
James Madison for President		122
Charles C. Pinckney	do	47
Geo. Clinton for V. President		113
Rufus King	do	47

Seventh Term, 1813—*Electors* 217.

James Madison for President		128
De Witt Clinton	do	89
E. Gerry for Vice President		128
Jared Ingersoll	do	57

Eighth Term, 1817—*Electors* 217.

James Monroe for President		183
Rufus King	do	34
Dan. D. Tompkins for V. Pres.		113

Ninth Term, 1821—*Electors* 232.

James Monroe for President	231
One vote only in opposition.	
Dan. D. Tompkins for V. Pres.	218

Tenth Term, 1825—*Electors* 261.

Andrew Jackson for President		99
John Q. Adams	do	84
Wm. H. Crawford	do	41
Henry Clay	do	37
John C. Calhoun for V. Presid't		182
N. Sandford	do	30
Nathaniel Macon	do	24
Andrew Jackson	do	13
M. Van Buren	do	9
Henry Clay	do	2

Eleventh Term, 1829—*Electors* 261.

Andrew Jackson for President	178

* This election was according to the old system, in which the highest number of votes made the President, and the next highest the Vice President.

† In this case the election went to the House of Representatives, and on the 36th ballot Mr. Jefferson was chosen President by the votes of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia, Tennessee, North Carolina, and Maryland. Aaron Burr was chosen Vice President.

J. Q. Adams for President.....83
J. C. Calhoun for V. President 171
Richard Rush.....do 83
William Smith.....do 7

Twelfth Term, 1833—*Electors.*

Andrew Jackson for President 219
Henry Clay .....do 49
John Floyd.....do 11
William Wirt.....do 7
M. Van Buren for V. President 189
John Sergeant.....do 49
William Wilkins ....do 30
Henry Lee.....do 11
Amos Ellmaker.....do 7

Thirteenth Term, 1837–*Electors* 294.

M. Van Buren for President....170
Wm. H. Harrison....do 73
Hugh L. White.....do 26
Daniel Webster.....do 14
Willie P. Mangum...do 11
R. M. Johnson for V. Pr. 147
Francis Granger....do 77
John Tyler.....do 47
William Smith.....do 23

Fourteenth Term 1841, *Electors* 294

W. H. Harrison for President 234
M. Van Buren.....do 60
John Tyler for V. President....234
R. M. Johnson.....do 48
L. W. Tazewell.....do 11
James K. Polk.....do 1

Fifteenth Term, 1845—*Electors* 275.

For President—Electoral Vote.

James K. Polk.....170
Henry Clay.....105

For Vice President.

George M. Dallas.....170
Theodore Frelinghuysen.....105

Popular Vote.

James K. Polk..1,339,519
Henry Clay.....1,301,493

Polk's Plurality...38,020

Total Votes for Clay and Birney.....2,363,819
Total do for Polk.....1,339,519

* Whig & Abolition over Democratic votes..... 24,297

* No estimate being made for South Carolina.

AN ACCOUNT OF VOTES

At Elections for Governor of the State of New York, from 1789 to 1844, from the Official Returns.

Year.	Candidates.	Votes.	Maj.
1790—	George Clinton	6,391	429
	Robert Bates	5962	
	Total	12,353	
1792—	George Clinton	8,440	108
	John Jay	8,332	
	Total	16,772	
1795—	John Jay	13,481	1,589
	Robert Yates	11,892	
	Total	25,373	
1798—	John Jay	16,012	2,380
	Robert R. Livingston	13,632	
	Total	29,644	
1801—	George Clinton	24,808	3,965
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	20,843	
	Total	45,651	
1804—	Morgan Lewis	30,829	8,690
	Aaron Burr	22,139	
	Total	52,968	
1807—	Daniel D. Tompkins	35,074	4,085
	Morgan Lewis	30,989	
	Total	66,063	
1810—	Daniel D. Tompkins	43,094	6,610
	Jonas Platt	36,484	
	Total	79,578	
1813—	Daniel D. Tompkins	43,324	3,606
	Stephen Van Rensselaer	39,718	
	Total	83,042	

Year.	*Candidate.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1816—	* Daniel D. Tompkins	45,412	5,765
	Rufus King	39,647	
	Total	85,059	
1817—	De Witt Clinton	43,310	41,891
	Peter B. Porter	1,419	
	Total	44,729	
1820—	De Witt Clinton	47,447	1,157
	Daniel D. Tompkins	45,990	
	Total	93,437	
	NEW CONSTITUTION.		
1822—	Joseph C. Yates	128,403	125,533
	Solomon Southwick	2,910	
	Total	131,403	
1824—	De Witt Clinton	103,454	16,371
	Samuel Young	87,083	
	Total	190,537	
1826—	De Witt Clinton	99,785	3,650
	William B. Rochester	96,135	
	Total	195,920	
1828—	Martin Van Buren	136,794	31,350
	Smith Thompson	105,444	
	Solomon Southwick	33,345	
	Total	275,583	
1830—	Enos T. Throop	128,842	8,481
	Francis Granger	120,361	
	Ezekiel Williams	2,332	
	Total	251,535	
1832—	William L. Marcy	166,410	9,738
	Francis Granger	156,672	
	Total	323,072	
1834—	William L. Marcy	181,905	12,963
	William H. Seward	168,969	
	Total	350,874	

* Resigned in 1817, being chosen Vice President of the United States.

Year.	*Candidates.*	*Votes.*	*Maj.*
1836—	William L. Marcy,	166,122	29,474
	Jesse Buel,	136,648	
	Isaac S. Smith,	2,496	
	Total,	305,266	
1838—	William H. Seward,	192,882	10,421
	William L. Marcy,	182,461	
	Total,	375,343	
1840—	William H. Seward,	222,011	5,285
	William C. Bouck,	216,726	
	Gerrit Smith,	2,662	
	Total,	441,399	

GOVERNOR—NOVEMBER, 1842.

William C. Bouck,	208,072
Luther Bradish,	186,091
Alvan Stewart,	7,263

401,426 exclusive of scattering.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Daniel S. Dickinson,	207,736
Gabriel Furman,	185,008
Charles O. Shepard,	7,579

401,323 exclusive of scattering.

Bouck's plurality,	21,981	Majority,	14,718
Dickinson's plurality,	21,728	Majority,	14,049

OFFICIAL CANVASS OF THE VOTES FOR GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR—NOVEMBER, 1844.

GOVERNOR.		LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.	
Silas Wright,	241,090	Addison Gardiner,	240,844
Millard Fillmore,	231,057	Samuel J. Wilkins,	231,048
Alvan Stewart,	15,136	Charles O. Shepard,	15,386

Majority for Silas Wright, ... 10,033
" " Addison Gardiner, ... 9,796

STATEMENT OF VOTES

At the Election for Mayor, holden 8th April, 1845.

Ward.	William. F. Havemeyer.	James Harper.	Dudley Selden.	Ransom Smith.	Arthur Tappan.	Blank and Scattering.	Whole Number of Votes.
1	1060	475	472	2	2	1	2012
2	531	527	292	2	6	4	1362
3	716	823	581	5	3	2	2130
4	1655	631	261	2	6	3	2558
5	1166	973	463	8	7	1	2618
6	1556	364	335	1	2	5	2268
7	1811	1391	475	19	15	2	3713
8	2100	1603	713	12	5	1	4434
9	1980	1745	679	4	3	1	4412
10	1605	1249	364	15	2		3235
11	1702	1181	229	8	2	1	3123
12	670	439	74		1	2	1184
13	1462	1139	287	15	7		2912
14	1520	761	336	10		3	2627
15	788	1238	551	3	4	2	2587
16	2121	1463	526	12	3		4127
17	1764	1483	394	6	6		3653
	24207	17485	7032	124	74	28	48950

RECAPITULATION.

William F. Havemeyer,	24,207
James Harper,	17,485
Dudley Selden,	7,032
Ransom Smith,	124
Arthur Tappan,	74
Blank and Scattering,	28
	48 950

STATEMENT OF VOTES

For Aldermen and Assistant Aldermen at the Election, holden April 8th, 1845.

ALDERMEN.		ASSISTANTS.	
	First Ward.		
Oliver Charlick,	1023	John S. Gilbert,	1045
Christopher Heiser,	660	Carlos P. Houghton,	641
John L. Moore,	278	Lora Nash,	303
Scattering,	4	Scattering,	3
	Second Ward.		
James C. Stoneall,	514	Joseph C. Albertson,	514
Caleb S. Woodhull,	507	Henry Ruggles,	430
William Gale,	306	William Everdell,	380
Scattering,	7	Scattering,	10
	Third Ward.		
Egbert Benson,	1076	Gouverneur M. Ogden,	968
Uzal P. Ward,	521	David Hinds,	586
Henry Richardson,	584	Cornwall S. Roe,	527
Scattering,	6	Scattering,	5
	Fourth Ward.		
Joseph A. Divver,	1635	George H. Purser,	1647
Samuel Sparks,	547	Joseph G. Carpenter,	463
John W. Hubbard,	314	Edward D. Hall,	415
Scattering,	44	Scattering,	14
	Fifth Ward.		
Emanuel B. Hart,	1057	Lyman Candee,	1016
William Adams,	744	Joseph S. Ruggles,	716
James Smith,	673	Jefferson Berrian,	687
John Fream,	118	Peter Dolan,	170
Scattering,	9	Scattering,	7

Sixth Ward.

Thomas S. Henry,	1536	John Foote,	758
John P. Ware,	384	Henry E. Riell,	513
Harvey Hunt,	305	Owen W. Brennan,	433
Scattering,	3	John M. Reed,	281
		William Shaler,	211
		Scattering,	4

Seventh Ward.

Thomas Conner,	1847	Nathaniel Pearce,	1828
John A. Bunting,	1214	John C. Bayles,	1193
John B. Hunter,	606	Morgan Morgans, jr.,	649
Scattering,	18	Scattering,	20

Eighth Ward.

Richard T. Compton,	1891	Archibald Maclay, jr.,	1953
William Tucker,	1366	Wyllis Blackstone	1355
Sylvanus Gedney,	945	Jesse D. Price,	937
Ezra B. Sweet,	127	James S. Barnton,	125
Scattering,	8	Scattering,	6

Ninth Ward.

Theodorus Van Tine,	2020	William Quackenbush,	1992
David C. Wheeler,	1580	Herbert Hall,	1581
Asa B. Meech,	707	Jacob L. Dodge,	720
Scattering,	4	Scattering,	3

Tenth Ward.

Bernard J. Meserole,	1670	Niel Gray,	1674
John Carr,	431	Richard Coverton,	429
Jeremiah L. Dickinson,	1090	Francis Godine,	1105
Scattering,	6	Scattering,	3

Eleventh Ward.

Charles J. Dodge,	1678	Jacob Miller,	1708
Leonard L. Johnson,	1163	Lewis H. Watts,	1151
John J. Hall,	227	Isaac F. Jones,	223
Scattering,	22	Scattering,	16

Twelfth Ward.

David S. Jackson,	666	Thomes Spofford,	665
Andrew McGowan,	424	Alonzo A. Alvord,	432
Nathaniel B. Blunt,	84	Horace Greeley,	81
Scattering,	1	Scattering,	1

Thirteenth Ward.

Daniel D. Briggs,	1496	Nathan Roberts,	1510
Thomas Winship,	1034	Charles Alden,	1028
John Conger,	345	Samuel Phillips,	348
Scattering,	8	Scattering,	3

Fourteenth Ward.

Thomas B. Tappen,	1540	Edwin Nichols,	1512
William S. Ross,	609	Isaac T. Smith,	613
John T. Allen,	446	Samuel Weeks,	437
Scattering,	1	Scattering,	3

Fifteenth Ward.

William V. Brady,	1057	James D. Oliver,	1073
Waldron B. Post,	898	Thomas McKie,	888
Eccles Gillender,	588	John S. Ellison,	586
Scattering,	11	Scattering,	7

Sixteenth Ward.

William C. Seaman,	2130	John J. V. Westervelt,	2142
William Dodge,	1330	John W. Howe,	1322
Alexander W. Bradford,	610	George W. Allerton,	615

Seventeenth Ward.

Crandell Rich,	1730	William H. Cornell,	1749
Charles Devoe,	1319	Walter C. Palmer,	1313
Jacob Acker,	534	William Philips,	517

Presidents of the Board of Aldermen,

From the Organization under the Amended Charter.

Samuel Stevens.....1831-2
Henry Meigs.....1832-3
John Y. Cebra.....1833-4
James Munroe.....1834-5
Isaac L. Varian.....1835-6
Isaac L. Varian.....*From July* 1, 1836, *to December* 28, 1836
Egbert Benson.....*From December* 28, 1836, *to May* 9, 1837
Egbert Benson.....1837-8
Egbert Benson.....1838-9
A. V. Williams.....1839-40
Elijah F. Purdy.....1840-1
Elijah F. Purdy.....1841-2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1842-3
Elijah F. Purdy.....1843-4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....1844-5
Oliver Charlick.....1845-6

Presidents of the Board of Assistants,

From the Organization under the Amended Charter.

James B. Murray.....1831-2
Wm Van Wyck.....1832-3
Wm. Van Wyck.....1833-4
Geo. W. Bruen.....1834-5
James R. Whiting.....1835-6
Edward Curtis.....1836-7
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1837-8
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1838-9
Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.....1839-40
Frederick R. Lee.....1840-1
Thomas R. Lee.....1841-2
Wm. Adams.....1842-3
Charles P. Brown.....1843-4
Wm. Everdell.....1844-5
Nathaniel Pearce.....1845-6

JACOB HAYS was first appointed Marshal by Mayor Varick, 1798. In 1801 he was appointed High Constable by Mayor Livingston, and has been re-appointed annually from that period until now.

TABLE

Showing the sizes of the Blocks, and the width of the Avenues and Streets in the City of New York, laid out by the Commissioners of Streets and Roads, north of Houston Street.

The Blocks between the

1st	and 3d	streets	are	each	211	feet, 11	inches.
3d	and 5th	"	"	192	"	1	"
5th	and 6th	"	"	194	"	1¼	"
6th	and 7th	"	"	181	"	9	"
7th	and 8th	"	"	195	"		
8th	and 9th	"	"	187	"	10	"
9th	and 10th	"	"	184	"	6½	"
10th	and 11th	"	"	189	"	7	"
11th	and 16th	"	"	206	"	6	"
16th	and 21st	"	"	184	"		
21st	and 42d	"	"	197	"	6	"
42d	and 71st	"	"	200	"	10	"
71st	and 86th	"	"	204	"	4	"
86th	and 96th	"	"	201	"	5	"
96th	and 125th	"	"	201	"	10	"
North of	125th	"	"	199	"	10	"

The monuments on Avenue A, B, C, D,—1, 2, 3, 4, stand in the angle of the north-westerly corners. On 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Avenues, the monuments stand in the angle of the north-easterly corners.

All the above distances are horizontal measure of a medium temperature.

About 20 blocks on the Avenue are one mile.

North of Houston Street.

The spaces between Avenues

South of 23d Street.			*North of 23d Street.*		
D	and C	is 676 feet.			
C	and B	is 676 "	C	and B	is 646 feet.
B	and A	is 666 "	B	and A	is 636 "
A	and 1st	is 613 "	A	and 1st	is 603 "

South of 23d Street.			*North of 23d Street.*		
1st	and 2d	is 650 feet.	1st	and 2d	is 650 feet.
2d	and 3d	is 610 "	2d	and 3d	is 610 "
3d	and 4th	is 920 "	3d	and 4th	is 920 "
4th	and 5th	is 920 "	4th	and 5th	is 920 "
5th	and 6th	is 920 "	5th	and 6th	is 920 "
6th	and 7th	is 800 "	6th	and 7th	is 800 "
7th	and 8th	is 800 "	7th	and 8th	is 800 "
8th	and 9th	is 800 "	8th	and 9th	is 800 "
9th	and 10th	is 800 "	9th	and 10th	is 800 "
10th	and 11th	is 800 "	10th	and 11th	is 800 "
11th	and 12th	is 800 "	11th	and 12th	is 800 "

All the Avenues are 100 feet wide, except south of 23d street, where Avenues A and C are each 80 feet, and Avenues B and D each 60 feet, and north of 33d street, Avenue 4th is 125 feet.

All the Streets are 60 feet wide except fifteen, which are 100 feet wide, viz. :—

14th	72d	116th
23d	79th	125th
34th	86th	135th
42d	96th	145th
57th	106th	155th

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

There are about 170 miles of water pipes, for the supply of the inhabitants with Croton water, laid down through the streets of this city.

There are 1,400 fire hydrants, for protection against fire.

To the 1st of January, 1846, there were near 12,000 paying water takers. The receipts from the time of the present organization of the Department, in the fall of 1842, omitting the three months of that year, have been as follows:

From	Jan. 1st	to	Dec. 31st,	1843,	.....	$87,372 50
"	"	"	"	1844,	.....	119,255 22
"	"	"	"	1845,	.....	157,764 49

The expenses of the Department for the same period of time have been as follows:

From	Jan. 1st	to	Dec. 31st,	1843,	.....	$254,412 07
"	"	"	"	1844,	.....	80,158 01
"	"	"	"	1845,	.....	49,693 64

The Croton water tax, to defray the balance of interest of the debt, is this year 16 cents on the $100; last year 21 cents—a reduction of 5 cents, on the $100.

CROTON DAM AND RESERVOIRS.

Extracts from the Description of the Croton Aqueduct, by J. B. Jarvis, Esq., furnished to Charles King, Esq., for his Memoir on the subject.

The length of the Aqueduct, from the Croton Dam to Harlem River, is 32.88 miles, for which distance it is an uninterrupted conduit of hydraulic stone and brick masonry. The high ground that bounds the northerly side of Harlem River valley, is very near the level of the Aqueduct at that place; and the width of the valley at the aqueduct level is about 1,450 feet, or a little over one-quarter of a mile; over which a bridge is designed to be constructed (and is now in progress) at an elevation of 114 feet above the level of high tide in the Harlem River, on which iron pipes are to be laid to convey the water across the valley.

The Receiving Reservoir at Yorkville is bounded by Eighty-sixth street on the north, Seventy-ninth street on the south, Seventh avenue on the west, and Sixth avenue on the east. It is 1,826 feet long and 836 feet

wide on the outside angle of the embankment; containing an area of 35 acres, divided into two divisions, and is (a little over) 5 miles from the City Hall. From the Receiving Reservoir a double line of iron pipes, three feet in diameter, is laid down in Eightieth street and Fifth avenue, to convey the water 2.176 miles, to the Distributing Reservoir at Murray Hill. The location of this Reservoir is on the Fifth avenue, between Fortieth and Forty-second streets, and is three miles from the City Hall; it is 420 feet square on the cornice of the exterior wall, and contains an area of 4.05 acres, divided into two equal divisions, and has an average elevation of 44.5 feet above the level of the streets around it.

The Receiving Reservoir has a capacity of 150,000,000 imperial gallons, as it now stands.

The Croton Reservoir (which has received the name of Croton Lake) covers about 400 acres of land, and is available as a reservoir for 500,000,000 imperial gallons of water, above the level that would allow the Aqueduct to discharge 35,000,000 gallons per day. The flow of the Croton is about 27,000,000 gallons in twenty-four hours at the lowest stages, which continues, with moderate rises by occasional rains, from two to three months in the year. This may be considered the minimum capacity of the river. When the wants of the city shall require a daily supply of 35,500,000 gallons, it will be necessary, during the season of lowest water, to draw daily from this Reservoir, 8,000,000 gallons, to make up the deficiency in the natural flow of the river. This amount the Reservoir would supply for 62 days, without any aid from occasional rains; which may safely be relied upon, to keep up the required supply from the Reservoir, beyond any drought we have any ground to apprehend. The supply of the Croton, from its daily flow, aided by this Reservoir, may therefore be taken, with great confidence, at 35,000,000 gallons, which will be very ample for the wants of the city for a long time to come; and when the day arrives that it will require a larger quantity, it may be obtained by constructing other reservoirs farther up the stream, where there are abundant facilities for such purposes.

REGISTER'S OFFICE,

No. 2 Hall of Records, Park.

Samuel Osgood, *Register*,.....189 Fourth st.
Henry Arcularius, jr., *Deputy Register*, ...

Office hours every day, except Sunday, from 9 o'clock in the forenoon until 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE,

Hall of Records, Park.

Charles McVean, *Surrogate*,.....31 Fifth Av.
William C. Freeman, 1*st Clerk*, ...112 Thirteenth st.
Robert Grant, 2*d Clerk*.....116 Chambers st.
William Ripley, *Recorder*,.....224 Division st.

PORT WARDENS.

Office, No. 90 Wall Street.

William Tyack, *Master Warden.*
Anthony Moffat, *Port Warden.*
Richard H. Tittle, "
William C. Neilson, "
Alexander B. Clark, "
John Barker, "
Robert T. Norris, *Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS.

Office, No. 70 Wall Street.

Commodore Jacob Jones (in behalf of the Secretary of the Navy),
Charles H. Marshall (in behalf of Chamber of Commerce),
Robert S. Taylor, Russell Sturges, and George W. Blunt.

HARBOR MASTERS.

Office, 179 Water Street.

Abraham Ternure, James B. Nicholson,
Charles Mills, Jonathan D. Wilson.

FLOUR INSPECTOR.

Henry Evesson, *Flour Inspector*, ...127 Amity st.
Abraham M. Street, *Clerk*, ...219 Bleecker st.
Christopher P. Tappan, *Deputy Inspector*, ...41 Fifth st.
Henry Shields, " " .....361 Houston st
John Marshall, " " .....166 Varick st.
Thomas Hadden, " " .....73 Charlton st.
Benjamin Evesson, " " .....45 Sixth Av.

Amount of Flour inspected from January 1st to 31st December, 1845, 1,807,684 barrels.

INSPECTOR OF POT AND PEARL ASHES.

Office, 48 and 49 West Street.

Edmund Driggs, *Inspector*, residence 830 Broadway.

Barrels of Pots inspected, 1845,	47,952	Valuation,	$796,041 28
" Pearls " "	19,476	"	321,969 82
Total number barrels,	67,428	Total Valuation,	$1,118,011 10

STATE MEASURERS.

Measurer-General's Office, 21 Coenties Slip.

Paul Grout, *Measurer-General*, ...27 Stanton st.
James M. Hedges, *Measurer*, ...244 Rivington st.
George W. Turney, " .....73 Orchard st.
William M'Kibbin, " .....128 Barrow st.
Albert E. Bushnell, " .....13 Chestnut st.
Daniel Geary, " .....28 Ninth Av., cor. West Fifteenth st.
John J. Moffat, " .....80 First st.
John V. Vanderbeck, " .....113 Stanton st.
Alexander R. Walsh, " .....49 Whitehall st.
James Emmens, " .....180 West Fourteenth st.
Robert Cahoon, " .....211 Mulberry st.
Christopher Rider, " .....64 Market st.
John Heath, " .....7 Marion st.
Abraham Acker, " .....147 Sullivan st.
Jesse Foshay, " .....178 Chambers st.
John G. Ketcham, " .....87 Barrow St.
David M. Hughes, " .....708 Washington st.
Jacob Brinckerhoff, " .....Murray, cor. West st.
Isaac L. Tompkins, " .....145 Waverley Place.
John W. Cramer, " .....Tenth Av., cor. West Eighteenth st.

EXTRACTS

FROM THE

RECORDS OF THE COMMON COUNCIL.

It is with great pleasure the compiler presents the following interesting proceedings, which were had in the Common Council in 1784, evincing the great esteem in which General Washington was held by the then municipal authorities. The attention of the reader is most respectfully requested to the following proceedings:

City of New York, } ss. At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said city, on Thursday, Dec. 2d, 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder.*

Abm. P. Lott,
Wm. W. Gilbert,
Jno. Broome,
Nichs. Bayard,
Jerem. Wool,
} Esqs., *Aldermen.*

Danl. Phenix,
Abm. Van Gelder,
Thoms. Ten Eyck,
Aert Hingsman,
George Janeway,
} *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor, according to order, presented the draft of an Address from this Corporation to His Excellency General Washington; also the draft of a certificate of His Excellency's being admitted to the freedom of this City, which he read and laid upon the table; and the same being again respectfully read, were unanimously approved of and agreed to by the Board, and are in the words following, viz.:

To His Excellency George Washington, late General and Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, the respectful Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, in Common Council convened:

SIR—

When this City, after its restoration (25th of November, 1783), had the honour of your Excellency's presence, it was regretted that the derangements of its institutions suspended those public testimonials of respect, gratitude, and applause, which every heart truly American is solicitous to pay to your distinguished merits and services. The Corporation, since organized, resolved to embrace a proper opportunity to manifest the exalted sense which they entertain of both; and are happy that your approach to the vicinity of this State will put it in their power to carry that resolution into effect.

The effusions of public esteem are the most welcome tribute to a patriot mind, and as none can have greater reason to cherish the most honourable and affectionate sentiments towards you than the citizens of the State of New York, so we have the fullest confidence that there is no State in which they are more generally and emphatically felt. Flattering ourselves that you are convinced of the truth, we are led to hope that it may not be displeasing to you to have your name enrolled among the citizens of a metropolis, for the recovery of which so much of your care and solicitude have been employed.

On the present occasion we would wish to convey to your Excellency a just idea of the admiration we feel for the virtues you have displayed in the late revolution; but justice to the illustrious part you have acted, would oblige us to adopt that strong language of panegyrick which we fear would wound the delicacy for which you are conspicuous. We shall, therefore, only indulge ourselves *so far as* to observe that it is to your glory, through all the vicissitudes and embarrassments of a Revolution, through alternate scenes of prosperous and adverse fortune, never to have *known* a moment when you did not possess the full confidence and esteem of your country; and after having, by the Divine favour, most essentially contributed to establish the liberty and independence of thirteen republicks, it is your peculiar glory to have cheerfully retired from the head of a victorious army to the modest station of a private citizen.

Permit us to add our fervent Prayer that your Excellency, in just reward of such eminent services and virtues, may be crowned with every blessing which a grateful country and indulgent heaven can bestow.

City of New York, } *ss.* By James Duane, Esquire, Mayor, and the Recorder and Aldermen of the City of New York.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or may concern, Greeting:

Whereas, His Excellency, George Washington, late Commander-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, by a series of the most illustrious services, is entitled to the respect, gratitude, and applause of every heart who is truly American; and as none can have a greater reason to cherish the most honorable and affectionate sentiments towards him, than the citizens of New York, so we have the fullest confidence that there is no State in which they are more generally and emphatically felt.

Flattering ourselves that, convinced of this truth, his Excellency may be pleased to have his name enrolled among the citizens of a Metropolis for the recovery of which so much of his care and solicitude has been employed: NOW, therefore, know ye that we, considering the effusions of public esteem are the most welcome Tribute to a patriot mind, have admitted and received, and by these Presents do admit and receive his said Excellency to be a Freeman and Citizen of the said City;—To hold, exercise, and enjoy all the rights, privileges, and immunities, to the freedom and citizenship of said city, incident and appertaining; as a permanent proof of the admiration we feel for his exalted virtues—for the wisdom, fortitude, and magnanimity which he hath so gloriously displayed, through all the vicissitudes and embarrassments—through all the alternate scenes of prosperous and adverse fortunes, produced in the progress of an arduous and difficult war; and finally for that patriotic heroism which, after having been an essential Instrument in giving, by the Divine blessing, Liberty and Independence to thirteen Republicks, hath led him to retire with cheerfulness from the head of a victorious army, to the modest station of a private citizen. In Testimony of these truths, and to perpetuate them to our remotest posterity, we, the said Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen have caused these presents to be entered on our Public Records, and our common seal of the said city to be enclosed in a Golden Box to be thereunto affixed.

Witness, James Duane, Esquire, Mayor of the said City, this 2d day of December, in the year of our Lord 1784, and of the Independence, the ninth.

Ordered, That the said Address and Certificate be engrossed—that Mr. Mayor subscribe the address on behalf of this Corporation, and that the common seal of this Corporation be affixed to the said Certificate, and that Mr. Mayor, who is going to Philadelphia on public business, be requested in the name of this Corporation, to present the said Address and Certificate with the Golden Box to his Excellency, who is expected at that place, otherwise that Mr. Mayor transmit the same to his Excellency by such conveyance as he may conceive most proper.

City of New York, } *ss.* At a Common Council held at the Alms House of the said City, on Thursday, the 2d day of May, 1785.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Abraham P. Lott,
John Broome,
William W. Gilbert,
William Neilson,
} Esqrs., *Aldermen.*

Abraham Van Gelder,
George Janeway,
Daniel Phenix,
Jona. Lawrence,
} *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor produced to the Board a Letter from his Excellency General Washington, covering his answer to the Address of this Corporation

of the 2d December last, which said answer is in the following words, viz.:

To the Honourable the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—

I received your address and the freedom of the City with which you have been pleased to present me in a Golden Box, with the sensibility and gratitude which such distinguished honours have claim to. The flattering expression of both stamps value on the acts: do call for stronger language than I am master of to convey my sense of the obligation in adequate terms.

To have had the good fortune, amidst the vicissitudes in a long and arduous contest, never to have "known a moment when I did not possess the confidence and esteem of my country," and that my conduct should have met the approbation and attained the affectionate reward of the State of New York (where difficulties were numerous and complicated), may be ascribed more to the effect of Divine Wisdom, which had disposed the minds of the people, harassed on all sides, to make allowances for the embarrassments of my situation, whilst with fortitude and patience they sustained the loss of their Capitol and a valuable part of their territory, and to the liberal sentiments and great exertions of her virtuous citizens, than to any merit of mine.

The reflection of these things now, after the many hours of anxious solicitude which all of us have had, is pleasing, as our embarrassments at the moment we encountered them were distressing, and must console us for past sufferings and perplexities.

I pray that Heaven may bestow its choicest blessings on your City; that the devastations of war in which you found it may soon be without a trace; that a well regulated and beneficial commerce may enrich all your citizens, and that your State (at present the seat of the empire) may set such examples of wisdom and liberality as shall have a tendency to strengthen and give permancncy to the Union at home, and credit and respectability to it abroad; the accomplishment whereof is a remaining wish, and the primary object of all my desires.

Ge. WASHINGTON.

Ordered, That the said Address and Answer be published.

City of New York, } ss. At a Common Council held on Monday, the 27th day of April, 1789.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor*.

Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder*.

Nicholas Bayard,
Jeremiah Wool,
William W. Gilbert,
Peter Elting,
John Wylley,
} Esqrs., *Aldermen*.

Abram Van Gelder,
Wynant Van Zandt,
James Nicholson,
Joseph Pierson,
George Janeway,
} *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor having, at the request of the Board, proposed an Address from this Corporation to be presented to the President of the United States, he produced the same, which was read and agreed to by the Board, as follows, viz.:

To the President of the United States:

SIR—

The Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, beg leave to offer you our most respectful and affectionate congratulations on your safe arrival in this metropolis, and at the same time to express the general joy of our fellow citizens of every order on this auspicious event.

In thus presenting ourselves before you, we experience all the emotions which naturally arise, from a high veneration for your character, an exalted sense of your services, and a perfect conviction that a trust, the most momentous which could be conferred by a free people, has been committed to a citizen, who has given unequivocal proofs of his possessing all the good and great qualities, requisite to its successful discharge.

With peculiar pleasure, sir, we recall to mind that illustrious display of wisdom, virtue and valour which distinguished your military command: with equal pleasure we recollect the exemplary moderation which marked your retreat from the head of a victorious army to the shade of private life; permit us to add that we contemplate with pious gratitude, that unparalleled coincidence of circumstances which has constrained you, by motives that Patriotism could not resist, to re-engage in the arduous duties of a public station.

Long in the habit of serving you as the Father of our Country, we rejoice at the happiness of being once more placed under your protection; we consider the unanimity which prevailed in your appointment, as a presage that our National Government will be firmly established in the hearts of all the people, and receive their united and zealous support, and we are fully persuaded that, under the Divine Favour, its operation will be productive of the most extensive benefits and blessings, and render the Union as respectable in peace as, under your auspices, it was triumphant in war.

To our most fervent wishes for your personal happiness, and for the success of your administration, we should not do justice to the sentiments of our fellow-citizens, if we did not add the strongest assurances of their inviolable attachment to you, and of their earnest disposition to render you all the support which can flow from the most cordial respect, gratitude, and confidence.

Signed, in behalf of the Corporation,

JAMES DUANE, *Mayor.*

Ordered, That Mr. Recorder, Alderman Gilbert, and Mr. Van Gelder, wait on the President to know when and where he will be pleased to receive the said Address.

City of New York, } *ss.* At a Common Council, held on Wednesday, the 13th day of May, 1789.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Jeremiah Wool,
John Wylley,
William W. Gilbert,
Peter Elting,
} Esqs., *Aldermen.*

Tobias Van Zandt,
Joseph Pierson,
George Janeway,
John Quackenbos,
Abm. Van Gelder,
James Nicholson,
Wynant Van Zandt,
} *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor and the members of the Corporation, with their proper officers, having waited on the President of the United States, and presented their Address of this Corporation, he was pleased to make the following answer thereto, viz.:

To the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—

The affectionate address presented by the Magistrates, and the general joy testified by the citizens of New York, on my arrival in this metropolis, have filled my mind with mingled emotions of gratitude and satisfaction.

In accepting the momentous trust, which has been spontaneously committed to me by a free people, it was not enough to have felt a consciousness of having acted in conformity to the dictate of Patriotism, it was not enough to have known that I met the wishes of my fellow-citizens, but it seemed that these farther pledges were wanting to overcome the diffidence I had in my own abilities, and the reluctance I experienced at engaging in such new and arduous affairs.

Unelated by your too favourable appreciation of my past services, I can only pour forth the effusions of a grateful heart to Heaven, if I have been made in any degree an instrument of good to my country; and, although I am far from claiming any merit for retiring, in the manner I did, from a military command to the shade of private life, yet I am pleased to find that your candour has done justice to the principles by which I have been actuated on the present occasion. No circumstances in my conception can be more consolatory to a public man, especially to one truly sensible that the purest intentions cannot always preserve him from error, than a knowledge that his countrymen are disposed to consider the motives for his conduct with that liberality, which is reciprocally necessary for all who are subject to the frailties of human nature.

In this place I cannot avoid expressing an anxious apprehension, that the partiality of my countrymen in my favour has induced them to expect too much from the exertions of an individual. It is from their co-operation alone I derive all my expectations of success. Indeed, the unanimity which has prevailed in some instances, is a happy presage that our na-

tional Government will be firmly established in the hearts of the People, and receive their united and zealous support. From the accommodating spirit which has been displayed in respect to the Constitution, I anticipate that the Government will, in its operations, be productive of the most extensive utility, by rendering the Union as respectable in Peace as it was triumphant in War.

I feel a just sense of your fervent wishes for my personal happiness and the success of my Administration. I pray you, gentlemen, to accept in return my cordial thanks for these demonstrations of affection, as well as for the assurances you have given of the attachment of your fellow-citizens.

G. WASHINGTON.

City of New York, } *ss.* At a Common Council, held on Monday, the 19th July, 1790.

Present,

Richard Varick, Esq., *Mayor.*

Samuel Jones, Esq., *Recorder.*

Jeremiah Wool,
Wynant Van Zandt,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Daniel McCormick,
Theophilus Beekman,
John Wylley,
} Esqs., *Aldermen.*

Stephen McCrea,
John Van Dyck,
John Pintard,
William J. Elsworth,
Peter T. Curtenius,
George Janeway,
} *Assistants.*

Resolved, That (General Washington) the President of the United States be requested to permit Mr. Trumbull to take his portrait, to be placed in the City Hall, as a monument of the respect which the inhabitants of this City bear towards him.

Ordered, That Mr. Mayor be requested to wait on the President, and communicate the aforegoing resolution.

City of New York, } *ss.* At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said City, on Monday, Sept. 20th, 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder.*

Benjamin Blagge,
John Broome,
Abraham Platt,
William Neilson,
Thomas Ives,
William W. Gilbert,
} Esqs., *Aldermen.*

Jeremiah Wool,
Daniel Phenix,
Samuel Johnson,
Abraham Van Gelder, } *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor informed the Board that His Excellency the Governor was returned to the City, and that, according to order, the Recorder and himself had prepared an Address to His Excellency, together with a certificate of the freedom of this City, which were read and unanimously approved of by the Board, and were as follows, viz.:

To His Excellency George Clinton, Esq., Governor of the State of New York, &c., &c., the respectful Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York:

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY—

We, the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, congratulate your Excellency on your return to this metropolis from the western frontier.

The uprightness of your conduct, your uniform zeal for the public good, and the important part, both in the field and in the Senate, which you have acted in vindicating the liberties of America, have justly elevated you to a high place in the confidence and esteem of your country. Permit us, then, to embrace this opportunity of uniting *our* applauses to those of other bodies who have already paid their tribute to your merit; and be pleased to accept of the freedom of this City, now respectfully presented as a testimony of our high sense of your services, of our affectionate regard for your person, and of our earnest wishes for your domestic happiness and the tranquillity of your administration.

By order of the Common Council.

JAMES DUANE, *Mayor.*

City of New York, } *ss.* By James Duane, Esq., *Mayor*, the Recorder, Aldermen, and Assistants of the City of New York, in Common Council convened.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, or may in any wise concern. Greeting:

Whereas, His Excellency George Clinton, Esq., Governor of the State of New York, by the uprightness of his conduct, by his uniform zeal for the public good, and by the important part, in the field and in the Senate, which he hath acted in vindicating the liberties and establishing the independence of America, justly possesses a high confidence and esteem of his country: Now know ye that we, being desirous to unite our applauses with that of other public bodies who have already paid their tribute to his distinguished merit, to manifest our affection for his person, and to perpetuate the just sense which we entertain of his important services, have admitted and received his said Excellency, George Clinton, Esq., Governor, to be a freeman of the said City of New York—to hold, exercise, and enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages, and immunities

to the freedom of the said City, incident and appertaining. In testimony whereof, we have caused the public seal of the said City to be hereunto affixed and enclosed in a golden box. Witness, James Duane, Esq., Mayor of said City, this twenty-second day of September, in the year of our Lord 1784, and of the independence of the State the ninth.

JAMES DUANE.

By order of the Common Council.
ROBERT BENSON, *Clerk.*

Ordered, That Aldermen Broome and Neilson wait on his Excellency to know when and where he will be pleased to receive this Board, with the said Address, that they may inform Mr. Mayor of his Excellency's answer, and that Mr. Mayor convene the members to wait on his Excellency accordingly.

City of New York, } *ss.* At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said City, on Friday, the 24th day of Sept., 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder.*

Benjamin Blagge,
William Neilson,
Thomas Randall,
William W. Gilbert,
John Broome,
Abraham P. Lott,
} Esqrs, *Aldermen.*

Thomas Ten Eyck,
Samuel Johnson,
Abram Van Gelder,
Daniel Phenix,
} *Assistants.*

The Mayor, Recorder, and the others, members of the Board, having waited on his Excellency the Governor, on Wednesday last, with their Address, the answer which his Excellency has been pleased to make thereto was read in the words following, viz.:

GENTLEMEN—

Be pleased to accept of my warmest acknowledgments for your very polite and affectionate Address.

If my attempts to serve my country have contributed to the happiness of my constituents, I could not meet a reward which I more highly esteem than their confidence and approbation. And permit me to assure you that the pleasure I now experience in receiving the honourable testimony of your favourable opinion of public conduct, and regard for my person, is greatly enhanced when I reflect that it is to your wisdom we are so much indebted for the tranquillity and good order which prevail in this metropolis.

GEORGE CLINTON.

NEW YORK, Sept. 22d, 1784.

City of New York, } ss. At a Common Council held on Tuesday, the 10th day of August, 1790.

Present,

Richard Varick, Esq., *Mayor.*

Samuel Jones, Esq., *Recorder.*

Daniel M'Cormick,
Jeremiah Wool,
John Wylley,
Isaac Stoutenburgh,
Theophilus Beekman,
Wynant Van Zandt,
} Esqrs., *Aldermen.*

Stephen M'Crea,
John Pintard,
William J. Elsworth,
Peter T. Curtenius,
George Janeway,
} *Assistants.*

Resolved, That his Excellency (George Clinton), the Governor of this State, be requested to permit Mr. Trumbull to take his *Portrait*, to be placed in the City Hall as a Testimony of Respect which this Corporation bears towards him.

Ordered, That Mr. Mayor be requested to wait on his Excellency and communicate to him the aforegoing Resolution.

City of New York, } ss. At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said City, on Saturday, the 2d October, 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder.*

Abraham Platt,
John Broome,
William Neilson,
William W. Gilbert,
Thomas Ives,
} Esqs., *Aldermen.*

Daniel Phenix,
Samuel Johnson,
Thomas Ten Eyck,
Abr'm Van Gelder,
Jeremiah Wool,
} *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor informed the Board, that the Hon. John Jay, Esq., was returned to this city; and that according to order, he and Mr. Recorder had prepared the draft of an Address from the Corporation to Mr. Jay, and also the Certificate of his freedom of this city, which were read and unanimously approved of by the Board, and are as follows, viz.:

To the Honourable John Jay, Esquire, late one of the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the United States of America, for negotiating a Peace:

SIR—

Be pleased to accept the congratulations of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, on your safe return to the place of your nativity.

The Revolution which hath secured our Liberties and Independence, will not be more celebrated for the illustrious events which have marked its progress, than for the roll of statesmen and heroes by whose wisdom and valour under the Divine favour it hath been established on the most solid basis.

Amongst these worthy patriots, you, Sir, are highly distinguished in our own convention—in our first seat of Justice as a member, and as President of the United States in Congress assembled, and as a minister plenipotentiary both in Spain and France—you have executed the important trust with wisdom and firmness and integrity, and have acquired universal applause.

While you thus possess the national confidence and esteem for eminent services, we, your fellow citizens, feel a similar pleasure in embracing this opportunity to present you with the freedom of your native city as a public testimony of the respectful sentiments we entertain towards you, and as a pledge of our affection, and our sincere wishes for your happiness.

By order, &c. JAMES DUANE, *Mayor*.

City of New York, } *ss.* By James Duane, Esq., Mayor, and the Recorder, Aldermen, and Assistants of the City of New York, in Common Council convened.

To all people to whom these Presents shall come, or concern, Greeting:

Whereas, the glorious Revolution which hath secured our Liberties and Independence will not be more celebrated for the illustrious events which have marked its progress, than for the roll of statesmen and heroes by whose wisdom and valour, under the Divine favour, it hath been established on the most solid basis.

And whereas, amongst these worthy patriots, the Honourable John Jay, Esq., is highly distinguished; having in our own convention, in our first seat of justice as a member, and as a President of the United States in Congress assembled, and as a Minister plenipotentiary both to Spain and France, executed these important trusts committed to his care with wisdom, firmness and integrity, and thus by a series of eminent services obtained the national confidence and esteem, and universal applause. Now, therefore, know ye, that we, feeling a singular pleasure in paying a just tribute to the merits of the said John Jay, our fellow citizens have received and admitted and by these presents receive and admit him to be a Freeman of his native city, to hold, exercise and enjoy all the rights, privileges, advantages, and immunities to the freedom of said city incident and appertaining, as a public testimony of the respectful sentiments we entertain towards him, and as a pledge of our affection and of our sincere wishes for his happiness and prosperity. In testimony whereof, we have caused the public seal of the said city to be hereunto affixed; and these Presents to be enclosed in a Golden Box. Witness, James Duane, Esq., Mayor of said City, this — day of October, in the year of our Lord 1784, and of the sovereignty and Independence of the State of New York the ninth.

By Order of the Common Council. JAMES DUANE.

ROBERT BENSON, *Clerk*.

Ordered, That Aldermen Lott, Gilbert and Ives, wait on Mr. Jay to know when and where he will be pleased to receive this Board with the said Address; that they inform Mr. Mayor of his answer, and that Mr. Mayor convene the members to wait on him accordingly.

MONDAY NOON, Oct. 4th, 1784.

Mr. Mayor having convened the members of the Corporation, they proceeded to wait on Mr. Jay with their Address, to which he was pleased to make the following answer:

To the Worshipful the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—

Accept my warmest thanks for your affectionate congratulations on my return to my native country, and for the particular mark of approbation with which you have honoured my endeavours to do my duty in promoting its welfare. I consider the day on which I again landed on these shores as one of the happiest with which an indulgent Providence has blest me; and the satisfaction was increased by finding my fellow-citizens in the enjoyment of public tranquillity and private security, under the auspices of magistrates who had given early proofs of attention to both.

I cannot omit this opportunity of offering to you, gentlemen, my congratulations on our having attained the objects of a war, in the course of which America in general, and this part of it in particular, displayed exemplary magnanimity and perseverance, and exhibited to the world the singular spectacle of a patriot army among citizens peaceably retiring with their great and good Chief, crowned with laurels and the blessings of the people, to fill the various stations of private life.

If we cultivate the virtues and observe the policy requisite in peace, with the attention paid to those which (with the blessing of heaven) gave success to the war; if our views be national, our union preserved, our faith kept, war, however improbable, provided for, knowledge diffused, and our Federal Government rendered efficient, we cannot fail to become a great and happy people.

This being a land of light and liberty, I bless God that it is the land of my nativity. Here my forefathers (from France, after the edict of Nantes, 1604) sought and found freedom and toleration. I am bound to it by the strongest ties, and as its happiness has been the first object of my endeavours from early life, so the most fervent wishes for its prosperity shall be among those of my latest hours.

JOHN JAY.

City of New York. } *ss.* At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said City, on Saturday, the 11th day of Sept., 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder.*

Benjamin Blagge,
Abraham Platt,
Thomas Randall,
John Broome,
William Neilson,
} Esqs., *Aldermen.*

Daniel Phenix,
Jeremiah Wool,
Abraham Van Gelder,
Samuel Johnson,
} *Assistants.*

Ordered, That five respectful Addresses from this Corporation be presented, with the freedom of the City, in gold boxes, one to His Excellency the Governor (George Clinton); one to His Excellency General George Washington; one to the Hon. John Jay, Esq.; one to the Hon. Marquis De La Fayette; and one to Major General Baron Steuben; and that Mr. Mayor and Mr. Recorder—that Ald. Gilbert, Mr. Johnson, and Mr. Phenix, prepare and report the Addresses, and direct the making of the gold boxes.

2 cost about £29 8 each.
Dollars, 73 50.
Sec. P. 204, warrant. 194.
2 do. cost £28 5 each.
F. 214, war., No. 216.
1 do. £45 16, $114 50.
F. 220, war., No. 221.

Accordingly, Mr. Mayor informed the Board that as the Marquis de La Fayette would depart this City in a day or two, he had prepared the dr. of an Address to him, as also of the certificate of his freedom of this City, which was ordered and approved by the Board in the words following, viz.:

To the Right Honourable the Marquis de La Fayette, *Marechal de Camp of the Armies of his Most Christian Majesty, and Major-General in the service of the United States of America:*

Sir—

We, the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York, are happy in the opportunity which your presence affords us, giving you a public testimony of our esteem. It is with peculiar pleasure we welcome you to a place the repossession of which was so long the principal object of those wishes and efforts in which you so zealously participated. The early and adventurous part which you took in the Revolution, and the essential services which you have rendered, in different situations, will ever endear you to those to whom the rights of America are dear. Although, Sir, we are persuaded that in the affections of a free People you will find the most pleasing tribute to your distinguished merits, we beg leave, as a token of *our* peculiar regard, to present you with the Freedom of the City, and to assure you that we feel ourselves deeply interested in your happiness and prosperity.

By order of the Common Council,

JAMES DUANE, *Mayor.*

New York, Sept. 14th, 1784.

City of New York, } ss. James Duane, Esq., Mayor, the Recorder, Aldermen, and Assistants of the City of New York, in Common Council convened, to all to whom these presents shall come, send Greeting:

Whereas, The Right Honourable the *Marquis de La Fayette*, Marechal de Camp of the Armies of his Most Christian Majesty, and Major-General in the service of the United States of America, by the early and adventurous part which he took in the late Revolution by which the Liberties and Independence of the United States are happily established, and the essential services he hath performed in different situations, hath endeared himself to all to whom the Rights of America are dear; and we being desirous of giving him a Public Testimony of our esteem, and of our high sense of his distinguished merit and essential services;—

Be it therefore known to all whom it may concern, That the said *Marquis de La Fayette* is, by these presents, admitted and received as a *Freeman* and a *Citizen* of the City of New York, in the State of New York, in America. In testimony whereof we have caused the public Seal of the said City to be hereunto affixed.

Witness, James Duane, Esq., Mayor of the said City, this fourteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord 1784, and of the Independence of the State the ninth.

JAMES DUANE.

By order of Common Council,
ROBERT BENSON, *Clerk.*

City of New York, } ss. At a Common Council held at the City Hall of the said City, on Wednesday, the 15th Sept., 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*

Abraham Platt,
Thomas Randall,
John Broome,
Thomas Ives,
} Esqrs., *Aldermen.*

Jeremiah Wool,
Samuel Johnson,
Abram Van Gelder,
Daniel Phenix,
} *Assistants.*

The members having waited on the Right Honourable the Marquis de La Fayette, with the Address of this Corporation, Mr. Mayor laid on the table the Marquis's answer, which was read, and is in the following words, viz.:

To the Honourable the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York:

GENTLEMEN—

While I am honoured with so flattering marks of your esteem, it is a peculiar gratification for me to receive them in this City, where, with delight, I see the triumphant Restoration of the American Flag.

Amidst the hardships of war which so heavily fell upon you, it has been your noble task to give to the world an example of disinterestedness and fortitude.

To unite with you in common efforts and *common* wishes became my fortunate lot; and although, from a powerful co-operation, then in readiness, we had a right to expect the re-possession of New York, yet did I feel much happier in the far better method, by which the end of your exile was made the signal for restored peace.

In the precious Testimonies of your partiality, now offer'd me, I most pleasingly enjoy the new tie that connects me with this city, and whilst I ardently share with you in every concern for its prosperity, I beg leave to assure you, that the warmth of my zeal can only be equalled by the feeling of my respect and gratitude.

DE LA FAYETTE.

City of New York, } *ss.* At a Common Council, held at the City Hall of the said City, on Friday, the 8th day of October, 1784.

Present,

James Duane, Esq., *Mayor.*
Richard Varick, Esq., *Recorder.*
Abraham P. Lott, John Broome, William Neilson, Thomas Ivers, William W. Gilbert, } Esqs., *Aldermen.*
Daniel Phenix, Jeremiah Wool, Abm. Van Gelder, Thomas Ten Eyck, } *Assistants.*

Mr. Mayor produced the draft of an address to Baron Steuben, as also a certificate of his Freedom of this city, which were respectively read and agreed to by the Board, and are in the words following, viz.:

To the Hon. Frederick William, Baron De Steuben, late Major-General and Inspector-General in the Armies of the United States of America, the Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of New York:

In offering testimonials of the respect of this Corporation for individuals who have distinguished themselves in our happy Revolution, we cannot be unmindful of the merits of Baron De Steuben.

We recollect with pleasure, sir, among other important services which you have rendered, that to your well-directed efforts this country is essentially indebted for the introduction of that system into our military establishments on which the reputation and success of our arms so much depended. The battle of Monmouth, soon after the commencement of your labour, and every subsequent event of the late war, are memorable proofs of the utility of that system *in the field;* and the records of Congress bear testimony in how great a degree it contributed to promote the interests of *national economy.*

As a public mark of the sense we entertain of your services, and of our esteem for you *personally*, we present you with the freedom of the City, within the limits of which you have chosen your residence. We shall

only add, that the interest which we take in your happiness dictates our warmest wishes; that you experience from the citizens of this State at large every species of distinction and acknowledgement which can contribute to render that residence agreeable.

By order of the Common Council.
JAMES DUANE, *Mayor.*

City of New York, } *ss.* By James Duane, Esq., Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Assistants of the City of New York, in Common Council convened.

To all People to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas, the Honourable Frederick William Baron De Steuben, Major General and Inspector General of the Armies of the United States of America, among other individuals who have distinguished themselves in our happy Revolution, hath rendered important services, and this country is more especially indebted to his well directed efforts for the introduction of that system into our Military Establishments on which the reputation and success of our armes so much depended, the battle of Monmouth, soon after the commencement of his labors, and every subsequent event of the war being memorable proofs of the utility of that system *in the field*, and the Records of Congress bearing testimony in how great a degree it contributed to promote the interests of *national economy* Now, therefore, know ye, that we, being mindful of the distinguished merit of the said Baron De Steuben, have received and admitted, and by these Presents do receive and admit the said Baron De Steuben to be a Freeman of the said city, within the limits of which he hath chosen his residence. To hold, exercise, and enjoy all the privileges, advantages and immunities to the freedom of the said city incident and appertaining, as a public mark of the sense we entertain of his services, and our esteem for him personally, and of the interest we take in his happiness. In testimony whereof we have caused the public seal of the said city to be hereunto affixed, and these Presents to be enclosed in a golden Box. Witness, James Duane, Esquire, Mayor of said City, this eighth day of October, in the year of our Lord 1784, and the Independence of the State, the ninth.

By order of the Common Council. JAMES DUANE.

ROBERT BENSON, *Clerk.*

Ordered, that Aldermen Neilson and Brown, and Mr. Ten Eyck wait on the Baron, to know when and where he will be pleased to receive the said Address. That they inform Mr. Mayor of his answer, and Mr. Mayor convene the members to wait on him accordingly.

MONDAY, OCT. 11th, 1784.

Mr. Mayor having convened the members of the Corporation, they proceeded to wait on the Baron De Steuben with their address, to which he was pleased to make the following answer, viz:

To the Honourable the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New York.

GENTLEMEN:

The flattering testimonials you have condescended to give me of your

esteem, and the kind approbation with which you have been pleased to reward my well meant endeavours to render service to America in the late arduous contest, inspired me with a gratitude more easily felt than expressed.

It is not surprising, however flattering it may have been to me, that my services, whatsoever they may have been, should be recollected by so important and respectable a part of the community, which has never ceased to remember those of their own officers, by whom I have been so effectually assisted. To the abilities and merit of the officers, and the singular docility of the soldiers with whom I had the honour to serve, America is in the highest degree indebted for that discipline, order, and economy which finally distinguished her Army. To none is she more obliged than those of this State. And I am happy in having this opportunity of acknowledging how much *I* am indebted to them for the success of the system it became my duty to propose.

I accept with the most lively sense the honour conferred on me by this mark of personal attention. If anything could add to its value, it would be enhanced by the manner of your bestowing it. The proofs I have had of the esteem of the inhabitants of this city have convinced me that I have made a happy choice in fixing on my place of rest from my military labours. It will be my highest ambition to deserve the honour of being enrolled among them. Possessing the good opinion of my fellow citizens and their worthy magistrates, I can with the more confidence anticipate the friendship of those of the State at large, for whose prosperity I shall ever most gratefully and sincerely pray.

I have the honour to be, &c., &c. STEUBEN.

BY THE GOVERNOR.

Whereas, It hath pleased his Ma'ty and his Royall Highnesse to send me with Authority to receive this place and governm't from the Dutch, and to continue in the command thereof under his R. Highnesse, who hath not only taken care for future safety and defence, but also given me his Comand for secureing ye Rights and Prosperityes of ye Inhabitants, and that I should endeavour by all fitting meanes the good and wellfare of this Province and dependances, under his government; That I may not bee wanting in any thong that may conduce thereunto; and for the saveing of the trouble and charge of any comeing hither for the satisfyeing them-selfes in such doubts as might arise concerning their Rights and Properties upon this change of governm't, and wholly to settle ye minds of all in gen'll—

I have thought fitt to publish and declare, that all former graunts, Privileges or Concessions heretofore graunted, and all estates Legally posest by any under his Royall Highnesse before the Late Dutch Government (as also all Legall Judiciall Proceedings that government to my arrivall in these parts) are hereby confirmed: And these Possessors, by vertue thereof, to remaine in quiet Possesion of their Rights: It is hereby further declared, That the knowne booke of Lawes formerlly establisht and in force under his Royall Highnesse governm't is now againe confirmed by his R'll Highnesse, the which are to be observed and practised, together with ye manner and time of holding Courts therein menconed as

heretofore; and all Magistrates and Civill Officers belonging thereunto to bee chosen and establisht accordingly. Given under my hand, in New York, this 9th day of November, in the six and twenteth yeare of his Ma'ties Raigne, Annoyr Domini one Thousand six hundred seventy and foure.

This a true Copy.
Signed, MATTHIAS NICHOLLS, *Secretary.*

BY THE DEPUTY MAYOR AND ALDERMEN.

Citty of New York.

Whereas, His honor the governor, by his Proclamacon bearing date the 13th day of March, 1674. sett forth that whereas there hath beene a change of governm't, and others oathes imposed upon the Inhabitants, hee, in his Ma'ties name, required all such Persons as intended to live under his Ma'ties obedience within his Royall Highnesses government, that they should appeare at such time and places as the Magistrates within their respective townes and places wherein they live should appoint, to take the usuall Oathes of Allegeance and fidelity; And thereby command all Officers and Majistrates to give order therein, and to attend the takeing the said Oathes, as by the said Proclamacon may appear; And whereas the Mayor and Aldermen, in pursuance thereof, did appoint Munday, the 15th of March, 1674. for the takeing the said Oathes, and adjourned from time to time for the doeing thereof: Nevertheless, wee, being informed and finding severall persons within this Citty, either by sickness or otherwise, have not as yett taken the said Oathes of Allegeance and fidelity, as by the said Proclamacon was directed; Therefore, that none that doe intend to continue and remaine in this Citty may for the future, upon any pretence whatsoever, pleade ignorance, We, in further persuance of his honors Proclamacon, doe hereby give notice to all persons that have not as taken the said Oathes, that they appeare at the Citty-Hall on Wednesday, the 24th of November next, by nine of the clocke in the morning, at the third Ringing of the Bell, for to take the said Oathes, where the Deputy Mayor and Aldermen have appointed an Especiall Sessions for that purpose, and will bee ready there at that time for the receving and giveing the said Oathes to all such persons as shall come to take the same: And that all persons that shall neglect to come, or refuse to take the same, take notice thereof at their perills. Given under our hands, this 30th day of October, 1675.

BY THE GOVERNOR.

Whereas, There hath beene a change of governm't in these parts, and other Oathes imposed upon the Inhabitants: These are, in his Ma'ties name, to require all such Persons as doe intend to continue under his Ma'ties obedience within his Royall Highnesses government, that they appeare at such times and places as the Magistrates within the respective townes and place, where they live, shall appoint to take the usuall Oathes of Allegiance and fidelity: To which end, all Magistrates and

officers whome it may concerne are required to give orders therein and attend the taking the said Oathes, and that the same bee recorded accordingly. Given under my hand, in New York, this 13th day of March, 1674.

To the Mayor and Aldermen of the City of New York, and the Justices of the Peace and Magistrates within this government, to cause this order to bee forthwith publisht and put in excution.

E. ANDROS, *S.*

Citty of New York, } *ss.* By the Mayor and Aldermen.

Ordered, that all and every Master of vessels shall at his or their arrivall at this place, as soone as hee or they come on shoare, give an account to the Mayor or Deputy Mayor of all and every passenger which hee or they shall bring in their vessels into this place, upon paine of every master soe offending to forfeite for every passenger hee or they bringe and not give an account of as aforesaid, a Merchandable Bever.

Ordered, that all Merchants and others that shall at any time come and trade at this place, before the new Docke or Wharfe (intended to bee built), shall be finished and paid for, shall pay proporconable for his and their estates, as hee or they shall bring here, as the inhabitants and other traders doe towards the buildinge of the said Docke and defrayinge the charges thereof.

Ordered, that noe person or Merchant whatsoever shall sell, or cause to be sold, or put to sale any goods, wares and merchandizes by Retaild; upon pains to forfeit all such goods, wares and merchandize; unless such person or persons as are Freemen or made Free or Burgers of this citty and settled housekeepers for the space of one yeare, or given security for the same, unless by special license from the Mayor or Aldermen with the approbation of the governor. And if any person or persons soe made free shall depart from this citty by the space of six months, unless such person or persons so departing shall during that time keep fire and candle-light, and pay Scot and Lott, shall loose his and their freedom; and that all and every merchant hereafter to bee made free shall pay for the same six Bevers; And all Handicraft trades and others to pay two bevers for their being made freemen; (unless by special order of court) ordered and made a taxation for the building of the new dock or wharfe, is to bee levyed accordingly.

Ordered, that all persons that keepe publicq houses, shall sell beere as well as wyn and other liquors and keep Lodginge for Strangers.

Dated the twentieth day of January, 1675.

By mee, SAMUEL SETH CLARKE.

Citty of New York, } *ss.* By the Mayor and Aldermen.

Whereas, it has beene heretofore used and accustomed that the Inhabitants and other dwellers in this place and government have paid the small Pachte or Burgers excise imposed on all strong Liquors, wines,

beere and cider, etc., which we find a great burthen and Imposicon on the said Inhabitants and dwellers in this Place and government.

Having therefore seriously considered thereof for the good and welfare of this Place and government, And the ease of the Inhabitants and dwellers therein, doe order that from and after ye Publicacon hereof, no sume or sumes of Money whatsoever shall bee paid by any Person or Persons whatsoever for the said small Pachte or Burger Excise for any strong Liquors, wines, beere, or syder, etc.

PROPOSALS BY THE MAYOR AND ALDERMEN PRESENTED TO HIS HONOR THE GOVERNOR.

1. That there bee 6 houses appointed to sell all sorts of Wines, Brandy, and Rume, etc., and lodging.

2. That there bee 8 houses appointed to sell beere, Syder, Mum, and Rume, and to provide for Strangers as the Law directs; to sell Brandy, Rum, Strong Waters, & Tobacco.

3. That 2 of the Wine houses bee Ordinaryes, and 4 of the Beere houses.

The prices of Wines and other Liquors as they are to be sold by the Tappers, vizt.:

		s.	d.	
French Wines at	£ 0 :	1 :	3	pr. qt.
Royall Wines and St. Georges,	" 0 :	1 :	6	pr. qt.
Madera Wines and Portaport,	" 0 :	1 :	10	pr. qt.
Canaryes, Bresados, and Malagoes,	" 2 :	0 :	0	pr. qt.
Brandy,	" 0 :	0 :	6	pr. gill.
Rumm,	" 0 :	0 :	3	pr. gill.
Syder,	" 0 :	0 :	4	pr. qt.
Double Beere,	" 0 :	0 :	3	pr. qt.
Mum,	" 0 :	0 :	6	pr. qt.
The Ordinary at ye Wine houses pr. meale,		1s.		
At the Beere house,	£0 :	0 :	8d.	pr. meale.
Lodgeing att ye Wine house,	£0 :	0 :	4d.	pr. night.
At the Beere house,	£0 :	0 :	3d.	pr. night.

That the Land in this Citty convenient to build on, if the Partyes who owne the same doe not speedyly build thereon, may be valued and sold to those who are willing to build & bey.

ORDERS TO BEE OBSERVED BY THE CONSTABLES, WATCH, AND THE CITIZENS, SOLDIERS IN THE CITTY OF NEW YORK.

That the watch bee sett every night by eight of the clock, Immediately after the Ringinge of the Bell.

That the Citty gates be Locked up by the Constable or Deputy before nine of the Clock, and opened in the morning presently after day Light, at the dismissinge of the watch: And if any Person goes from or absent himselfe without consent, he or they shall forfeite for every such Default Ten Guilders.

That the Sergeant or Corporall of the wattch shall at all times succeed the Deputy Constable upon the wattch for the execution thereof.

That the Constable or his Deputy (the City gates being shutt) be upon the wattch by nine of the Clock, and by his Rolle call over all the names of those who are to give their attendance there that night, and that the faylers to bee marked to pay their ffine, which is to bee a formerly four guilders pr every default; And if any one comes to the wattch after the Roole is call over, he shall pay half the ffine aforesaid.

That whosoever shall come upon ye Wattch that is overcharged with Drinke, he or they shall pay half the aforemencond ffine: But if Abusive or Quite Drinke, the whole ffine to be paid as if absent, and secured on the wattch all night.

That whosoever shall presnme to make any quarrel upon the wattch upon the account of being of different nations, or any other pretext whatsoever, he or they shall pay a whole ffine and be Lyable to such furter sensure as the Merit of the cause shall require.

That noe Centinall presume to come off his duty untill hee bee reliefed, under a severe sensure, which is to bee at least twenty guilders for a ffine and three days Imprisonment. For the time, the officer upon ye wattch is to take care that it is to be equally proportioned and not to exceed one houre at a time.

That frequent Rounds be made about the Citty, and especially towards the Bridge, and not less than three times every night.

Upon complaint made unto the Court, It is ordered, noe Cursing or Swearinge shall bee suffered upon the Watch, nor any gaming at dice or Cards, nor any exercise of drinkinge, upon the penalty of four guilders for every such offence.

If any disorders are committed upon the wattch contrary to the tenure to this Order, the Constable or his Deputy shall give an account thereof the following morning to the Mayor or Deputy Mayor.

That a list of the ffines bee brought by the Provost to the Mayor or Deputy Mayor every month, after which there shall bee power granted to Levye the ffines by disstress, if not otherwise satisfied.

The Sergeant belong to every watch, shall come with his halberd, and see that every one of the watch bring his armes, that is to say, his sword and good halfe Pike on the Penalty of foure guilders for every offence.

All Citizens are hereby ordered to have in readiness in their houses for every head one good muskett firelock with Powder and Ball; with 6 charges of powder and 6 of ball at least, upon the penalty of foure guilders for the first offence, double for the second, and treaple for the third offence. And the Officers of each Company are required to make or cause to bee made a due search for the same as often as they shall see cause and at least foure times a yeare.

It is alsoe ordered that the Citizen souldiers upon all occasions shall appeare with good armes before their Captaines Coullers at the first beatinge of their Drums on the penalty of therty guilders for every default. And for not appearinge with good and sufficient armes for every default tenn guilders.

By Order of the Deputy Mayor and Aldermen.

Pr. Mee SAMUEL LEETE, *Clarke.*

Jan'y the 11th, A.D. 1675.

BY THE DEPUTY MAYOR AND ALDERMEN.

Citty of New York, } *ss.*

Whereas, Many ill conveniants heretofore have happened by severall young people firing of Pistells and other gunns upon the New Yeares day being the first day of January: and Whereas there hath beene severall Orders made to that end that noe person or persons whatsoever should sett any waggon or Carts; or lay any Wood Timbers Dirt Mucke, or Stones or any other Rumbbish in the streets or high ways. These are therefore in his Ma'ties name to Charge and Command all persons within this Citty. that they do forbeare the fireing of any pistolls or other gunns off within this Citty on the said 1st of January next. And also that all persons take notice that they Cleanse the Streetes. Every Person cleaneing before his or her dores, And that they and every or any of them presuminge to fire any pistelle or gunn as aforesaid shall bee proceeded against as persons not obedient to the Lawes and government of the Citty; And that all persons that shall fayle to cleanse their doores within one weeke after the Publicacon hereof or sett any Waggon Carts or Sleade in the streetes, Shall bee proceeded against as before; And the lawes in force to bee put in excution against them. Given under my hand this last day of December, 1675.

Published Vlto Die Decembris 1675.

Present The Deputy Mayor and Aldermen.

Citty of New York, } *ss.*

These are to give notice to all persons whom it may concern; that on Saturday being the fourth of December next at floure of the clocke in the afternoone of the same day at the house of Mr. Peter Denice in this Citty is to be lett or sett for one year from such time or times as the old Farmeres terms shall be expired.

The great Packt or Excise and the small Packt of all Manner of Wynes etz. as hath beene heretofore usell or accustomed; And that all and every person or persons, that have any mind to take the same or either of them, require to the said Peter Denice at the time aforesaid; where such persons who have power to lett the same will be ready at the time and place aforesaid. Dated this 30th Day of November, 1675.

SAMUEL LEETE, *Clarke.*

the Custom House now stands; it cost £1151 (18s. 3d. less than the furniture of a single room in the present City Hall), and of course was a modest, plain, and substantial edifice, sufficient for those days of primitive simplicity, and is correctly represented in a plan of this City in MS., drawn by Mr. David Grim, deceased, and now deposited in the New York Historical Society. This building continued, with occasional repairs and alterations, until after the war of the Revolution, and the assembling of the Congress of the United States in this City in 1787 and 1789, preceding which the building was altered and very much enlarged for their accommodation, by the Corporation of the City, at a heavy expense for that period, and continued to remain until demolished in 1811. It had a spacious portico projecting into Wall street several feet, and resting on arches, with arcades underneath, and extending round into Nassau street. From the portico of the second story, and facing Broad street, General Washington was inaugurated first President of the United States.

When this second City Hall was erected in 1700, it was located at what was then termed the north end of one of the principal streets, Broad street, which has now become quite the southern extremity of the City, by the revolution of a single century; and it is not improbable that another century may find the present, third and last City Hall quite as far removed from the centre of this metropolis.

The present City Hall is the most prominent and important building in New York. Situated in the Park, with a spacious and noble area around, it is seen to great advantage in every direction, and forms to the eye of a stranger one of the handsomest structures in the United States; and, perhaps, of its size, in the world.

Justice is not blind-folded as she is represented in Europe.

The building is of a square form, two stories in height, besides a basement story. It has a wing at each end, projecting from the front, and in the centre of the roof is elevated, to form an attic story. The whole length of the building is 216 feet, the breadth 105, and the height 51 feet. Including the attic story, it is 65 feet in height. The front and both ends, above the basement story, are built of native white marble, from Stockbridge, Massachusetts; and the rest of the building is constructed of brown freestone. The roof is covered with copper, and there is a balustrade of marble entirely round the top. Rising from the middle of the roof is a cupola, on which is placed a colossal figure of Justice, holding in her right hand, which rests on her forehead, a balance, and in her left a sword, pointing to the ground.

There are four entrances to the building: one in front, one in the rear, and one in each end. The front, which is the principal, is on the first story, to which there is access by a flight of 12 marble steps, rising from which there are 16 columns supporting a portico immediately over the entrance, also composed of marble. In the centre of the rear of the building there is a projecting pediment. The entrance in this quarter is also on the first story, by a flight of freestone steps.

The first story, including the portico, is of Doric, the second of the Corinthian, the attic of the Fancy, and the cupola of the Composite orders.

The foundation stone of this noble building was laid on the 26th September, 1803, during the mayoralty of Edward Livingston, Esq., and at a time when the yellow fever prevailed in the city. It was finished in 1812, and the expense, exclusive of the furniture, amounted to a half million of dollars.

Selected from the New York Mirror.

BY J. K. PAULDING, ESQ.

As particularly appropriate to the honest old-fashioned festival of the New Year so specially honored by the posterity of those ancient Hollanders whom we hold in all reverence, we present to the readers of the Mirror a view of the first "Stadt Huys" ever erected in New Amsterdam. The following little sketch of that venerable town in 1673, is from "The Historic Tales of Olden Time," by Mr. John Watson, a work we have already more than once applauded for its interesting recollections, and which we again recommend to the notice of our fellow citizens. The tale which follows is a translation from an ancient Dutch manuscript, found among the papers of the late Adrianus Coeyeman, by the respectable antiquary to whom we are indebted for various valuable communications.

"At the time," says Mr. Watson, describing an old map of New Amsterdam, "almost all the houses presented their gable ends to the street, and all the most important public buildings, such as the Stuyvesant 'Huys,' on the water's edge, at present Moore and Front streets, and the 'Stadts Huys,' or City Hall, on Pearl street, at the head of Coenties Slip, were then set in the foreground to be the more seen from the river. The chief part of the town of that day lay along the East river, called Salt river, in that time, and descending from the high ridge of ground along Broadway. A great artificial dock for vessels lay between Stuyvesant Huys, above referred to, and the bridge over the canal at its debouche on the present Broad street. Three half moon forts called Rondeels, lay at equidistances, for the defence of the place; the first at Coenties Slip and the third at the 'water-gate,' on the outward bounds of the city, being the foot of the present Wall street, so called from its being then shut in there by a line of palisades along the said street, quite over to the junction of Wall and Lombard streets, where the North river limits then terminated in a redoubt.

"By a map referring to the year 1729, it was shown that there was no street beyond the Broadway westward, but that the lots on the western side of that street descended severally to the beach; that from Cortlandt street northward, all the ground west of Broadway was occupied by trees and tillage, and called 'King's Farm.' The eastern side of the City was all bounded by Water street, having houses only on the land side, and its northern limits terminating at Beekman street. At the foot of Broad street were two great docks, called West and East Dock, as they lay on either side of Broad street. They occupied the ground now built upon from Water street, and from the east side of Moore street nearly to Coenties Slip. Between Moore street and Whitehall street lay the ship-yard, and all along where now tower stately trees on the Battery promenade, lay numerous rocks, forming 'the Ledge,' having the river close up to the line of the present State street, fronting the Battery."

Such were the bounds of this City little more than a century ago, and the manners of the citizens corresponded with the simplicity of a primitive settlement. Industry, economy, and sobriety, were their peculiar characteristics. All their frolics were crowded into five great festivals, into which they condensed probably more real pleasure and hilarity than the votaries of dissipation enjoy during a whole year. The first of these great festivals was called "Kerstydt," or Christmas; the second, "Nieuw-Jar," or new Year; the third, "Pinster," or Whitsuntide; the fourth, "Pass," or Passover; the fifth, "Santa Claus," or St. Nicholas. At all these times the children, apprentices, and negroes, were allowed a sort of saturnalia, and enjoyed themselves to the full measure of unrestrained hilarity. They were anticipated and prepared for, days and weeks beforehand, and neither schoolboy, apprentice, nor negro, could resist the threat of being deprived of their holiday, if they did not behave themselves well. Neither ghosts, goblins, nor birch, were such conservators of good behavior as these famous old festivals. The idea of being shut from them was horrible. Great simplicity of manners prevailed. The young women put off their Sunday dress as soon as they came from church, and set about their preparations for meals. The young men did the same. By this means, a Sunday dress lasted a whole life, and many a broad-brimmed and three-cornered cocked-hat became heir-looms in families, descending from generation to generation, for the fashions never altered. Suppers of chocolate and bread were considered such unseemly luxuries that it was recorded that the Rev. Dr. Laidlie, on his arrival from Holland, preached "right lustilye" against these luxurious abominations, which sometimes kept the families awake till nine o'clock at night. But these exhortations were of little effect, since he was the first divine who introduced this "outlandish practice" of preaching in English, whereby his admonitions, as it were, fell dead to the ground. Their system of municipal government was equally simple. They had few laws, but these were rigorously enforced; and among the most common of their punishments, was a ride on a great wooden horse. Justice was promptly administered, for as there were few, if any lawyers, every man pleaded his own cause, or, what was more common, said little, and let it take its own course. The only long speech on record, is one of a certain pettifogger, or, as the chronicle has it, "Peddipol Jolterhead," Cobus Van Clapperclip, who, in pleading a cause concerning the right of geese to swim in the pond at the head of Nieuw street, before Alderman Van Schlepevalkher, did incontinently cause his client to be nonsuited, by tiring his worship's patience to such a degree that he fell into a deep sleep, and slept out the remainder of the term.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

BURGOMASTER AND SCHEPENS,

In the years 1653 and 1654.

On Thursday, in the afternoon, being the 13th March, 1653, in session at Fort Amsterdam.

Arent Van Hatten, *Burgomaster.*

P. Leenderson Vandergrist,
Wille Beekman,
Allard Antony,
M. Van Geele, and
Pieter Wofersen,
} *Schepens.*

The Burgomaster, Martin Krigier, absent.

A List of the Persons who shall provisionally contribute the following sums for this purpose of putting the City in a state of defence :

	Guilders.
His Mightiness Werckhoven,	200
Johannus Van Beeck,	200
Johannes P. Verbrugge,	200
Johannus Gillesen Verbrugge,	100
Johannus d'Peyster,	100
Cornelis Van Steenwyck,	200
Gonest Loockermans,	150
Olof Stevenson,	150
Jacob Schellinck,	200
Pieter Prius,	100
Antony Van Hardenbergh,	200
Johannus Nefius,	100
Julian Wys,	200
Pieter Buys,	100
Adrian and Johannus Keyser,	100
Paulus Schnick,	100
Jacob Gerretson Stryker,	100
Francoys Fijn,	100
Matewis d'Vos,	100
Adrian Blommaert,	100
Evert Tesselaers Commissen,	200
Jacob Backer,	150
Nicholaes Booat,	100
Isaack Foreest,	100
Abram Greeness,	100

Jacob Steendam,	100
Antony Clason,	50
Jan Jansen d'Jongh,	50
Borger Joris,	100
Jan Vinje,	50
Arent Van Hatten,	100
Martin Krigier,	100
Paulus Leendersen,	100
Wille Beeckman,	100
Pieter Van Couwenhoven,	100
Maximilyaen Geel,	100
Allard Antony,	100
Abram d' la Nooy,	100
Daniel Letschot,	100
Philip Genaerdy,	50
Egbert Van Borsum,	100
Hendrick Kipp,	50
	3050

1st. The Burger watch is already in operation, and His high Mightiness the Director General is requested to furnish fire and light.

2d. It is ordered that the Manhattans shall be defended with palisades and breastworks.

3d. It is ordered that the Fort be put in a better state of defence.

4th. That the Treasury of the Burgomasters and Schepens be supplied with the sum of from four thousand to five thousand guilders, to accomplish the aforesaid necessary work, which sum shall be levied by tax on those interested in New Netherland according to their property.

5th. That a regard to the same is highly necessary.

Done in Session aforesaid in Fort Amsterdam.

Stadt House, Saturday, 15th March, 1653.

Present,

Arent Van Hatten,
P. L. Vandergrist,
Wills Beeckman,
Allard Anthony,
Pieter Wofersen,
P. Vaugheel.

Pieter Woffersen and Wills Beeckman, Schepens, are nominated and chosen by the Burgomasters and Schepens; by plurality of votes: who are by these presents authorized, together with his Mightiness Montague, appointed by the Director General and Councillors, to make proposals and contract for the work aforesaid of this City, and all the while to exercise a due supervision and care over said work, so that it may advance and be finished in a workmanlike manner. And that the Burgomaster, Arent Van Hatten, shall pay out the money agreeably to the tax list. Thus done and resumed at New Amsterdam, this 15th March, 1653.

A. Van Hattem nominates....Pieter Wolfersen,
Allard Antony.
P. L. Vandergrist nominates..M. Vaugheel,
Wills Beeckman.
Wills Beeckman nominates...Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,
Pieter Wolfersen.
Pieter Wolfersen nominates...Willem Beeckman,
I. L. Vandergrist.
M. Vaugheel nominates.....Wills Beeckman,
Pieter Wolfersen.
Allard Antony nominates.....Arent Van Hattem,
M. Vaugheel.

Plurality of Votes.

Pieter Wolfersen.....	1 1 1	votes
W. Beeckman.....	1 1 1	"
M. Vaugheel.....	1 1	"
Arent Van Hatten.....	1	"
Allard Antony.....	1	"
	12	votes.

NOTICE.

The Commissioners of the Director General and Councillors and of the Magistrates of this City, intend to issue proposals for a certain piece of work consisting of Palisades of from twelve to thirteen feet in height by the rod, so that if any feels inclined to undertake the work, he may come to the Stadt House next Tuesday in the afternoon and hear the conditions and see the work. Done at New Amsterdam, this 15th March, 1653.

At the City Hall, Monday, 17th March, 1653.

Present,

Arent Van Hattem, *Burgomaster.*
Paulus Leendersen, Wills Beeckman, Allard Antony, Pieter Wolfersen and M. Vaugheel, *Schepens.*
C. V. Tcenhoven, *Schout.*

The conditions according to which the persons appointed thereto shall execute the following work:

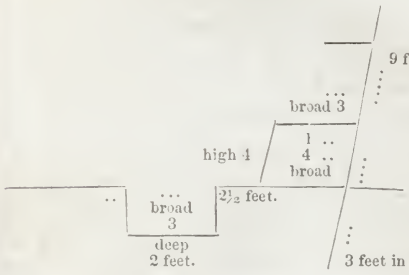
The palisades in length 12 feet. Thick in the round (circumference) 18 inches.

The palisades must be sharpened at the top, and must be placed in a line.

At every rod a post of 21 inches thick in the round, to which split rails shall be nailed two feet from the top of palisades.

A breastwork against this, four feet in height, with a breadth of four feet at the bottom and three feet at the top, of sod, must be thrown up with a ditch of three feet in breadth and two feet deep, which ditch shall be 2½ feet within the breastwork.

The length that shall be set off is about 180 rods. The limit of the rods the limit of the money.* The payment shall be made in Seawant currency.



Jacob Van Couwenhoven and Jacob Stoffelsen, appears and offers to take the one half and asks Gt. 50† for each rod.

Thomas Baxter for the whole or part for Gt. 45 per rod. Paulus offers for the other half, for Gt. 40 per rod.

The persons appointed offer the work for twenty-five guilders.

Their High Mightinesses the persons appointed for the purpose of putting this City in a state of defence on the 18th of March, 1653, being assembled at the City Hall in New Netherland, having taken into consideration the divers conditions offered, have found that no one has offered to undertake the said work for a reasonable price, it being from fifty guilders to forty guilders per rod. And, Whereas, the same will amount to a great sum of money, their High Mightinesses, the Commissioners, do provisionably suspend the same—and after consultation profitably, and advantageously had to set off the same boards and having ascertained according to specification that the cost will amount to from three to four times half thousand guilders, and have considered it expedient to refer to his High Mightinesses what further is to be done in the matter.

Signed, Lamontagne.
Pieter Wolfersen

* No more money to be paid than for the rods completed. † Guilders.

180 rods, amounting to 2340 feet, 15 feet to the rod, the boards being 156, one board in length,

	9 boards in height	
amounts to	1404	boards.
	1½	Guilder.
	2,106	Guilders.
340 Ports,	340	Guilders.
Nails,	100	do.
for freight of all,	120	do.
Carpenter fees for setting up.	500	do.
amounts to.....	3,166	Guilders.

(COPY.)

The Commissioners of their High Mightinesses, the Director General and the Councillors and other magistrates of this city make public proposals for from three to four half hundred posts, of from 12 to 13 feet long. All persons desirous of undertaking, will come to the City Hall on Thursday, the 20th of this month (March) at one of the clock in the afternoon, and hear the conditions proclaimed by the city crier, by the order of the same.

JACOB KIP, *Secretary.*

The conditions and terms on which their High Mightinesses the Committee are willing to propose the following, to wit:

Three hundred out posts, Twelve feet long, twenty inches thick, in circumference in the middle. Three hundred split rails, eleven Dutch feet in length, from three to four inches in thickness; which wooden work is to be delivered here at the Manhattan on the Strand, at Lockerman's, or at the Beaver's Path; and that within fourteen days from date payment shall be made in good current Seawant, at the delivery of the wooden work.

Thomas Baexter undertakes to deliver all the said posts and rails, as above prop'ed, for twenty Stuyvers for each post and rail together, as before directed.

Done at the this 20th of March, A. D. 1653.

Present,
Lamontagne,
Pieter Wolfersen, } *The Committee.*

(COPY.)

Whereas, For the peace and safety of the citizens, and at their request, the Burgomasters and Schepens have surrounded and inclosed the City on the land side, on a line along the East river on the beach, with pali-

sades, and to their satisfaction have so far fortified it, that they have now for three weeks ceased from the work: Now, for the farther fulfillment of their promise to put the whole fortress in a state of defence, as to be a safe place for retreat in conformity with their own representations and resolutions, passed and signed on the 15th of March, 1653, hereunto annexed, in consequence of which (their resolutions and promises) we have forced forward the Company's, yes, our own needed works, and in which our own, as well as the Company's band of negroes, have assisted by their labours:

Therefore, Now the aforesaid Burgomasters and Schepens are not only requested, but exhorted most earnestly, to urge on the fulfillment of their promises, both in furnishing such sums of money and completing the now almost finished fortress, as they by their signatures have promised.

The Burgomasters and Schepens are *particularly* requested and exhorted, that by virtue of promises made another half year ago, they go to work, have a care that the hogs may be driven away and kept from the ramparts and works of the fortress, by some persons appointed out of their College, or out of the Commonality; or in failure thereof we shall be under the necessity to employ such means as may be furnished me by our foregoing resolutions and foregoing proclamations.

Furthermore, The Burgomasters and Schepens are supplicated in the civilest and most friendly manner to make a disbursement of iron work and nails, verbally promised through Paulus Leendersen, through the failure of which the works needed by the Company and the State are retarded; and, moreover, the payment for hand and side arms received, and by the Burgomasters and Schepens distributed among the citizens.

Finally, It is above all necessary that both the City of New Amsterdam and the fortress be supplied with necessary provisions, particularly bread-corns, without which all the labor done to the fortifications will be vain; in this matter the Burgomasters and Schepens are most earnestly requested and exhorted to devise effective and prompt measures to procure bread-corn before want overtakes us. Of all which we have thought proper to remind the Burgomasters and Schepens, for the purpose of acquitting ourselves from all blame and censure, and we expect a speedy answer.

Done at New-Amsterdam, this 28th day of July, A. D. 1653.

Signed by your High Mightinesses'

Affectionate friend and director,

J. STUYVESANT.

(COPY.)

Whereas, There are reports, however vague, concerning a certain gathering of the English people in the north, particularly in Rhode Island, the Burgomaster and Schepens are forewarned to give to no burger or inhabitant any consent to withdraw; and the fiscall has it in charge to give passes to no vessels before all such persons in said vessels shall have come out of them, according to the beforementioned order, until from the falsity of the rumors it shall be ordered otherwise.

Done at New-Amsterdam.

Signed, J. STUYVESANTT.

Attest, CORNELIS VAN TIENHOVEN.

At a meeting of the Burgomasters and Schepens, at which were present their High Mightinesses,

Arent Van Hatten,
Martin Krigier,
Paulus Leendersen Van Grist,
Willhelm Beeckman, and
Maximilyamus Van Gheel.

Having examined the written propositions of his High Mightiness the Director, of the date of the 28th of July, 1653, they return thereto for answer—

First, That this town of New-Amsterdam has been unfortunately brought to heavy trouble and great expense for defence.

With respect to the promise of furnishing from four to five thousand Guilders, we calculate that after the accounts of the expenses laid out shall have been cast up, it will appear the promised moneys have already been applied.

With respect to the promise of bringing the fortress into a suitable state of defence, it is answered, that citizens have redeemed and worked the same already by their former general work: besides, Business and all handicraft has been standing still, whereby they have been altogether getting in the back ground, and therefore they are disabled from doing what is required; in consequence of which, they pray the Director-General to excuse the Burgomasters and Schepens from burthening the citizens therewith as yet. Nevertheless, to evince their love and regard for the General Welfare, the Burgomasters and Schepens beseech the Director-General and Council that they will please to authorize them, in the Civil manner and at a more convenient time, to procure some moneys from the Commonality.

With respect to providing for this town and fortress bread-Corn, with your leave it is proposed that out of the College of their High Mightinesses, the Director-General, &c., and out of the College of the Burgomasters and Schepens, one person from each be commissioned to go to all the householders on the Low Lands, and to ascertain what quantity of grain can be procured for the strengthening of the common cause.

As respects the payment for the hand and Side Arms distributed among the Citizens, it is answered that the Citizens, General Officers are not as yet able to pay them, and if his High Mightiness the Director-General demands restitution, the Captain at arms shall cause them to be returned, and to be delivered to his High Mightiness the Director-General.

With respect to the restitution of the nails disbursed by your High Mightinesses, it is answered, that Arent Van Corlear has it in charge to purchase nails at Fort Orange, of which they have not yet received any information. In the mean while, may it please his High Mightiness to take into consideration what he has already received.

Done in Session at the Town Hall, this 29th of July, in New Netherland.

Signed,

ARENT VAN HATTEN,
MARTIN KRIGIER,
PI. VANDERGRIST,
WILLS BEECKMAN,
MAXIMILIAMUS VANGHEEL

Copy of a Communication from P. Stuyvesant, the Director-General, to the Burgomasters and Schepens:

Most Worshipful, Gracious, and Distinguished—

With great grief of heart do we witness, and we are obliged to witness the distruction that the Hogs are doing to the (Banks)* fortifications of Fortress Particularly now again as formerly, when the grass begins to put forth. Our ordinance in respect to this, made the last year at the instance of the Commonality, on their promise and engagement to put the Fort in suitable repair, and especially to keep away the hogs from the banks, was deemed salutary; but observing after the lapse of one year that but little or nothing had been done therein in relation to the fortress it was again destroyed.

Daily experience teaches us the necessity to make a protest against the non-fulfilment of the promises, through the failure and neglect of which we see the banks of the fortress destroyed, fallen into decay, and all our former work useless. The answer to our insinuation was, that the Commonality, now discharged from their commission and task in relation to the matter, had made and given it over to the Burgomasters and Schepens, who also had engaged to accomplish it. What has resulted from this remains unknown to us; but we see from personal observation, with pain and shame, that the hogs daily are about the bank, to the ruin of the same.

We therefore request of the Burgomasters and Schepens, that, by virtue of the promises heretofore given, order may be established; that the hogs may be kept therefrom; otherwise we shall be under the necessity of enforcing and executing our former order made in relation thereto.

Whereto we remain,

Most Worshipful, Gracious, and Distinguished,

Your High Mightinesses most affectionate friend,

P. STUYVESANT.

Signed,

March, 1653.

The Burgomasters and Schepens understand by the written communication this day delivered to us, that a heards-man shall be provided, and in the mean time repairs are going on as rapidly as possible. According to former promises of his High Mightiness the Governor-General, the posts for that purpose will be furnished.

Done at the City Hall (Town House), in Niew Netherland, this 31st of March, 1653.

Signed,

ARENT VAN HATTEN,
WILLS BEECKMAN,
ALLARD ANTONY.

The following is a copy of a letter given in by Cornelius Van Tienhoven:

COPY.

Respected and particularly dear friends—

We have repeatedly called the attention of your High Mightinesses to our own and our country's common interest and situation, and the hazardous consequences that may follow therefrom if not seasonably

* These fortifications were ditches, with earth thrown up on one side to make a bank.

prevented, and also to the request most earnestly expressed that at this perilous crisis especially some remedial expedient might be suggested whereby the political, ecclesiastical and military ministers might be supported and kept free from complaining; the debt of the Government and Country paid; guns and munitions of war might be provided, and that those places whereon the preservation of the country depends might be maintained and defended against insolence, invasion, and attack of the enemy, has hitherto been fruitless and ineffectual. Lately (infirmity and necessity pressing on me), we requested from your High Mightinesses the restitution of nails loaned to you, by the failure whereof the Company's works must stand still, to the great detriment of the same; and also for the payment of ammunition supplied by the Company, and distributed among the Burgers, for the purpose of relieving and encouraging ourselves and the other servants of the Company. What intemperate reply you lately gave us, can be seen by the signature alone of the clerk. In the meanwhile, respected and particularly dear friends, not only do our distress and difficulty continue, of which we can best judge, but they have increased to such an extent, that we are brought to the very extremity. On the other side, we are pressed burdensomely, painfully, and importunely for payment by the company's creditors, to whom we are indebted, which we are willing to pay according to right and equity, and which we can do as soon as the Company's outstanding debts and tithes that are due shall have been satisfied and paid in.

On the other side, the political, ecclesiastical, and particularly the military ministers have been and are repeatedly dunning us for their necessary support; the last complaint, that by want of support they have been necessitated and driven against their will and disposition to lay down their service and arms at our feet, and for the preservation of their lives to seek day labour from the Burgher or householder.

To deny them this resort, and at the same time not to be able to provide for them the first, brings me to this extremity; and finding that your High Mightinesses are either unable or indisposed to give subsidiary relief, we are compelled to resort to this uttermost and last remedy, to wit: the calling in of the Company's debts that are standing out, collecting the tithes that are due, and other *regalia*, for which we have already, through our fiscal, dunned our debtors, but have found them indisposed towards satisfaction and payment: and we ourself may not be judged as a plaintiff and a judge at the same time, much less as we have been, formerly as well as now, unrighteously charged by the authorities, that we should be judged as an oppressor. We have decided to cite the debtors through the aforesaid plaintiff before your honorable court of justice, and having the proof of honest integrity to let you convene, only by these presents beseeching your High Mightinesses, in the stile of equity and justice in the cases, to render unto the plaintiff good and prompt expedition in your power towards the Company's being paid and satisfied, so that we may pay and satisfy, as aforesaid, the political, ecclesiastical and military ministers, and that for the common good they may be supported and kept without cause of complaint. Wherewith we remain as ever,

Respected and particularly dear friends,

Your friend and s't,

J. P. STUYVESANTT.

(COPY.)

Respected and particularly Dear Friends—

We cannot consistantly, with duty, omit protesting to your High Mightinesses against the injurious and intollerable destruction which we, to our great disatisfaction have daily to witness, and which the hogs are making on the newly finished works of the fortress, through which the decay of the same must ensue; and whereas the Burgomasters and Schepens in violation of their solemn promises made by writing, and by words, were unwilling to lend their hands to the repairing and strengthening of the same, we had hoped certainly that they would have seen to it and exercised a care that what we have brought so far with so much anxiety and labour should not again be destroyed by the hogs, and thus our labours be rendered useless. It is certainly permitted in no place that cattle should run at large to the injury and damage both of individuals and of the public, without a broader interpretation.

In case this matter is not specially and promptly attended to by your High Mightinesses, We, by these presents, do protest, that necessity compels me to interfere therein, by the following order and proclamation.

Whereof, we by these presents aforesaid, do advertise the Burgomasters and Schepens, and clear ourselves of all the damage and injuries that may follow therefrom.

Done at Fort Amsterdam in New Netherland, this 12th of August, 1653.

P. STUYVESANTT.

Town Hall, Tuesday, 12 August, 1653, in the Afternoon Session.

Present, Arent Van Hattem,
Martin Krigier,
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist and
M Vaugheel.

Having taken into consideration the foregoing remonstrance of his High Mightiness the Director General, and since the rest of their High Mightinesses are absent, their is a posponement till their arrival.

On Wednesday in the afternoon, the mentioned Burgomasters and Schepens assembled.

Pieter Couwenhoven absent. Adjourned till to-morrow at 8 o'clock. To-morrow,

The Burgomasters and Schepens of this Town of New Amsterdam, having assembled in College, having seen the remonstrance of his High Mightiness the Director General and his lecture concerning the damage which the hogs are doing daily to the fortress, and the newly repaired works, the Burgomasters and Schepens do order their Officers to address the burgers and warn them that every one of them shall take care of their hogs, or to keep them shut up until the fortress, and the recently repaired works, shall have been fenced off with palisades that the said works may be preserved from damage, and in default hereof such persons shall be held responsible for the damage and injury.

Thus done and approved, this 14th day of August, 1653, at New Amsterdam.

Signed,

Arent Van Hattem,
Martin Krigier,
Paulus Leendersen Vandergrist,
Wills Beeckman,
Pieter Wolfersen,
Maximilianus Vaugheel.

(COPY.)

KIND FRIENDS—

Whereas, at the session of the Burgomasters and Schepens of this city, it has been resolved, with the advice of the Directors and Council to summon two commissioners out of each adjacent village, to wit: Amesport, Breukelen, and Midwont, for the purpose of deciding by a general vote, to address a missive to their High Mightinesses the Majores, concerning the situation of the country; therefore, we request the aforesaid villages by these presents forthwith to depute two commissioners each, and to send the same with full powers from their constituents to-morrow, being the 19th day of December, and to appear here at the City Hall.

We remain, Kind Friends,

The Burgomasters and Schepens of this City New Amsterdam.

To the Hon. and particularly dear friends, the inhabitants of the villages of Breuckelen, Amesport and Midwont, &c.

Noble, Right Honourable, wise and provident Lords, &c.

The interest that we feel in the welfare of this land, the prosperity of the Burgers over whom we are placed, and the improvement of this city, induces us to take the pen in hand, and to lay before your Noble and Right Honourable Lordships certain subjects (for your consideration) which having been well examined (we trust) we shall be able to accomplish what we regard as nothing else than the public weal, and with this confidence we take the liberty of saying:

That on the 2d of February of this present year, 1653, his Excellency, the Director General Stuyvesant did appoint us Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, and then did give us (with all due reverence) a too narrow, too curtailed, and too limited instruction on the terms on which we are unable to govern our *Burgery* in the manner we could wish to do.

Therefore we most humbly request your right Honourable Lordships to bestow upon us such a power as is not so much limited, but as far as it is practicable the same as the form of the Government of the beloved city of Amsterdam, from whom we have received the name of New Amsterdam. Being determined, nevertheless, should we or any of us be continued in office during the year, to discharge the duties of the same with fidelity to our honour and oath, until we shall receive from your right Honourable Lordships an answer to these Presents of ours.

In the Second place, we request that it may be permitted and granted to us, that we may ourselves choose a person to the office of Schout of this city, or at least that we may have the privilege of nominating a double number, from which their Excellencies the Director General and Councillors shall choose one—for as we have had hitherto no Schout of our own, we judge (with all due reverence) that we have not had a complete *Bench* of justice. It is true that the Fiscal Tienhoven has hitherto supplied that place, but with such little satisfaction to Burgery, and with indifferent respect to us, that we cannot comprehend how the said Tienhoven can consistently serve in the office of Schout, together with that of fiscal; for in *quality* as Fiscal, he acts against the Citizens, without our knowledge, puts them into prison, and releases them, and as it relates to the

judgmeuts issued by us, they are issued by him to their great contempt of our authority, and the incommoding of our Burgers of this city, who have requested from us a change in these premises, which will appear by copies accompanying this petition; and it is also our request that there may be made a separatiou of jurisdiction between the Fiscal of their high Honorable Lords, the Directors of the West India Company, and the appointed Schout; and how each is to exercise himself in his jurisdiction, whether Civil or Criminal.

In the Third place. Whereas, after several previous discussions had between his Mighty Lord, the Director General and ourselves, concerning the Excise of the wines and beers cousumed in this City, the well advised Director General has granted the aforesaid excise uuto us, yet with limitation and reserve, that the *exles usitæi* and political miuisters of this place shall receive their support therefrom; but since the revenue from the said excise is small and amounts to no more than the third part of the salaries and wages of the aforesaid ministers, and since the maintenance of the City works and other wants of the city, amounts to the whole revenue derived from the excise—we therefore request, in order to render it serviceable to us, that the aforesaid excise may be granted to us without any limitation. Nay, farther, that we may be authorized to enact certain new imposts and Taxes, such as a small seal, and other things such as we may judge to be for the best interests of the city, and the least burdensome to the Commonalty; and further, that we may have the *farming out* of the ferry from this place to Breuckelen.

To ascertain in the first place the amount of moneys that have been borrowed of Merchants on obligations, signed by the Governor General and by us, for the protection and defence of this City, and all having occurred in the past month of November and laid out in the making of the works and fortification, they in all amount (the money taken up and what the works have cost) to about the sum of *Nine Thousand Guilders*, for the payment of which, there has not been yet any provision made.

Furthermore, that we may be authorized to execute transports and deeds of conveyance of houses and lots within the City, the fee simple of which they have sold—and also the taking cognizance of vessels according to the customs of the City of Amsterdam, and that accordingly it may please your right Honorable Lordships to procure at our expense a City seal for us, separate from the seal of the province, and since in this critical conjuncture of the times, men are held in a state of continual alarm and apprehension of an incursion of the *unfriendly English*. It is therefore, very necessary to have a good system of defence; we, therefore, do request that your right Honorable Lordships would send us a goodly quantity of munitions of war, *among which Muskets* of 38 feet barrel (so as to prevent their selling them to the Indians who desire not Muskets) to be distributed in time of need among the citizens. Finally, since we in our *quality* have no place of our Own, but are under the necessity of holding our Sessions in a house belonging to the West India Company, we therefore do most reverently petition your Right Honorable Lordships to give us the Ownership of the same as a free gift, which we are prepared to take into our charge and keeping, and to pay such sums as the wages amount to in building the same, and what yet remains (to be done) or otherwise by reasonable taxation, all which shall be done in a reasonable time.

This is what our Council have thought advisable to propose to your

Right Honorable Lordships, requesting that you take a favourable notice thereof, in which case we do not doubt (with all due reverence) in least that our reasonable requests will reconcile us all, refering all in the mean time to the discretion of your Right Honorable Lordships, trusting moreover that in your wonted wisdom, you will manifest a due regard for the protection of the Lands, which in this critical time is altogether and in the highest degree absolutely necessary, for without this (Protection) and a well regulated policy, it is not possible that this Country can grow into a state of permanance and prosperity—but rather the contrary—it daily decreases; and will at last fall to the ground, from which may the Almighty God (in his wise providence) protect us, whom we supplicate to take into his holy protection and keeping your Right Honorable Lordships personally and collectively and to dwell in you by his Spirit for the prosperity not only of this country, but also of other provinces under the government of the West India Company.

We are, and do remain, Your Right Honorable Lordships' most obedient Subjects, and for the good of the Country, your Lordships' humble Servants.

Signed,

Arent Van Hattem, 1654,
Martin Krigier.
P. L. Vandergrist,
Wills Beeckman,
Pieter Wolfersen.

City Hall, Monday, 31 March, 1653.

Present,

Burgomasters. { Arent Van Hatten,
Martin Krigier,

{ Paulus L. Vandegrist,
Allard Anthony,
Willem Beeckman,
M Van Gheel, and
Pieter Wolfersen, with
C. Van Tienhoven, Schout.

His Mightiness, the Schout, Cornelis Van Tienhoven handed in to the College, the following:

In the matter of the proposition of their Mightinesses, the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam.

The Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland give their consent, that as opportunity offers, a weighing house and a weighing scale shall be made and prepared, and as the weighing house shall be ready, then to digest and enact ordinances directing the weights and measures to be delivered thereafter which shall be made to conform to the weights and measures of Amsterdam, all the weights and measures of this province, in conformity with the former orders and resolutions in this matter heretofore issued and proclaimed. A copy of which shall be delivered

to the Burgomasters and Schepens, to the end, that Schout shall according to the same all the weights and measures, and also mark them according to the standard that shall be fixed by the Burgomasters and Schepens.

With regard to these propositions concerning Orphan Masters, however much the director General and the Councillors approve of the carefulness of the Burgomasters and Schepens, yet it is to be considered that other appendages are required for this, before such an Orphan's Hall, after the form of Old Amsterdam, can be planned and accomplished; for which the compassion, and the beginnings of this first rising city have hitherto had but little opportunity; in the mean time it is not necessary for the purpose of obeying the command of God to regard the widows and the fatherless; It is required by the Director General and the Councillors, that the Deacons as guardians of Orphans shall have the care over Orphans and widows, and shall apply to the Burgomasters and Schepens, and if necessary through them to the Director General and Councillors, that over these, and such as are widows and orphans, and their estates, particular Curators may be appointed; whereupon, the Burgomasters and Schepens, or if necessary, the Director General and Councillors shall appoint such orders and Curators, as the necessity of the occasion may require, which Curators shall be responsible to the Burgomasters and Schepens; and in case that the Burgomasters and Schepens shall discover that the becoming attention has not been paid to the property and estate of the widows and orphans, they shall have the power of appointing Curators in the case, and to call the delinquents to account.

Done in Session at New Amsterdam, this 25th day of February, A. D. 1653, in New Netherland.

Signed by order, &c.

Attest. P. STUYVESANT.

CARNELL VAN BRUGGE, *Secretary.*

To their High and Mighty Lords, the Director-General and the Councillors of New Amsterdam, the petition of the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, with all due reverence and obedience. Sheweth:

Whereas, At our session held the 10th day of February last, the Mighty Lord, Petrus Stuyvesant, the Director-General, did exhibit certain verbal propositions for the purpose of providing some means for the prevention of the robberies of certain *English pirates*, which His Lordship, the Director-General, at that time engaged to make known to their high and Mighty Lords, the High Councillors—

Wherefor, we, the Burgomasters and Schepens, for the second time request from you what subsequent resolutions have been taken by their Lordships, the Director-General and the Councillors, since (with all due submission) we think that this should be furthered in the most speedy manner. We wait for the Apostille of your Lordship on this petition, and we remain your Lordships'

Most obedient servants,

Signed by order.

ARENT VAN HATTEM, *President.*

JACOBUS KIP, *Secretary,*

Done in Session, at New Amsterdam, this 19th day of February, 1754.

To their High and Mighty Lords, the Lord Director-General and the High Councillors of New Amsterdam, the petitions of the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, with all due reverence and obedience sheweth:

Whereas, For the up-building of the works of this city payment is due, and moneys are required for other purposes, we therefore request from your High and Mighty Lordships the grant of authority, for the benefit of the City, provisionally to enact the following imposts, to wit:

1st. On all imported and exported goods, two per cent; on all vessels, great or small, ten Stuyvers annually.

Burger Excise.

2d. On each tun of good beer, 20 Stuyvers.
On each ton of small beer, 6 Stuyvers.
On each anchor of Brandy Wine, or distilled liquors, 1 Guilder and 10 Stuyvers.
On each anchor of French wine, half as much.

Water Excise.

3d. Of such as is sent within the jurisdiction of New Netherland.
On each anchor of wine, 6 Stuyvers.
On each ton of beer, 6 Stuyvers.
Of the wine and beer carried beyond the jurisdiction of New Netherlands.
The above Burger excise proportionally more or less.

4th. That all may be done orderly and without any fraud, the Burgomasters and Schepens pray that they may be permitted to appoint two sworn carriers of beer. Expecting from your Lordship the grant of this authority, we remain your Lordship's most obedient servants.

Undersigned,

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
MARTIN KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDERGRIST,
WILLS BEECKMAN,
PIETER WOLFERSEN,
JOCHEN Pr. RUYSTER,
OLOFF STEVENSON.

Done in New Amsterdam this 19th of February, 1654.

Apostille made by their mighty Lords, the Director-General and the High Councillors of New Netherlands, on the petition of the Burgomasters and Schepens, presented to the Director-General and Councillors, dated 19th of February, 1654.

The Directuer-General having reported to the session (of the Council) the verbal propositions in his conference with the Burgomasters and Schepens, for preventing the robberies of the English pirates, to raise forty men at the charge of the respective Colonial Villages; and according to his recollection, the propositions would amount to about sixteen

hundred Guilders' expense; adding that with the common consent of the respective villages can be furnished. The Director-General and Councillors will, by virtue of these commissions, proceed to making the levy. Thus done in the session of the Director-General and Council, held at New Amsterdam, in New Netherlands, this 23d of February, 1654.

By order of, &c.

P. STUYVESANT, *Director-General.*

CORNELIUS RUYVER, *Secretary.*

Apostille, made as before.

The Director-General and Councillors do certify by these presents that the Burgomasters and Schepens of this City may levy the requested Burger Excise on wines, brandy wines, and distilled liquors and beers consumed within this City, on the same condition and provision that the receiving of the tavern license has heretofore been granted, as will appear by Apostille (note or memorandum) of the date of the 23d of November, 1653.

With respect to the two per cent. on imported goods, the ten Stuyvers import on each vessel, great or small, and more, the increasing the water excise on exported merchantdize, wines and beers, the Director-General and Councillors excuse themselves from such, since such regulations (imports) concern the State in the general, and not one particular City or place.

The requests concerning the two carriers of beer that shall be sworn, this is postponed for farther consideration, &c. How and in what manner two such beer carriers could bring in the beers from the country, while they serve the Burgers, and how they shall carry them to the persons out of the City; and also, whether the brewer out of the City shall not be permitted to carry his own brewed beer in his own conveyance or waggon, into or out of the City.

Thus done in the session of the Director-General and Councillors, in New Amsterdam, New Netherlands, this 23d February, 1654.

Undersigned by order, &c.

P. STUYVESANT, *Director-General.*

CORNELIUS VAN RUYVER, *Secretary.*

The Secretary of the Director General and the Councillors, is by these presents, authorized to repair to the *small bench* of *Justice* of this City, and as Schout there to make known to the Burgomasters and Schepens, the resolutions of the Director General and the High Councillors in *application*, and more full declaration of the instruction given the 26th February, 1654, leaving an authentic copy for their behoof.

COPY.

The Lord Director General having reported to the Councils, how that both the Burgomasters and a majority of the Schepens appeared before him on the 25th instant, and shewed themselves aggrieved that the Director General and Council, without their knowledge, should have interdicted and forbidden certain farmers' servants to *ride the goose at the feast of Backus and shrove tide*, for reasons, the Director General and Council thereunto moving: Besides in their time it has never been prac-

tised here. Moreover it is altogether unprofitable—unnecessary and criminal for subjects and neighbors to celebrate such pagan and popish feasts and to practice such customs; and yet notwithstanding the same (as the Burgomasters and Schepens sustain) may in some places of Fatherland be tolerated and *looked at through the fingers;* which interdict and ordinance the Court-Messenger, Claus Van Elslant, summoned the farmers' servants the day before the action, and having done it, they nevertheless, in the contempt and degrading of the High Authority, trespassed, whereupon certain of the delinquents were by the Fiscal legally cited and summoned before the Director General to be examined and mulched for their contempt as was proper. *two or three of their number carried on with their threatening, cursing, deriding, and laughing at the High Council in an insolent contumacious manner, in the presence of the Directuer General and Councillors themselves, for this they were properly committed to prison. At which the Burgomasters and Schepens, do feel themselves in their quality particularly aggrieved! forsooth because the Directuer General had done this without their consent and knowledge! as if without the knowledge and consent of the Burgomasters and Schepens, no order can be made, no mob be interdicted from celebrating the feasts of Bacchus!*

Much less have the privilege of correcting such persons as tread under foot the Christian and holy precepts, without the knowledge and consent of a *little bench of Justice!*

Appreciating their own quality, authority, and commission, better than others, they hereby make known to the Burgomasters and Schepens, that the *institution of a little bench of Justice under the name and title of Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens* or commissioners, does in no wise interfere with, or diminish aught of the power and authority of the Director General and Councillors—in the enacting of any ordinances or making particular interdicts, especially such as tend to the glory of God and the best interests of the inhabitants, and much more, to the prevention of gross sins, scandals, debaucherries, and crimes, and for the correction of obstinate transgressors—to inflict upon them suitable penalties and punishments, what properly belongs to the *qualifications* of the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens, and for what purpose they are instituted, is sufficiently clear from the instruction given them—by which they will please hereafter to abide—and the same to observe, without continually vexing the Director General in particular and troubling him about any order, resolutions, penalties, or chastisements enacted against and concerning those who contravene them: But the Schout, Burgomaster and Schepens, having been petitioned by any subject or subjects for their interlocution and intercession, whether it be concerning mitigation of interdict, order, or chastisement against these or any persons summoned and experienced by the Directuer General and Council lost—on such a petition as after close investigation has been found to be in reason, the Burgomasters and Schepens or Commissioners not only of this City, but of all the other subaltern benches of Justice may approach the Directuer General and Councillors by petition remonstrating and making known the grievances of themselves personally, and of other subjects, with the accompanying reasons for the same, whereon in such case, it will be *noticed*, removed and annulled by the Directuer General and Councillors as the justice and nature of the case demands—thus done in the session of

the Directuer General and Councillors, held at New Amsterdam, this 26th February, 1654. Signed by order, &c.

P. STUYVESANT, *Dr. General.*

CORNELIS VAN RUYVER, *Secretary.*

(COPY.)

To the Worthy Fri nds, the Honorable Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New-Amsterdam :

The Majistrates of villages of Brouckelen, Midwout, and Amesfort, having received and understood the letter of your Excellencies, send this brief answer.

First, we acknowledge to your Excellencies, that with great trouble and labour, with the assistance of the inhabitants, and those living in the vicinity, you have surrounded the City of New-Amsterdam with walls; and we the near neighbours have not spared our labour in the repairs of the fortress and its fortifications; yet we, as the members of the same body, are obligated to assist one another with all our power, which we are ready to shew with all our might by our deeds, not only for the defence of the City of New Amsterdam, but also for all and each of our Confederacy under the sovernity of their Mightinesses the States-General, and the High Court of this province; all which we, on the other hand, expect from our associate members. In the mean time we remain your Excellencies affectionate friends and neighbours.

Done in the assembly of the same, at Midwout, 28th March, 1654.

To their Excellencies the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New-Amsterdam.

Signed,

ALBERT COMELISEN,
JAN SNEDIGER,
ELLERT ELBERTSEN.

By the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New-Amsterdam, it is resolved to commission and authorize the Honourable Arent Van Hatten to attend the Sessions of their High Mightinesses the Director-General and Councillors, and to propose the following :

First, Whether the Director-General and Councillors, as well as the Burgomasters and Schepens, do not deem it highly necessary that the decayed fortifications of this City should be repaired, and that the North River should be cut off with palisades (access to the fort from the river cut off), and all thus be brought into a state of defence.

Secondly, since the Burgers of this City of New-Amsterdam are too weak to accomplish the aforesaid needed work, to cut the palisades and other materials and carry them to the works, Whether the Governor-General and Councillors will be pleased to take measures that the people out of the City, to show a helping hand therein. And,

Thirdly, Whether they will grant to the Burgomasters and Schepens the necessary powers thereunto.

Whereof his Excellency A. Van Hattem shall make report to the Burgomasters and Schepens, so that they may be able to determine what to do further.

Done at New-Amsterdam, in Session, this 30th of March, 1654.

His Lordship Willem Beeckman, present.

The Journal of the Mission of Cornelis Van Tienhoven and Martin Krigier, as Commissioners from the Director-General and Councillors, sent to the Colony of New Haven, concerning their actions, after having been read at the aforesaid Council, was communicated to this Court.

A letter addressed to the dearly beloved the Schout, Burgomasters, and Schepens of the City of New-Amsterdam, was on this date opened by the Court, and therein was contained a *placard* published by the Director-General and Councillors concerning certain *pillages* by *English pirates*, with a letter accompanying it, that the same may be published and affixed by the Burgomasters and Schepens.

The said placard, after notice by the ringing of the bells, was proclaimed from the City Hall and there affixed. The Captains, Leutenants, Ensigns, Sargeants, and Corporals of both the burger Companies of the City of New Amsterdam, are hereby directed to appear to-morrow morning, the 28th of April, at 8 of the clock, at the City Hall of this City aforesaid, for the purpose of then endeavouring to establish good order within the City Watch.

Done in Session, held this 27th April, 1654.

Signed by order,

JACOB KIP, *Secretary.*

Assembled at the Staat House, on the 28th April (1654), His Excellency the Governor-General and the Burgomasters, being the Council of War of the City of New Amsterdam, when certain ordinances were prepared respecting the Burger Watch, which, after the ringing of the bell, on the 29th of April (1654), were published from the Staat House and there affixed.

Staat House, 2d May, P. M., 1654.

Present their Lordships,

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
MARTIN KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
PIETER VAN COUWENHOVEN.

The Schout and two other Schepens absent.

Whereas, The Burgomasters and Schepens of this City of New Amsterdam presented a petition to the Director-General and Councillors of New Netherlands to institute some measures for the benefit of this City, which on the 23d of February, 1654, obtained their consent that of all the wines, *strong waters*, and beers consumed among the inhabitants in this City, with and on the condition of the Tapsters Excise, they have the priviledge of enacting and enjoying the following

Burger Excise, to wit:

On each tun good beer,.....20 stuyvers.
On each half cask,.....10 stuyvers.
On each anchor, ¼ cask,..... 5 stuyvers.
On each tun small beer,..... 6 stuyvers.
On each half cask,..... 3 stuyvers.
On each anchor,..... 2 stuyvers.
On each anchor Brandwine, Spanish wine, or distilled waters, ...30 stuyvers.

French wines and those of the same value, half as much.

Therefore the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City aforesaid do ordain and resolve, that from this time forth, the Burgomasters, as well as the Tapsters and Inn Keepers, who are desirous of laying in or consuming any wines or beers, shall be apprised that they must first obtain from our receiver thereunto appointed an Excise Certificate, and pay therefor promptly, which receiver shall wait in his house from 6 o'clock till eight o'clock in the morning, and from *one* till *three* in the afternoon, for that purpose, except on Wednesday and Saturday afternoon.

2d. To prevent fraud and swindling in all instances, the Burgomasters and Schepens aforesaid, with the approbation of the Director-General and Councillors, have appointed and received as sworn Wine and Beer-Carriers, Barent Jacobsen Cool and Picter Caspersen Van Naerden. Without the said beer-carriers, no person whatever shall be permitted to lay in any wines or beers, or to carry them from one ware house, cellar, or Brewery to another, or to bring the foreign beers within this City's ports, in the penalty of forfeiting said wines or beers, and arbitrary correction at the discretion of the Court.

3d. And the better to enforce observance of these ordinances and resolutions, and that they be fulfilled by every one, the Officer is charged and ordered to pay a strict regard to every fraud and swindling, and he is authorized, under the inspection of two persons of the Court, whenever he may deem it necessary, to search the cellars of the Tapsters, and to guage all the Casks, and to seize all the wines and beers that have not been given in, or the Excise of which has not been paid; all which, according to the foregoing article, shall be subject to arbitrary correction and confiscation, to be applied, one-third to the poor, one-third to the Officer, and one-third to the informer. Thus done and revised in the Session of the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, and, after proclamation, affixed this 4th May, 1654.

ARENT VAN HATTEN,
MARTIN KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDEGRIST,
OLOFF STEVENSEN,
WILLS BEECKMAN.

PROVISIONAL INSTRUCTION

Prepared by the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam respecting Wine and Beer-Carriers.

1st. The commissioned Wine and Beer-Carriers shall be obligated to hold themselves in readiness so as to be found from 6 o'clock, A. M., till 6 o'clock, P. M., before the Company's warehouse, or each one at his own dwelling-house, at the call of any one who may have to lay in any wine or beer, or for consumtion.

2d. The commissioned Wine and Beer-Carriers shall not be permitted to labour at any wines or beers, or to carry them from one place to another, before there shall, in every instance, be delivered to them an excise certificate from the receiver thereunto appointed; which certificates they shall be obligated to return to the receiver every evening at sunset.

3d. The commissioned Carriers of Wines and Beers, as here within the walls of this City, they may carry from one brewery, house, or cellar into the other, shall not be permitted to receive more than the following:

For one pipe of Brandywine,.....24 stuyvers.
" one pipe of wine,.....20 stuyvers.
" one hogshead wine,.....12 stuyvers.
" one Aam,*.....10 stuyvers.
" half Aam,..... 5 stuyvers.
" one Anchor,†..... 3 stuyvers.
" tun of good or small beer,..... 8 stuyvers.
" half anchor,..... 2 stuyvers.
" half cask,..... 4 stuyvers.
" one anchor,..... 3 stuyvers.

And as to what they shall carry beyond the walls, from within to Mr. Allerton's and Tomas Hallem, *a fourth part more;* and thence to about the fresh water, one-half more. But in case the Brewer shall associate his own horse-sled and one hand as beer-carrier with one of the commissioned beer-carriers, he shall be entitled to the one-half of wine and beer fees; and in case the beer-carrier's horse goes together with the Brewer's horse and sled, the one-third of the fees shall belong to the Brewer.

4th. The commissioned Wine and Beer-Carriers shall be held to furnish their tools for labouring at the wines and beers at their own costs

5th. In attending to the aforesaid office, they shall not be permitted to drink themselves drunk, that in their handling their wines and beers no damage may happen through any carelessness of theirs; and in case such shall happen, they shall be liable to repair and pay in full all the damage.

6th. That the commissioned wine and beer carriers may not be interfered with in their office aforesaid, they are hereby charged to narrowly watch all out and in carrying of wines and beers, of which they may seize all such wines and beers as may be carried by any one else, the third part whereof they shall have to themselves.

7th. And, finally, the commissioned wine and beer carriers do promise and swear, in this their said office, faithfully and honestly to carry themselves; to practice and allow no frauds; and to observe the foregoing regulations, and all such as the Burgomasters and Schepens may hereafter add thereunto, and to the aforesaid office are chosen and commissioned provisionally for one whole year.

Barent Jacobson Kool and Pieter Caspersen Van Noorden, who thereupon, before the Court of the Burgomasters and Schepens, by the hands of the officer, solemnly, the following oath.

Done at the Stadt-House at New Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 4th May, 1654.

ARENT VAN HATTEM,
1 6 5 4
MARTIN KRIGIER.
T. L. VANDERGRIST.
PIETER WOLFERSEN,
WILLS BEECKMAN.

We, Barent Jabsen Kool and Pieter Caspersen Van Noerden, in quality as beer carriers, do promise and swear, in the presence of Almighty God to behave ourselves in the aforesaid office with fidelity and uprightness

* A Dutch measure containing about 40 gallons.
† Thirty-three quarts.

also not to be accessory to any swindling, and in all things to discharge the duties of our office as honest wine and beer carriers, in conformity with the above, and Fatherland order, are in duty bound to do. So truly help us, God Almighty!

Whereas, A certain process has been moved before the Court of the City of New-Amsterdam, by Pieter Kock, single man, a burger and inhabitant of said City, as plaintiff, and at and against Anna Van Voorst, single maid, living at Aharsinus, defendant, respecting marriage contract, or a verbal promise of marriage, between the said Pieter Kock and Anna Van Vorst, mutally entered into, and in confirmation thereof certain gifts and presents were made by the plaintiff to the aforesaid defendant. However, it appears, by certain documents exhibited by the parties, that the defendant and bride of the said plaintiff, in consequence of certain misgivings, is in no way disposed to be married to the said Pieter Kock; and it was also proved by two witnesses, on the 24 December, 1653, tistifying that Pieter Kock had given her up, with the promise of a written acquittal: therefor the Burgomasters and Schepens of this City, having pursued the document exhibited by the parties, and having examined, do by these presents decide that, as the promise of marriage has been made before the Omnificient God, it shall remain in force, so that neither the plaintiff nor the defendant, without the knowledge and approbation of their lordships, the magistrates, and the other one of the registered parties shall be permitted to enter matrimony with any other, whether single man or single woman, provided however that all the presents made in confirmation of the marriage contract shall remain in the possession of the defendant, while the parties remain together in good will and contentment with each other, or lawful marriage, or until, with the consent of one another, they shall be exempted from the contract. Furthermore, both the plaintiff and defendant are condemned equally in the costs of this suit.

Thus done and sentenced in the session of the 18th May, 1654.

Friday, A. M., 29th May, 1654.

In session of his Excellency the Director-General, with Burgomasters and Schepens of this City of New-Amsterdam, at the Stadt House.

Present,

His Excellency Pieter Stuyvesant, *Dr. Gen.*

Arent Van Hattem, Martin Krigier, } *Burgomasters.*

P. L. Vandiegrist, Oloff Stevensen, Willem Beeckman, } *Schepens.*

His Excellency the Governor-General communicated to the Burgomasters and Schepens the current intelligence from New England, that ships with warlike ammunitions and other things had arrived at Boston, and requested that means should be instituted for defence in case these

(ships) should come here. He proposes in this case to enact a Morgan tax,* a horn tax,† and a house lot tax, and provisionally to borrow money thereon from certain persons.

2d. Whether they should send off the Company's ship, or retain the same provisionally.

3d. Whether they shall send for the people at South river, or let them stay.

The Burgomasters and Schepens are of opinion that they cannot decide upon the above mentioned points without consulting the other members of the country.

Therefore the Governor-General, by *missive*, summoned the magistrates of the villages of Breuckelen, Midwant, and Amesfort, to appear on the morrow and lend their advice; and the Governor-General requested them to delegate two persons from their College, collectively to draw up answers to the foregoing propositions. The Burgomaster adjourn to meet again this afternoon.

FRIDAY, P. M., 29 May, 1654, STADT HOUSE.

Present,

Arent Van Hattem,
Martin Krigier,
P. L. Vandiegrist,
Wills Beeckman,
Oloff Stevensen.

The Burgomasters and Schepens taking into further consideration the propositions made by his Excellency the Governor-General on the forenoon this day, find themselves embarrased to come to any conclusion respecting the first point, or to pass their votes without their first having their associate members of this province, and without their consent.

With respect to the second, concerning the Company's ship, it is their opinion the Governor-General with his Council may do therein as they may deem conducive to the safety of the before mentioned three members.

And whereas the Burgomasters and Schepens (with reference to the request of the Governor-General for them to delegate two from their College) cannot agree when to send, they have resolved to go in a body to the Governor and Council.

His Lordship Cornelius Van Tienhoven in quality as Schout,

PLAINTIFF

Contra

Nicholaes Terhaer, ... DEFENDANT.

The plaintiff declares the defendant has tapped (retailed liquor) to the Indians on Sunday, during sermon, as well as at other times, as appears from certain information obtained by the appointed commissioners, and exhibited at the Court, and also that the defendant has made a great uproar, and has at his own house beaten Harman De Kuyper's face in pieces; and moreover that he came with a naked knife before the house of Jurgaen

* A Morgan is a piece of land about two acres. † Tax on horn cattle.

Blunck, and there made a great uproar, and threatened him, saying that he had betrayed him. For such misdemeanors, the officer requests suitable law and justiee.

The defendant, Nicholaes Terhaer, denies the charge by the officer, only that his wife told him that she had exchanged one mug of beer with the Indian for fish, together with one half a gill of Brandywine (rum) into which *she had put water.*

The Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, having seen the information obtained by the officer for that end, and having attended to the confession of the defendant, N. Terhaer, and having taken into consideration the other misdemeanors or calamities that may arise therefrom, have, and they do by these presents condemn the said Nicholaes Terhaer: that forthwith he no longer shall be permitted to tap or vend any wine or beers, and therefore he is removed from said occupation, and moreover, for an example to others, he shall pay the fine of sixty Guilders, of which one third shall be applied to the poor, one third to the officer, and one third to the Court.

Thus done and revised in session of Amsterdam, in New Netherland, this 1st June, 1654.

(COPY.)

To Pieter Van Couwenhoven, Amesport:

Whereas certain important events have transpired, so that it is highly necessary that we should have a full board; therefore, it is our request that your lordship, as a member of our board, shall repair to this place, to-morrow morning (the 9th of June), at 9 o'clock, without delay. Action, this 8th of June, 1654.

Signed by order,

[CITO—CITO.] JACOB KIP, *Secretary.*

COPY.

To their High Mightinesses, the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam.

Immediately upon the spread of the rumer and intelligence from the North, that Captain Leveredt had arrived with four parlament Ships, and some Military troops, the intent and of which we did not know, yet we in person attended the board of your High Mightinesses the day following, we made your H. M. acquainted with the rumor—pressed upon the necessity of the occasion, recommended to you to attend to the means of defence and resistance, adding that it was very probable that we might receive a visit from our near Neighbours, according to the tenor of the report; heitherto, we have not been able to discover that anything at all has been done by your High Mightinesses towards the defence of this City, or to the repairing of its works. But it appears that your High Mightinesses have been lulled to sleep by an idle rumour of peace.

We take the Lord God, our own conscience—Your High Mightinesses selves, and other respectable persons to witness: that we now and before that we have reminded your High Mightinesses of the necessity and we have besought you to devise measures of assistance and of money. Both Your High Mightinesses, and your promises have been very good—on account of which we surrendered to your tapsters' Excise provisionally, on the promise and pledge that then your High Mightinesses would furnish

means, and take care the ministers of God's Word should have their salaries paid to them. Above all, we have given up the Ammunition Materials and pioneer tools sent to us, all on the promise of restitution or payment (for the same) which *are now missing*, so that we cannot go on with the repairing of the fortifications as required, greatly at the present time, and above all this, we have reason to apprehend that we shall moreover be requested, in failure of repairs and defence, of the outside works, our own arms and cannon having been put on the outside works, the year past, contrary to our wish and advice, more to injury, than defence, will be conceived against us—concerning which we do beseach again that since your High Mightinesses sustain your own works and the outside works cannot be repaired and defended, that the Cannon be brought back, since they are of no service there, and that no harm nor damage may be done to which we *under God are determined* to preserve and *defend as lang as God will be pleased to vouchsafe his blessings thereunto.*

Furthermore, we request that according to duty and promise, either restitution or payment be made of the small arms and pioneers' tools furnished you, *to the end that we may levy some Soldiers, and arms them for the better defence of this our to confident (credulous) Government, and the fortifications of the same, and also that the Ministers may have their salaries paid (by you) from the time that your High Mightinesses have received the revenue of the Tapsters License (Excise) granted unto you provisionally*, if in this we are forsaken, or in case of failure, *we wash our hands before God and the whole wourld, from the calumities that may come upon ourselves and upon our good subject.* Done at New Amsterdam, this 8th June, 1654.

Your High Mightinesses' Affectionate Friend and Governor.

P. STUYVESANT.

PROPOSITIONS

Submitted by the Governor General and the High Councillors.

1st. It is submitted, whether the Burgomasters and Schepens are resolved and disposed (even if the outside people will not concur) to help to the uttermost to fortify, maintain, and defend this capital, this first City, which has been so long in getting enclosed, and at the last this fort, for the honor of the nation, and our own high superiours—all which the Director General and the Councillors, by our signatures do promise and swear to do before God, so truly help us Almighty God.

2d. *Whereas*, The Director General and Councillors have several times received propositions from the Burgomasters and Schepens, that the outside members ought to lend a common hand in the work, as well as in the making and repairing, as in defending, is but reasonable and just, that the Directuer General and Councillors should be we disposed to command the same by a public order, since they could readily conceive that it is nothing more than reasonable and just that the outside members (people), for the turning out of the Burgomasters and Schepens during the last year for three or four times for the outside people, should in their turn, assist in fortifying and defending this city, the more so because this is for as well their own preservation and Independence as for the preservation and independence of the Citizens (Burgers); But in case (as it may turn out) they shall remain absolute and obstinate, which the Directeur Gen-

eral and Councillors do not expect from all, will the Burgomasters and Schepens co-operate with the Director General and Councillors, in punishing them according to law.

3d. Finally and lastly, will they the (Burgomasters and Schepens) co-operate with the Governor General and the High Councillors by next Monday precisely in commencing the work, and in persuading the Burgery of this City, as much as possible, and induce thereunto. Thus done in the Session of the Director General and High Councillors, held at New Amsterdam in New Netherland, this 13th day June, 1654.

Signed, P. STUYVESANT.

An Ordinance of his High Mightiness the Director General and High Councillors.

Attest, CORNELIUS VAN RUYVAN, *Secretary.*

ANSWER OF THE BURGOMASTERS AND SCHEPENS TO THE ABOVE.

To the 1*st.*

They will co-operate in fortifying and defending the City, with all their might.

To the 2*d.*

They believe that such a proclamation is demanded, and should any belonging to this Court of Justice be unwilling, they co-operate with all their might in constraining them, which must also be done by the country courts of justice belonging to the government of your High Mightinesses.

They are ready with all zeal to institute the means for the speedy commencement of the work. Provided, that previous resolutions be taken, in what manner the works shall be repaired and made. Thus done, in the session held at the Stadt House, New Amsterdam, this 13th June, 1654.

ARENT VAN HATTEM.
MARTIN KRIGIER.
P. L. VANDIEGRIST.
WILLS BEECKMAN.
PIETER WOLFERSEN.
OLOFF STEVENSON.

On the date of these presents, the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, in conformity with the following missive do cause to be published from the City Hall, and affixed thereunto, that *Peace* exists between Holland and England according to the printed Handbills, and that the ringing of the bells shall follow it according to custom.

(COPY.)

To the Most Noble and Honourable, the Schout, Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam.

DEAR AND PARTICULAR FRIENDS :

These presents serve to convey to you the proclamation of peace, unity and confederation made and concluded on the 15th of April last, at

Westminster, between the Lords Commissioners of the Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the one part, and the embassadors from the High and Mighty Lords the States-General of the United Netherlands, on the other side; which proclamation sent to us from their High Mightinesses the Directors, &c., we have thought proper to send to your Mighty Lordships with the charge and command that you will cause the said proclamation of peace, unity and confederation to be proclaimed and affixed as it is usual to be done, and the same to be observed and faithfully in its tenor, form, and meaning; also to be observed and fulfilled by those placed under you, or that may be placed under you. Finally, we commend you to the gracious protection of the Most High.

Dated, New Amsterdam, in Netherlands.

Signed, P. STUYVESANT, *Dr. General.*

An Ordinance of the Director General and Council.

CORNELIS VAN RUYVEN, *Secretary.*

The Burgomasters and Schepens resolved, that his Lordship Martin Krigier shall enquire of the Director General whether there has come any of his letters in the ship arrived from the Schol, any missing or other addresses from Fatherland, from their Lords the Directors, or other persons, to the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam, and that he make a report of the same to the College.

His Lordship reported that no missive as aforesaid had arrived, as the Director General told him.

City Hall, Thursday, P. M. 21st July, 1654.

This session of the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam was called at the request of the Governor General.

Present,

The Lordships, Arent Van Hattem,
Martin Krigier,
Paulus Leendersen Vandiegrist,
Pieter Wolfersen,
Wills Beeckman,
Oloff Stevensen,

who were called together for the purpose of delivering the missive arrived in the ship, Gonde Beer,* from their High Mightinesses the Directors, to the Burgomasters and Schepens, which was done, and at the same time the person of Jacob Corteljouw, was introduced as Schout.

COPY OF THE MISSIVE.

To the Right Honourable, the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of New Amsterdam in New Netherland.

FAITHFUL AND DEAR FRIENDS.

What we have resolved on the points, which your Lordships proposed

* The Golden Bear.

to us in your last, may be seen in the accompanying extract, which we have thought proper to send you as our *rescription* thereunto, with the order that the same, according to its import, as far as it concerns you, may regulate your conduct. On the present occasion, however, we cannot omit making known to your Lordships, that it appeared strange to us that your Lordships, or any of you, should suffer yourselves to be stirred up by the evil affections, so far as not only to set up an independent Court, but moreover to send in remonstrances which we mark as being in the present occasion very unprofitable, whatever advantage it may be otherwise. We have written concerning this, our determination more particularly to the Director General and Councillors, which in season will be communicated to your Lordships, recommending and charging at the same time, that your Lordships will demean yourselves quietly and peaceably. Submitting yourselves to the Government placed over you, and in no wise to permit yourselves to hold particular conversation with the English or others, in matters of form and deliberation pertaining to State matters, the which do not appertain to your Lordships; and what is still worse, to attempt an alteration in the State and the government thereof. Against which we wish to warn and pre-advertise your Lordships, before we make any other disposition therein; and trusting that you will discharge your duty and obligation. We finally Commend you to the protection of God.

Amsterdam (Holland), 18th May, 1654.

Your Lordships Affectionate Friends, the Directors of the West India Company, in their Chamber at Amsterdam.

Signed, ABRAHAM WILMERDONCX.

Pieter Kock, Plaintiff,

vs.

Annetie Crummelin Van Vorst, Defendant.

In matter of Matrimony.

Jacob Stoffelse, as the father-in-law of the defendant, appeared before the Court. Certain writings were by the parties presented to the Court, which having been examined, and the parties having been admonished, it is the opinion of the Burgomasters and the Schepens the parties should be at peace. A copy of the points shall be given them, and it is unanimously ordered, that the father-in-law shall personally appear the next court day, and that the parties shall bring in whatever they may have further to present.

Hendrick Hendrickson, Kleermaker,* Pl'ff,

vs.

Nicholaes Kroon, Defendant.

The defendant in Default.

The plaintiff appearing, requests, since the defendant has not complied with the order of the 12th January to deliver back his panes of glass be-

* Tailor.

longing to his house, on account of which he has suffered greatly in the winter season, that he may thereunto be constrained; which request having been found to be just, the officer is hereby charged and authorized to constrain the defendant to deliver the said panes of glass into the house, &c.

David Provoost appeared in Court and requested, in relation to Anna Van Vorst *contra* Pieter Kock, since the points of process have been furnished to the Court, that they will please to give sentence or verdict.

The request having been heard, it is resolved that commissioners shall be appointed to examine the points of process, or an extraordinary court shall be held.

David Provoost requests also, in the case of Tomas Suddert, that the Burgomasters and Schepens will please to make a decision in the case between the said Suddert and Antony Jansen.

And whereas D. Van Schelluyne, attorney for Antony Jansen, has not delivered in his reply to the plaintiff's declaration, and it is unknown to the Court whether he may not have appealed to the high Councillors, to is appointed for further information.

Cornelis Van Tienhoven, in quality as Schout of this City of New-Amsterdam, appeared in Court and ex officio concerning the illegal proceedings of the Court of Gravesonde in granting and confirming the Banns of Matrimony betwixt *Johan Van Beeck* and Maria Verleth, who both have their domicil in and about this City of New-Amsterdam, and according to correct practice of ecclesiastical and political order in this City, should be proclaimed, since such a procedure greatly tends to the infraction of the good policy of our Fatherland and the privileges and the jurisdiction of this City, and in this a way is made, so that in future Sons and Daughters not reguarding the authority of Parents and guardians, shall without any permission go to be married in the villages or elsewhere, and requested that the Court give heed hereunto; and that it may be so directed by the Court as they shall judge conducive to the maintainance of authority and the prevention of unlawful marriages.

Done this 26th of January, 1654, in Session at the Staat House in New-Amsterdam.

The Burgomaster and Schepens of this City do hereby refer the foregoing complaint and proposition made by Cornelis Van Tienhoven, in quality as Schout, to their High Mightinesses the Director-General and Councillors of New Fetherland.

Undersigned,

CORNELIS VAN HATTEM,
MARTIN KRIGIER,
P. L. VANDIEGRIST,
WILLS BEECKMAN,
PIETER WOLFERSEN.

Town Hall, Saturday Morning, 2d Augst., 1653.

Present,

Arent Van Hattem,
Marten Krigier,
Paulus Leendersen Vandregrist,
Pieter Couwenhoven,
Willem Beeckman,
M. Van Gheel.

Certain Burgers having been notified, the following appeared

Pieter Cornelisen Van Veen,
Dirck Van Schelnine,
Johannes Pietersen and
Johannes Gelisen Verbruggens,
Jacob Van Coenwenhoven,
Gonest Lockermans,
Oloff Stevenson,
John Van Beeck,
Lambert Clomp,
Jan J. d' Jong,*
Abram Verplancke,
John Vinze.
Johannes d' Peyster,
Abram dela Nooy,
Eg: Woubersen,
Jan J. d' Cuyper,
Aert Willemsen,
Jury-aen Blanck,
Coewraet Ten Eyck,
Daniel Litschoel,
Philip Geraerdy,
and : : Stryker.

At the session of the Burgomasters and Schepens, held in the Town Hall in New Amsterdam, this 2d day of August, 1653, several of the principle Burgers appearing by notification, and having read to them specifications of what has already been done, of the expenses incurred in relation to the entrenchments of this town, as well as other works, which amount to about seven thousand Guilders, on being asked what measures may be concerted to meet the expenses already incurred, and those may yet be incurred—

The unanimous reply and resolution was not to contribute aught before his High Mightiness, the Director-General, shall give up the whole excise of wines and beers; and then, whenever expenses shall occur, the means shall be devised whereby the incurred expenses may be paid, &c.

And it is furthermore *Resolved*, That the above answer shall be presented to the Director-General, and Burgomasters and Schepens; and in case the same be not approved, then there shall be another meeting to deliberate whether the measures already mentioned, or any other, shall be adopted, &c.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, 2d August, 1653.

Present,

The before-mentioned Burgomasters and Schepens; and another meeting of the notified Burges was had, viz:

Joh: Van Beeck,
Pieter Cornelisen Van Veen,
Abram Verplanck,
Jan de Cuypers,
Dirck Van Scheluyne,
Jan de' Jonge,

* Junior.

Gouert Loockerman,
Jacob Van Couwenhoven,
Jan Vinjie,
Lambert Hubertseenmol,
Coenraet Ten Eyck,
Oloff Stevenson, and
Aert Willemsen.

The Burgomasters and Schepens having related the verbal answer of his High Mightiness, the Director-General, who says that he is determined not to give up the excise of wines and beers, since they have been paid into the Company's counting-house; that of necessity they must exempt the soldiers comming out the country, and that the Burgers alone must pay the excise.

Whereupon the notified Burgers having deliberated, gave for answer as in the forenoon: that they are determined by no means to contribute aught unless the Director-General acceedes to their terms (since annually a large income is drawn from recognition and other sources), and shall suffer the excise to be paid into Counting-house of the Burgomasters and Schepens.

The Burgomasters and Schepens having heard their answer, declare (since the summoned Burges are not disposed to render any pecuniary aid, and it is impossible to continue the works that have been commenced without anything to pay the expenses already incurred, and to go on with what may be farther required without money), themselves to be without any ability, and they unanimously protest, in case of any unwished for calamity may happen, that they will have themselves excused for not having paid their full dues.

Thus done in foresaid session as above.

At a general session of the Director General and the Councillors of New Netherland, the Burgomasters and Schepens being present, with the exception of Martin Crigier, who is absent:

On the reading of the Epistle of their High Mightinesses the Directors, &c., of the last intelligence out of New England concerning their preparation, whether for defence, or of offence, is unknown to us, it is in the general resolved and decreed,

First. That the whole body of the citizens shall keep watch by night in such as shall be particularly prepared by the director and Councill and forementioned Magistrates, yet in the first place at the City Tavern, the present watch-house, to commence from this time.

Secondly. It is judged first of all most necessary to repair the Fortress of New Amsterdam, and to make it sufficiently strong.

Thirdly. Taking into consideration that the Fortress of New Amsterdam is not sufficient to contain all the Inhabitants, or to protect the houses and habitations of this City, it is deemed necessary to enclose the greatest part of the city with upright palisades, and small breastworks, so that in cause of necessity all the inhabitants may retire within the enclosure, and as far as it is practicable to defend themselves and their property against an attack; for the present time it is deemed unnecessary to enclose and protect the outside villages, where the Inhabitants live scattered apart, in conformity with the good intent and directions of their High

Mightinesses our Governor Maijoors, nor is this practicable to protect such against any attacks, but it is judged to be more expedient to collect all the New Netherland force into one place for the sake of better defence.

Fourthly. It is deemed necessary to devise some way of raising money with which to effect and accomplish the foregoing and whatever may be necessary for the purpose of defence, on which their High Mightinesses the Governor General and Councillors, and the aforesaid Majestrates shall after due deliberation compare, to-morrow, their views, from which to come to a general resolution.

Fifthly. It is ordered that the Schipper Jan Jansen Vischer, shall be spoken to privately to fix his sails, to have his piece loaded, and to keep his vessel in readiness on all occasions whether by day or by night, and if any more is necessary for defence it shall be sent to him.

Done 13th March, 1653, in Session as aforesaid in the Fort Amsterdam, and resumed, this 14th March.

Signed by

A. VAN HATTEM, *Burgomaster.*

Pl. Vandergrist,
Wille Beeckman,
Pieter Wolfersen,
M. Van Gheel,
Allard Antony,
P. Stuyvesant,
La Montagne,
The Fiscal Tienhoven,
Brvon Nicton,
} *Schepens.*

Attested by me, CAREL VAN BRUGGE, *Sec'y.*

ADDENDA.

While these sheets were in press, two new weekly papers made their debut in our city, one called the National Press, edited by Brigadier-General George P. Morris, and the other the Island City. The peculiar merits of these papers we are, as yet, unacquainted with.

In the notice of the Morning and Evening Express, on p. 241, instead of "Erastus Brooks of this city, and Wm. B. Townsend, resident at Washington," *read* Wm. B. Townsend of this city, and Erastus Brooks resident at Washington.

AVERY
CLASSICS

